

## CHAPTER XII

### TRUSTS

#### ENDOWED UNIVERSITY LECTURESHIPS<sup>1</sup>

*Amended by Grace 3 of 9 October 2019*

1. Benefactions received by the University for the endowment of University teaching shall be applied to the payment of the stipends of University Lecturers in connection with the several Faculties as follows:

<i>Fund</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Faculty or Department</i>
English Lectureship Fund	English	English
Gilbey Lectureship Fund	History and Economics of Agriculture	Land Economy
Sidgwick Memorial Fund	Philosophy	Philosophy
Girdlers' Lectureship Fund	Economics	Economics
Huddersfield Lectureship Fund	Special Pathology	Biology
Harding Fund	Zoology	Biology
Humphrey Owen Jones Lectureship Fund	Physical Chemistry	Physics and Chemistry
Sir Eustace Gurney's Benefaction	Forestry	Land Economy
Eric Yarrow Lectureship Fund	Assyriology	Archaeology
Modern Greek Fund	Modern Greek (Lewis-Gibson Lecturer)	Modern and Medieval Languages and Linguistics
Japanese Studies Fund	Japanese Studies (Kawashima Lecturer) Modern Japanese Studies (Fuji Bank Lecturer)	East Asian Studies
Starbridge Lectureship Fund	Theology and Natural Science (Starbridge Lecturer)	Divinity
Dr William M. Scholl Lectureship Fund	Neurology (Dr William M. Scholl Lecturer)	Clinical Medicine
Kennedy Leigh Fund for Modern Hebrew	Modern Hebrew	Middle Eastern Studies
Sheikh Zayed Fund for Islamic Studies	Islamic Studies	Divinity
Ali Reza and Mohamed Soudavar Lectureship Fund	Persian Studies	Middle Eastern Studies
Herchel Smith Lectureship in Intellectual Property Law Fund	Intellectual Property Law	Law
Hibbitt Endowed Fund for Solid Mechanics	Solid Mechanics	Engineering
Herchel Smith Lectureships in Medicinal Chemistry Fund	Medicinal Chemistry	Any relevant Department in the School of Clinical Medicine or the Department of Chemistry
Gender Studies Fund	Gender Studies	Politics and International Studies
HRH Prince Alwaleed Bin Talal Fund	Islamic Studies	Middle Eastern Studies
David and Elaine Potter Fund for Governance and Human Rights	Governance and Human Rights	Politics and International Studies
Medieval Scandinavian History Fund	Medieval Scandinavian History	Anglo-Saxon, Norse, and Celtic
Polonsky-Coexist Fund for Jewish Studies	Jewish Studies (Polonsky-Coexist Lecturer)	Divinity
Corfield Fund for Mathematics	Mathematics (Corfield Lecturer)	Pure Mathematics and Mathematical Statistics
Hatton Philosophy of Life Sciences Fund	Philosophy of Life Sciences (Hatton Lecturer)	History and Philosophy of Science
Hatton Philosophy of Public Health Fund	Philosophy of Public Health (Hatton Lecturer)	History and Philosophy of Science
Claire Barnes Fund for Marine Biology	Marine Biology (Claire Barnes Lecturer)	Zoology
Harding Lectureships in Physics Fund	Physics (Harding Lecturers)	Physics
Jessica Sainsbury Anthropology of Amazonia Fund	Anthropology of Amazonia (Jessica Sainsbury Lecturer)	Social Anthropology
Granta Design Fund for Engineering	Engineering	Engineering

<sup>1</sup> For endowed Professorships and Readerships see the regulations for Professors and Readers (see pp. 41, 699, and 762).

2. The Gilbey Lecturer shall deliver lectures on rural conservation and on the history and economics of agriculture. Gilbey.
3. An offer received from the Worshipful Company of Girdlers to renew their support of the teaching of Economics in the University by an annual grant of £120 was accepted by the Council of the Senate in April 1949. Girdlers.
4. If the Humphrey Owen Jones Lectureship Fund is in future united with any other fund making further provision for the teaching of Physical Chemistry in the University, the name Humphrey Owen Jones shall always form part of the title of the office. The interest of the Fund accruing during any vacancy shall be added to the principal sum and invested. Humphrey Owen Jones.
5. If in any year the income of the Eric Yarrow Lectureship Fund exceeds £500 but not £550, the excess over £500 may be used to pay the University's contribution in respect of the Lecturer under the Pension Scheme. Eric Yarrow.
6. The stipend and pension contributions of the Lewis-Gibson Lecturer shall be paid from the Modern Greek Fund. It shall be part of the duties of the Lecturer to give such instruction as the Faculty Board of Modern and Medieval Languages and Linguistics may require to provide for the teaching of students offering Modern Greek in the Modern and Medieval Languages Tripos. Lewis-Gibson.
- The Managers of the Fund shall be two members of the Faculty of Modern and Medieval Languages and Linguistics appointed by the Faculty Board of Modern and Medieval Languages and Linguistics and one member of the Faculty of Classics appointed by the Faculty Board of Classics, one of whom shall be appointed Chair by the Faculty Board of Modern and Medieval Languages and Linguistics. The Managers shall be appointed for such terms as the respective Faculty Boards shall determine.
7. Two of the University Lecturers in Mathematics shall bear the titles Cayley Lecturer and Stokes Lecturer respectively. When at any time there is no Lecturer bearing the title Cayley Lecturer or Stokes Lecturer, as the case may be, the General Board may, on the recommendation of the Faculty Board of Mathematics, confer the title on one of the University Lecturers in Mathematics. Cayley and Stokes Lectureships.
8. The Polonsky-Coexist Lecturer in Jewish Studies shall provide such teaching in Jewish Studies, with special reference to the relations with the other Abrahamic faiths, for students offering the relevant papers under the regulations for the Theology, Religion, and Philosophy of Religion Tripos, as determined by the Faculty Board of Divinity. Polonsky-Coexist Lectureships.
9. When a Lectureship supported by a benefaction mentioned in Regulation 1 falls vacant, the Selection Committee for the Faculty or Department with which the Lectureship is connected may transfer to it with his or her consent, if they think fit, an existing University Lecturer. Vacancies.

## FUNDS, STUDENTSHIPS, PRIZES, LECTURESHIPS, ETC.

*GENERAL REGULATIONS FOR AWARDS*

1. Competition for any University Studentship, Scholarship, Exhibition, Prize, Medal, or other such award shall be restricted to candidates who are actual members of the University unless there is clear evidence of a contrary intention in the regulations or document governing the award. Whenever by any regulation for any award it is required that an application or an entry be submitted to the Registry or to some other person by a certain date that regulation shall be interpreted as requiring that the application or entry shall be sent so as to reach the Registry or other person not later than that date. Restriction of candidature: date of application.
2. The Examiners are empowered to give honourable mention, in such form as they may think fit, to students who reach the standard of merit required for the award of an emolument though they fail to gain it in consequence of the superior merit of others; but honourable mention may not be given to a student who fails to reach such a standard. Honourable mention.
3. If a University Studentship, Scholarship, Exhibition, Prize, Medal, or similar emolument is awarded, or honourable mention given, to a candidate who is a member of a House of Residence recognized by the University, the name of the House of Residence, if it is given in the candidate's entry for the emolument, shall be given in the announcement of the award in addition to the name of his or her College.
4. (a) For the purpose of these regulations an Affiliated Student shall be deemed to have kept by residence the three terms next preceding the term in which he or she first resides within the Precincts of the University, and to have been matriculated in the first of those terms. Standing and eligibility.

(b) A person who possesses the status of Master of Arts or Bachelor of Arts shall not at any time be eligible for any University Prize, Scholarship, Studentship, or similar emolument for which only undergraduates are eligible. For the purposes of any regulation respecting the standing of candidates for other emoluments the term in which a person received the status of Master of Arts shall be counted as his or her twentieth term, and the term in which a person received the status of Bachelor of Arts shall be counted as his or her tenth term.

5. A candidate elected to any University emolument of which the tenure would normally begin at or shortly after the date of election may be permitted by the Council, for any reason which they may consider adequate, to postpone the commencement of tenure for such period as the Council may approve.

6. Subject to the decision of the Council in case of doubt, if payment of an instalment of the emolument of a Studentship, Scholarship, or similar award is conditional upon fulfilment of requirements which can normally be waived by Grace, and if the holder, by reason of deferment of commencement of tenure approved by the Council, has not satisfied those requirements during the whole, but has satisfied them during a part, of the period to which an instalment appertains, he or she shall receive a proportional part of the emolument.

#### *Studentships and Scholarships*

Restriction of  
tenure.

7. If the awarders of any University Studentship, Scholarship, or similar award learn that the holder has been elected to a Fellowship of a College, or has been awarded any other emolument for the support of research, or has been appointed to any office or employment in the University, they shall consider the case and may at their discretion reduce or withhold the emolument of the award.

Reduction or  
withholding of  
emoluments.

8. Subject to the provisions of any special regulations, the awarders of any University Studentship, Scholarship, or similar award may require that the whole or part of the emolument shall be used for one or more of the following purposes:

- (a) the purchase of books or recordings;
- (b) the purchase of equipment;
- (c) travel abroad.

Continuation of  
payments.

9. If payment of an instalment of the emolument of a Studentship or Scholarship is conditional upon the awarders' approval of a report from the holder, the awarders may delegate such approval to one or more of their number. Any such delegation shall be communicated by the awarders to the Treasurer, or to any other authority by whom payment is to be made. Where it is provided that such a report must be submitted before a prescribed time payment may nevertheless be authorized by the Council if the report is submitted after that time but is approved by the awarders.

#### *Prizes and Medals*

Sources of  
information to  
be stated.

10. Candidates shall be required to state, generally in a preface to their submitted work, and specifically in notes, the sources from which their information is taken, the extent to which they have availed themselves of the work of others, or have received help and advice from a Director of Studies, Supervisor, or other person, and the portions of the submitted work which are claimed as original.

Previous uses  
of work.

11. Candidates shall also be required to state in the preface what previous use (if any) has been made of the submitted work, or of any part of it, and whether it has been published in whole or in part; and a Graduate Student shall further be required to state whether and, if so, how, its subject appertains to his or her approved course of research or to work submitted for a degree of the University.

12. No work submitted for a University prize shall be considered which in the opinion of the Examiners or Adjudicators for that prize is substantially the same as work published by the candidate or used by the candidate elsewhere as a thesis for a degree or for a prize before coming into residence in the University; and if part of the work submitted has been so used, or if, in the case of a Graduate Student, the work submitted has already been submitted for a degree of the University, or closely appertains to work which has been so submitted, the Examiners or Adjudicators shall have power to take that circumstance into consideration in making their award.

Exceptions.

13. Regulations 11 and 12 shall not apply to the Adams Prize, the Harness Prize, or the Raymond Horton-Smith Prize. Regulation 12 shall not apply to the Hare Prize, the Ellen McArthur Prize, the

Gedge Prize, the Members' History Prize, the Sara Norton Prizes, the Prince Consort Prize, or the Thirlwall Prize.

*Prize books*

**14.** A prize-winner who is required or elects to lay out the whole or part of the value of a prize in the purchase of books, and who is required or desires to have the books stamped with the arms of the University, shall submit to the Registry the title of each such book, together with a statement of its price and the cost of special binding if any.

Applications.

**15.** The Registry shall be authorized, after consultation with the Vice-Chancellor, to permit the arms of the University to be stamped on any book of which the title has been submitted in accordance with Regulation 14, and which the Vice-Chancellor has approved, and to issue for each such book a label recording the name and year of the prize and the name and College of the prize-winner; provided that permission shall not be given in respect of a book or books whose cost, including the cost of binding and stamping, exceeds the value of the prize.

What may be permitted.

**16.** The custody of the dies to be used for stamping books under these regulations or under the special regulations for any prize shall be the responsibility of the Registry.

Custody of the dies.

*Distribution of prizes and recitation of prize exercises*

**17.** In each year, at a Congregation in the Easter Term selected for the purpose by the Vice-Chancellor, those prizes which are customarily distributed in the Senate-House shall be given by the Chancellor, or the Vice-Chancellor, to the several successful candidates; and at the same Congregation the successful candidate for the Chancellor's Medal for an English Poem shall recite his or her poem.

*Deposit of prize exercises*

**18.** Wherever the regulations for a prize or other award provide that a copy of the winning exercise shall be deposited in the University Library or in some other place, it shall be the responsibility of the author to ensure that the copy is bound or cased and identified by an inscription on the spine or cover in accordance with instructions given by the Registry. The payment of the emolument shall be withheld until a copy of the exercise has been so deposited.

*Investment of unexpended income*

**19.** Except as otherwise provided in the regulations for a particular fund, any part of the income of a fund not expended in any year shall be accumulated by investment or otherwise, and any such accumulation shall, at the discretion of the Finance Committee of the Council after they have considered any recommendations that the Managers or other body responsible for the administration of the fund may wish to make, either be applied as income in subsequent years or be added to the capital of the fund.

Unexpended income.

*Appointment of Awarders, etc.*

**20.** Wherever the regulations for a Studentship, Scholarship, Exhibition, Prize, Medal, or other such award provide for Managers, Electors, Awarders, Examiners, or Adjudicators to be appointed by the Council or by the General Board on the nomination of another body, if it is necessary from whatever cause for such a nomination or appointment to be made after the date prescribed in the particular regulations, the Council or the General Board as the case may be (or, if the appointment cannot be considered by the appropriate body without undue delay, the Registry) shall have power to appoint the person so nominated.

**21.** Subject to any provision of a trust binding on the University, the Council may appoint a member of the Regent House to act when there is a vacancy in a University office the holder of which is required *ex officio* by Ordinance to act as Examiner, Adjudicator, Elector, or Manager or in any other capacity in respect of a trust fund, or when the holder of such an office has been granted leave by the General Board under Special Ordinance C (i) 1 or 2. Such a member of the Regent House shall have

Deputies.

the right to attend and vote at meetings, or to discharge other duties required by the Ordinance concerned, as if he or she held the University office specified therein.

### *SPECIAL REGULATIONS*

#### 2009 COMPUTER LABORATORY RESEARCH STUDENTS FUND

*Amended by Grace 4 of 24 July 2019*

- |                       |   |
|-----------------------|---|
| Title and Purpose.    | <b>1.</b> There shall be a fund called the 2009 Computer Laboratory Research Students Fund. The aim of the Fund shall be the support of doctoral research students of the Department of Computer Science and Technology of the University of Cambridge.   |
| Management Committee. | <b>2.</b> The Fund shall be managed by the Faculty Board of Computer Science and Technology, who may delegate any of their functions concerning the Fund to a Committee not necessarily composed wholly of members of the Board.  |
| Application.          | <b>3.</b> The income of the Fund shall be applied by the Managers to provide financial support to doctoral research students of the Department of Computer Science and Technology. The support may contribute towards the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) a maintenance payment to a level determined from time to time by the Managers,</li> <li>(ii) a payment to meet the student's University and College fees,</li> <li>(iii) other costs such as additional training, equipment, travel expenses, conferences etc., according to the discretion of the Managers.</li> </ul> In considering a student for an award from the Fund the Managers shall have regard to evidence of academic merit. |
| Eligibility.          | <b>4.</b> In order to be eligible for support a candidate must have been accepted to follow a course of research towards the Ph.D. Degree in the Department of Computer Science and Technology and have been admitted, or be seeking admission to the University. If the candidate is not already a member of the University he or she shall become such by being matriculated before the end of the Michaelmas Term next after his or her acceptance as a doctoral student, provided that for good cause the Managers may allow matriculation to be deferred until a later date.   |
| Named Students.       | <b>5.</b> Recipients of an award may, at the discretion of the Managers and with the agreement of the individual donors, be designated as Named Students, and each such Studentship shall include reference to the name of a person or body that has contributed to the Fund.   |
| Unexpended income.    | <b>6.</b> Any unexpended income may, at the discretion of the Managers, either be added to the capital of the Fund, or accumulated for use as income in any one or more subsequent years, or applied to the benefit of doctoral students in the Department of Computer Science and Technology more generally.<br><b>7.</b> In exceptional circumstances the Managers may use such part or parts of the capital of the Fund not earmarked for endowment purposes as they shall determine to support students as set out in Regulation 3 above.   |

#### AT&T CAMBRIDGE LABORATORIES PRIZE IN COMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERING

*Amended by Grace 4 of 9 October 2019*

- |                     |   |
|---------------------|---|
| Title and purpose.  | <b>1.</b> The sum of £5,000 given to the University by AT&T Cambridge Laboratories shall form a fund called the AT&T Cambridge Laboratories Prize Fund, which shall be used to provide a prize called the AT&T Cambridge Laboratories Prize in Communications Engineering.  |
| How awarded.        | <b>2.</b> The Prize shall be awarded annually by the Examiners for Part IIB of the Engineering Tripos to a candidate who achieves distinction in any area of information engineering in that Tripos, unless the Awarders are of the opinion that there is no candidate of sufficient merit to receive the Prize.          |
| Value.              | <b>3.</b> The value of the Prize shall be the net annual income of the Fund.  |
| Accumulated income. | <b>4.</b> The Awarders shall be empowered to use accumulated income to provide an additional Prize or Prizes not exceeding such sum as shall be determined by the Faculty Board of Engineering within a range approved from time to time by the Council. Any unexpended income shall be added to the capital of the Fund. |

## C. C. ABBOTT FUND

The money received from the bequest of the late Professor C. C. Abbott, of Gonville and Caius College, shall form a fund called the Abbott Fund the income of which shall be used for the supplementation of funds made available by the University to the Fitzwilliam Museum Syndicate to make purchases for the Museum. Title and purpose.

## ADAMS PRIZE

*Endowments, 1904, p. 393*

1. The Adams Prize shall be awarded each year for achievements in research in any branch of the mathematical sciences, pure or applied, including astronomy. Prize.
  2. The Prize shall be awarded by a Board of five Adjudicators, comprising: Adjudicators.
    - (a) two persons appointed by the Faculty Board of Mathematics;
    - (b) two persons appointed by the Council of St John's College;
    - (c) one person appointed by the Royal Society, who shall be a Fellow of the Society not resident in Cambridge.
- Adjudicators shall be appointed in the Easter Term to serve for four years from 1 October following their appointment. The Faculty Board of Mathematics shall appoint one of the Adjudicators in class (a) to be Chair of the Adjudicators. Each Adjudicator shall receive from the Adams Prize Fund, unless there are no candidates, such sum as shall be determined by the Faculty Board of Mathematics within a range approved from time to time by the Council.
- The Secretary of the Faculty Board of Mathematics shall act as Secretary to the Adjudicators.
3. The Prize shall be open to any person who, on 31 October preceding the year in which the Prize is to be awarded, Who may compete.
    - (a) holds an appointment in the United Kingdom, either in a university or in some other institution; *and*
    - (b) is under forty years of age, provided that in exceptional circumstances the Adjudicators may relax this age limit.
- Any question relating to eligibility shall be determined by the Adjudicators, whose decision shall be final.
4. Not later than the last day of the Lent Term each year the Adjudicators shall give notice of the general area of research in which the Prize for the following calendar year is to be offered. The Adjudicators shall advertise the Prize widely within the United Kingdom and shall invite applications. Any person qualified under Regulation 3 who wishes to be a candidate for the Prize shall send to the Secretary to the Adjudicators, not later than 31 October next following, six copies of an application comprising a *curriculum vitae* and a list of publications, together with six copies of the work or works, either published or unpublished, which he or she wishes the Adjudicators to take into account. Announcement of subject.
  5. The Adjudicators shall have power to obtain opinions from referees on the works submitted by candidates, and to authorize payment to a referee of such fee as they may determine in each particular case within a range approved from time to time by the Council.
  6. The Prize shall be awarded not later than the last day of the Lent Term next following the closing date for applications. Award.
  7. The value of the Prize in any year shall be the income of the Prize Fund in the previous financial year, after meeting any expenses of advertising the Prize and of selecting the winner. The Prize shall be paid in three equal portions as follows: Value.
    - (a) one-third to the prize-winner on the announcement of the award;
    - (b) one-third to the institution to which the prize-winner is affiliated at the time when the award is announced, to meet the expenses of his or her research;
    - (c) one-third to the prize-winner on the acceptance for publication within two years from the award of the Prize, by the editor of an internationally recognized journal, of a substantial original article (normally of at least twenty-five printed pages) of which the prize-winner is an author, surveying the general field of his or her research. In special circumstances the Adjudicators may allow an extension of the time period for acceptance of publication. If the prize-winner fails to satisfy this condition, or fails to apply for an extension within the time period, then the outstanding portion of the Prize shall be either added to the capital of the Fund or accumulated for use as income in subsequent years, as the Faculty Board of Mathematics shall determine.
  8. If in any year the Prize is not awarded the income for the year in question shall be either added When no Prize is awarded.

to the capital of the Fund or accumulated for use as income in subsequent years, as the Faculty Board of Mathematics may determine.

9. These regulations may be amended from time to time by the University, subject to the consent of the Council of St John's College.

#### AERONAUTICAL RESEARCH FUND

*Grace 6 of 6 July 2005*

The capital and the income of the Fund derived from the benefaction by Sir John Davenport Sudderley of £10,000 over a period of seven years ending in 1942, accepted by the University by Grace 1 of 22 October 1935, and now known as the Aeronautical Research Fund, shall be applied at the discretion of the Head of the Department of Engineering to support the general area of aeronautical research within that Department.

#### ALCUIN LECTURESHIP

Fund. 1. The benefaction of the Right Hon. Sir Leon Brittan, of Trinity College, shall form a fund called the Alcuin Lecture Fund, the capital and the income of which shall be used to provide an annual lecture called the Alcuin Lecture.

Lecturer. 2. The appointment of the Alcuin Lecturer shall be made annually by the Vice-Chancellor. The Lecturer shall deliver one lecture in the University on a subject concerning the relationship between the United Kingdom and European institutions.

#### SIDNEY ALLEN PRIZE

*Grace 1 of 11 June 2008*

Fund, prize, and purpose. 1. The sum of £2,500 given to the University under Gift Aid arrangements by Professor P. H. Matthews, Emeritus Professor of Linguistics, in memory of Professor W. Sidney Allen, formerly Professor of Comparative Philology, shall form a fund, the income of which shall be used to provide a prize called the Sidney Allen Prize. The Prize shall be awarded for distinction in Linguistics, where Linguistics is understood to include the study of language in general, and the study of the history and structure of specific languages or families of languages.

How awarded. 2. The Prize shall be awarded annually by, jointly, the Chairs of Examiners for the Linguistics Tripos, and for Part II of the Modern and Medieval Languages Tripos, for a distinguished overall performance in Linguistics by a candidate for any Part II examination for the Linguistics Tripos or the Modern and Medieval Languages Tripos.

Who are eligible. 3. To be eligible for consideration for the Prize a candidate shall have offered for examination at Part II at least three papers available in the Linguistics Tripos at Part IIA or Part IIB, or the Modern and Medieval Languages Tripos at Part II relating to the study of language in general, or the study of the history and structure of specific languages or families of languages. The Faculty Board of Modern and Medieval Languages and Linguistics shall announce from time to time the papers in the Triposes designated as meeting the requirements for the Prize.

Value. 4. The value of the Prize shall be determined by the Examiners.

If not awarded. 5. If in any year the Prize is not awarded, the income for that year shall be added to the capital of the Fund.

#### ALLEN, MEEK, AND READ FUND FOR RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIPS

*Amended by Grace 4 of 24 July 2019*

Fund. 1. The investments representing the Allen, W. A. Meek, and Amy Mary Preston Read Funds shall form a fund known as the Allen, Meek, and Read Fund for Research Scholarships.

Purpose. 2. The income of the Fund shall be applied to the maintenance of such number of Allen, W. A. Meek, and Amy Mary Preston Read Scholars as shall be determined from time to time by the General Board, who shall be the Electors to the Scholarships.

3. It shall be the duty of a Scholar to undertake literary or scientific research. The Scholarships shall be open to graduates of the University and holders of the Certificate of Advanced Study in Mathematics who propose to undertake research as postgraduate registered students in any branch of study within the University, but the Electors shall give preference in awarding an Allen Scholarship to subjects in the arts, humanities, and social sciences, and shall give preference in awarding a Meek Scholarship to subjects in the biological and physical sciences, including mathematics, geography, technology, medicine, and veterinary medicine. Duties of Scholars.
4. Applications shall be made in such manner as may be provided for by the General Board from time to time. Applications.
5. The tenure of a Scholarship shall not exceed three years and shall not extend beyond the Scholar's twelfth term of research as a postgraduate registered student. Tenure.
6. The value of a Scholarship shall be determined by the Electors within a range approved from time to time by the Council. Value.
7. The Electors may make grants to Scholars from any unexpended income accumulated in the Fund. Grants.

#### HRH PRINCE ALWALEED BIN TALAL FUND

*Grace 3 of 23 April 2008*

1. The sum of £8m received by the University from HRH Prince Alwaleed Bin Talal shall form a fund to be known as the HRH Prince Alwaleed Bin Talal Fund which shall be used to promote the study of Islam. Fund and purpose.
2. The administration of the Fund shall be under the control of a Committee consisting of the Chair of the Council of the School of Arts and Humanities who shall be Chair; the Chair of the Council of the School of the Humanities and Social Sciences; the Chair of the Faculty Board of Asian and Middle Eastern Studies; the Head of the Department of Middle Eastern Studies; and the Director of the HRH Prince Alwaleed Bin Talal Centre of Islamic Studies. Administration Committee.
3. The expendable portion of the Fund shall be applied: Application of Fund.
- (i) to the payment of the stipend, national insurance, pension contributions, and associated indirect costs of a University Lecturer, to be known as the HRH Prince Alwaleed Bin Talal Lecturer in Islamic Studies, in the Department of Middle Eastern Studies, who shall be the Assistant Director of the HRH Prince Alwaleed Bin Talal Centre of Islamic Studies;
  - (ii) to support the activities of the HRH Prince Alwaleed Bin Talal Centre of Islamic Studies as the Committee of Management shall determine including making grants to the Director and Assistant Director of the Centre to meet travelling or other expenses incurred in connection with these activities;
  - (iii) to support such number of postdoctoral and visiting fellowships and postgraduate scholarships in Islamic Studies as the Committee of Management of the Centre shall determine;
  - (iv) to reimburse the University for any sums that it has made available from its own resources in order to underwrite the income available for the Centre during the first ten years of its life.
4. Any expendable portion of the Fund that is not applied under Regulation 3 in any financial year may be accumulated and expended in any one or more subsequent years. Unexpended income.
5. The University shall have the power to alter these regulations by Grace on the recommendation of the Managers, subject to the approval of HRH Prince Alwaleed Bin Talal. Alterations.

#### ANAESTHESIA FUND

1. The moneys given to the University by the Trustees of the Cambridge University Anaesthesia Trust shall form a fund called the Anaesthesia Fund. Title.
2. The capital and income of the Fund shall be placed at the disposal of the Faculty Board of Clinical Medicine and shall be used for the purpose of promoting education and research in the University in the field of anaesthesia and related subjects. Purpose.

#### ANGLIA TELEVISION FUND

1. The sum of £10,000 given to the University in 1975 by Anglia Television Limited to mark the election of Professor Glyn Daniel to the Disney Professorship of Archaeology shall form a fund called the Anglia Television Fund. Title.



- Purpose. **2.** The income from the fund shall be applied
- (a) to provide a prize, to be called the Anglia Prize, which shall be awarded by the Examiners for Part IIB of the Archaeology Tripos to the candidate for that Part who has shown the greatest distinction in the subject Archaeology;
- (b) to further the training of archaeologists by the award of grants, at the discretion of the Disney Professor, for excavations, field classes, and visits organized by the Department of Archaeology.
- Value of Prize. **3.** The value of the Prize shall be such sum as shall be determined by the Disney Professor within a range approved from time to time by the Council.

## TOM AP REES FUND

- Fund and purpose. **1.** The sums subscribed in memory of Thomas ap Rees, Fellow of Gonville and Caius College and Professor of Botany, shall form a fund called the Tom ap Rees Fund, the income of which shall be used to make grants to students working in the Department of Plant Sciences, whether undergraduates or postgraduates, who are in need of financial assistance in connection with their studies.
- Managers. **2.** The Managers of the Fund shall be the Head of the Department of Plant Sciences and two persons appointed by the Faculty Board of Biology in the Michaelmas Term to serve for four years from 1 January following their appointment.
- Unexpended income. **3.** Any unexpended income in a financial year shall be either added to the capital of the Fund or accumulated for use as income in future years, as the Managers may determine.

## ARBERRY FUND

- Name and purpose. **1.** The sum given to the University by Mrs Sarina Arberry in memory of her late husband, Arthur John Arberry, Sir Thomas Adams's Professor of Arabic from 1947 to 1969, shall form a fund called the Arberry Fund, the income of which shall be used to foster an interest in Arabic and Persian studies in English-speaking parts of the Commonwealth by means of a scholarship to be called the Professor A. J. Arberry Travelling Scholarship, which shall be used for the purpose of assisting students to visit an Arabic-speaking or Persian-speaking country.
- Who are eligible. **2.** The Scholarship shall be restricted to students whose mother-tongue is English and who are citizens of the Commonwealth of Nations.
- Awarders. **3.** The Awarders of the Scholarship shall be the Head of the Department of Middle Eastern Studies in consultation with and with the agreement of the teaching officers in the Department.
- How awarded. **4.** The Scholarship shall be awarded to a student who has shown distinction in Arabic or in Persian or in Arabic and Persian in any Part of the Asian and Middle Eastern Studies Tripos, preference being given to a student who has shown distinction in both subjects.
- When awarded. **5.** The Scholarship shall be awarded in 1973 and thereafter at intervals of not less than three years whenever a suitable candidate applies.
- Applications. **6.** A suitably qualified student who wishes to apply for the Scholarship shall send an application, together with details of his or her performance in the Tripos and a short description of the proposed travel, to the Registry so as to arrive not later than the first day of General Admission to Degrees.
- Value. **7.** The value of the Scholarship shall be such sum not less than three years' income of the Fund as the Awarders may determine at the time of the award.
- Date of award. **8.** The award shall be made not later than four weeks after the first day of General Admission to Degrees.
- Report on travel. **9.** The Scholar shall send a short report on his or her travel to the Awarders so as to reach them not later than the division of the term next following the term or vacation in which the travel is completed.

## ARCADIA CONSERVATION FUND

*Grace 2 of 14 June 2017*

- Title and purpose. **1.** The philanthropic grant received from the Arcadia Fund, together with such other sums as may be received or applied for the same purpose, shall form an endowment fund called the Arcadia Conservation Fund to promote the study of wildlife conservation.

2. The Fund shall be administered by Managers who shall comprise three persons appointed by the General Board for such period as the Board shall determine, one of whom shall be appointed Chair by the General Board. Managers.

3. Subject to Regulation 4, the income of the Fund shall be applied towards the costs directly associated with the employment of the Cambridge Conservation Initiative Executive Director, including the employer's contribution on account for superannuation and national insurance, and the direct costs of the Director's office. Application of income.

4. Any income not spent in a financial year must be added to the capital of the Fund for a period of 21 years from receipt of the grant from the Arcadia Fund.<sup>1</sup> After that period of 21 years has expired, any unexpended income in any financial year, including income accrued in circumstances where it has not been possible temporarily to apply the income of the Fund in accordance with Regulation 3, whether as a result of a vacancy in the Directorship or otherwise, shall be carried forward for use as income in accordance with Regulation 3 in any one or more subsequent financial years. Unexpended income.

#### DEPARTMENT OF ARCHITECTURE DESIGN TEACHING FUND

*Grace 2 of 5 November 2008*

1. The moneys donated and covenanted in response to the appeal held by the Department of Architecture shall form a fund to be called the Department of Architecture Design Teaching Fund, the income and that portion of the capital that has not been specified as being permanent capital, shall be used to support the teaching of architectural design in the Department of Architecture. Title and purpose.

2. The Managers of the Fund shall be the Head of the Department of Architecture and two other members of the Department appointed by the Faculty Board of Architecture and History of Art for periods of four years at a time. Managers.

3. Any unexpended income of the Fund in a financial year may be either added to the capital of the Fund or accumulated for use as income in future years, as the Managers may determine.

4. After provision has been made in accordance with Regulation 1, the income of the Fund shall be applied from time to time, at the discretion of the Managers, to assist in any other way the promotion and encouragement of teaching in architectural design in the University. Additional income.

#### ARMOURERS AND BRASIER'S PRIZES AND MEDAL

1. The sum made available annually by the Armourers and Brasiers' Company shall be used to provide two prizes called the Armourers and Brasiers Prizes. Title and purpose.

2. The Prizes shall be awarded by the Examiners for the subject Materials Science and Metallurgy in the Natural Sciences Tripos, one by the Examiners for that subject in Part II for a distinguished performance in that examination and one by the Examiners for that subject in Part III for a distinguished performance in that examination. How awarded.

3. The winner of the Prize for Part III shall also be awarded a medal provided by the Armourers and Brasiers' Company. Medal.

#### W. D. ARMSTRONG FUND

*Grace 6 of 17 December 2008*

1. The sum of £1.6m received by the University under the will of the late Dr W. D. Armstrong shall form a fund, to be entitled the W. D. Armstrong Fund, to encourage the application of Engineering in Medicine in the University. Title and purpose.

2. The administration of the Fund shall be entrusted to a Committee of Managers consisting of: Managers.

- (a) the Head of the School of Technology;
- (b) the Head of the School of Clinical Medicine;
- (c) the Head of the Department of Engineering;
- (d) the Head of the Department of Medicine;
- (e) the Head of the Department of Chemical Engineering and Biotechnology;
- (f) one person appointed by the Council of the School of Clinical Medicine.

3. The member in class (f) shall be appointed in the Michaelmas Term to serve for three years from

<sup>1</sup> The date of receipt of the grant was 26 June 2017.

1 January following her or his appointment. If one or more of the offices in classes (a)–(f) are held by the same person or if one or more of these offices is vacant or its tenure has expired, the Faculty Boards of Engineering and Clinical Medicine shall appoint one or more additional Managers so as to ensure that there are always six Managers.

4. The income, and under exceptional circumstances the capital, of the Fund shall be applied at the discretion of the Managers in accordance with Regulation 1.

#### ASHBY SCHOLARSHIP FUND

*Amended by Grace 4 of 24 July 2019*

- |                   |   |
|-------------------|---|
| Fund and purpose. | 1. The sums donated by and in honour of Professor M. F. Ashby, CBE, FRS, FREng, formerly Professor of Engineering and Royal Society Research Professor, shall form a fund called the Ashby Scholarship Fund for the benefit of postgraduate students undertaking research in Mechanics and Materials and related areas in the Department of Engineering.        |
| Scholarship.      | 2. The income, and that part of the capital of the Fund not earmarked by the donors for endowment, shall be used for the provision of a Scholarship to be called the Ashby Scholarship in Mechanics and Materials.  |
| Electors.         | 3. The Electors to the Scholarship shall be the Head of the relevant Division of the Department of Engineering, and two members of staff of this Division who shall be appointed by the Faculty Board of Engineering, on the recommendation of the Head of Division, in the Michaelmas Term to serve for four years from 1 January following their appointment. |
| Who are eligible. | 4. In order to be eligible for the Scholarship a candidate must have been admitted, or be seeking admission, as a postgraduate registered student for research towards the Ph.D. Degree in the Department of Engineering.   |
| Tenure.           | 5. The Scholarship shall be tenable for one year in the first instance, and may be renewed by the Electors for a second or third year but normally no longer.   |
| Provisions.       | 6. The Scholarship shall provide: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) a maintenance payment to be determined by the Electors,</li> <li>(b) a payment to meet the Scholar's University and College fees,</li> <li>(c) a contribution to other costs such as equipment and travel expenses according to the discretion of the Electors.</li> </ul>         |

#### F. W. ASTON FUND

*Amended by Grace 4 of 24 July 2019*

- |              |  |
|--------------|--|
| Title.       | 1. The money received from the bequest of the late Francis William Aston shall constitute a fund called the F. W. Aston Fund.  |
| Managers.    | 2. The Managers of the Fund shall be the Head of the Department of Physics, who shall be Chair, and two persons appointed by the Faculty Board of Physics and Chemistry for such periods as the Faculty Board shall determine.   |
| Application. | 3. The income of the Fund shall be applied, on the recommendation of the Managers, to pay the expenses of members of the teaching staff and postgraduate registered students working in the Cavendish Laboratory who wish to visit other laboratories or attend scientific conference in connection with their work. |

#### BBV FOUNDATION FUND

- |                   |   |
|-------------------|---|
| Fund and purpose. | 1. Grants received from the BBV Foundation, Bilbao, shall form a fund called the BBV Foundation Fund for the support of a BBV Foundation Visiting Professor or BBV Foundation Visiting Fellows.   |
| Managers.         | 2. The Fund shall be administered by a Board of Managers consisting of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) the Vice-Chancellor (or a duly appointed deputy) as Chair;</li> <li>(b) two persons appointed by the General Board on their own nomination;</li> <li>(c) six persons appointed by the General Board, one on the recommendation of each of the following bodies: the Council of the School of the Biological Sciences, the Council of the School of Clinical Medicine, the Council of the School of the Humanities and Social Sciences, the Council of the School of the Physical Sciences, the Council of the School of Technology, and the Council of the School of Arts and Humanities;</li> </ul> |

(d) three persons appointed by the General Board on the recommendation of the BBV Foundation. Managers in classes (b)–(d) shall be appointed in the Michaelmas Term to serve for four years from 1 January following their appointment.

3. A BBV Foundation Visiting Professor shall be elected from time to time by the General Board under the authority of Special Ordinance C (vii) B.1(c)(iv) and on the advice of the Managers. The title of a particular Professorship shall be determined by the Board on the occasion of each election. Visiting Professor.

4. Elections to BBV Foundation Visiting Fellowships shall be made by the Managers subject to the approval of the General Board. Visiting Fellows.

5. The persons eligible to hold Visiting Professorships or Fellowships shall be scholars and scientists of Spanish nationality working anywhere in the world, and scholars and scientists not of Spanish nationality but working permanently in Spain. Who are eligible.

6. The tenure of a Visiting Professor or Fellow shall normally be for a period of not less than three months and not more than one year, as determined by the General Board on the occasion of each election. During the period of tenure a Visiting Professor or Fellow shall be required to reside in the University unless granted leave of absence by the General Board. Tenure.

7. The first charge on the Fund shall be the stipend and travelling expenses of persons elected to a Professorship or Fellowship and any costs incurred in the holding of the elections. The Managers may, subject to the approval of the General Board, authorize the payment of additional sums towards the expenses of a Professor or a Fellow. Any excess of income over expenditure shall be carried forward for use in a subsequent year. Emoluments.

8. No resolution of the Managers shall be valid unless approved by a majority consisting of at least four of their number at a meeting to which all the Managers have been summoned. Quorum.

#### BP FOUNDATION FUND FOR EARTH SCIENCES

*Grace 3 of 16 June 2010*

1. The sum of £4.15m received from the Board of Cambridge in America representing a donation from the BP Foundation to commemorate the scientific contributions of Professor Dan McKenzie, CH, FRS, Fellow of King's College and Emeritus Royal Society Professor of Earth Sciences, shall form a fund called the BP Foundation Fund for Earth Sciences. The purpose of the Fund shall be the support of research in the broad area of quantitative physical Earth Sciences. Fund and purpose.

2. The Managers of the Fund shall be: Managers.  
 (a) the Head of the Department of Earth Sciences;  
 (b) the Head of the School of the Physical Sciences;  
 (c) three members, including one nominated by BP plc, appointed by the Faculty Board of Earth Sciences and Geography.

Managers in class (c) shall be appointed in the Michaelmas Term and serve for four years from 1 January following their appointment.

3. The first charge on the Fund shall be the stipend, national insurance, pension contributions, and associated indirect costs payable by the University in respect of the BP Foundation McKenzie Professor of Earth Sciences and any other University offices and posts in the field of quantitative physical Earth Sciences as may be established from time to time by the University, or the General Board, as a charge on the Fund. Professor.

4. After provision has been made in accordance with Regulation 3, or during a vacancy in the Professorship, the income of the Fund may be applied at the discretion of the Managers for the support of research in quantitative physical Earth Sciences, including supporting the work of the Professor.

5. Any unexpended income of the Fund in a financial year may be either added to the capital of the Fund or accumulated for use as income in future years, as the Managers may determine. Unexpended income.

#### BP INSTITUTE FUND

1. The sums received from British Petroleum plc for the support of work in Petroleum Science shall form a fund called the BP Institute Fund. Title and purpose.

2. The Fund shall be under the control of a Board of Managers who shall be: Managers.  
 (a) three persons appointed by the General Board, two of whom shall be appointed on the nomination of British Petroleum plc;

- (b) the Heads of the Departments of Earth Sciences, of Applied Mathematics and Theoretical Physics, of Chemistry, of Engineering, and of Chemical Engineering and Biotechnology, or their representatives;
- (c) the BP Professor of Petroleum Science;
- (d) one person appointed by the Council of the School of the Physical Sciences and one by the Council of the School of Technology;
- (e) not more than three persons co-opted at the discretion of the Managers.

Members of the Board of Managers in classes (a) and (d) shall be appointed in the Michaelmas Term to serve for four years from 1 January following their appointment. Members in class (e) shall serve until 31 December of the year in which they are co-opted or of the following year, as the Managers shall determine at the time of their co-optation.

**3.** The General Board shall appoint one of the Managers in class (a) to be Chair. The Managers shall elect one of their number to act as Secretary.

**4.** The Managers shall be responsible for the administration of the Fund in support of teaching and research in Petroleum Science, for guiding the work of the Institute, and for encouraging collaboration with cognate Departments in the area of Petroleum Science.

**5.** The first charge on the Fund shall be the stipend, national insurance, pension contributions, and associated indirect costs payable by the University in respect of the BP Professor of Petroleum Science, and of the holders of such other University offices and posts as may be established from time to time by the University or the General Board as a charge on the Fund.

**6.** After provision has been made in accordance with Regulation 5, the capital and the income of the Fund shall be applied at the discretion of the Managers for the support of work in Petroleum Science in the Institute.

**7.** Any unexpended income of the Fund in a financial year may be either added to the capital of the Fund or accumulated for use as income in future years, as the Managers may determine.

#### BP NEVILL MOTT PRIZES<sup>1</sup>

**1.** The sum made available annually by BP in recognition of the contribution to Semiconductor Physics made by Sir Nevill Mott, CH, FRS, formerly Cavendish Professor of Experimental Physics, shall be used to provide two BP Nevill Mott Prizes.

**2.** The Prizes shall be awarded by the Examiners for the subject Experimental and Theoretical Physics in Part III of the Natural Sciences Tripos to the two candidates who acquit themselves with the greatest distinction in project work in that examination, one Prize being awarded for an experimental project and one Prize for a theoretical project.

#### BABBAGE FUND FOR POLICY AND PRACTICE

*Grace 13 of 13 July 2016*

**1.** The funds received from The Gatsby Charitable Foundation, together with such other sums as may be received or applied for the same purpose, shall form an endowment fund called the Babbage Fund for Policy and Practice to advance research in the field of science, technology, and innovation policy by supporting offices or posts in the University.

**2.** The Managers shall be responsible for the administration of the Fund and shall comprise the Head of the School of Technology, who shall be Chair or shall nominate a Chair from among the Managers, the Head of the Department of Engineering, the Head of the Division of Manufacturing and Management within the Department of Engineering, and one person appointed by the General Board on the nomination of the donor for periods of five years.

**3.** The income of the Fund shall be applied towards the payment of the stipend, national insurance, and pension contributions of the Babbage Professorship of Technology and Innovation Policy payable by the University or towards the corresponding costs of such other named office or post as the Managers shall determine provided that any unexpended income can be applied in accordance with Regulation 4.

<sup>1</sup> Retitled by Grace 6 of 11 November 2015.

4. Any unexpended income in any financial year, including income accrued during a vacancy in an office or post supported by the Fund, may, at the discretion of the Managers:
- (a) with the approval of the Faculty Board of Engineering, be applied to support the work of the Professor or other office or post supported by the Fund in such manner as may be recommended by the Managers;
  - (b) with the approval of the General Board, be applied to support research in the field of science, technology, and innovation policy in the University in such manner as may be recommended by the Managers; and/or
  - (c) be carried forward for use as income in accordance with Regulation 3 in any one or more subsequent financial years.

Unexpended income.

EDWARD BAILEY STUDY OF RELIGION FUND<sup>1</sup>

1. The gift of the family of the Reverend Canon Professor Edward Bailey shall form a fund to be called the Edward Bailey Study of Religion Fund, the income of which shall be used for the advancement of the Study of Religion, with special reference to Implicit Religion.
2. The Fund shall be under the control of a Board of Managers who shall be:
- (a) the Vice-Chancellor (or a duly appointed deputy) as Chair;
  - (b) the Chair of the Faculty Board of Divinity;
  - (c) a member of the Faculty Board of Divinity appointed by that Board;
  - (d) two members appointed by the Faculty Board of Divinity for periods not exceeding three years at a time.
3. The Managers shall meet at least once a year.
4. It shall be the duty of the Managers:
- (a) to keep the financial position of the Fund under review;
  - (b) to make recommendations on the future use of the endowment, if the University or the Faculty cease to be able to make provision for the study of Implicit Religion.
5. The first charge on the income of the Fund shall be the payment of the stipend, national insurance, pension contributions, and associated indirect costs of the holder of a University office in the Faculty of Divinity concerned with teaching and research in Implicit Religion. In making appointments to such an office the appointing body shall be advised by an Assessor appointed by the Faculty Board of Divinity after consulting the Managers.
6. After provision has been made in accordance with Regulation 5, the income of the Fund may be applied at the discretion of the Managers for the encouragement of the Study of Religion in the University, with special reference to Implicit Religion.
7. Any unexpended income of the Fund in a financial year may be either added to the capital of the Fund or accumulated for use as income in future years, as the Managers may determine.

Fund and purpose.

Managers.

Duties.

University office in Faculty of Divinity.

Unexpended income.

## JAMES BAIRD FUND

1. The sum of £720,000 received under the will of Mrs A. D. Sennitt shall form a fund which, in accordance with the terms of the will, shall be called the James Baird Fund and shall be used to assist postgraduate students of the University in undertaking research in Medicine.
2. The Fund shall be administered by a Board of Managers consisting of:
- (a) the Regius Professor of Physic;
  - (b) two persons appointed by the Faculty Board of Clinical Medicine;
  - (c) one person appointed by the Faculty Board of Biology.
- Managers in classes (b) and (c) shall be appointed in the Michaelmas Term to serve for four years from 1 January following their appointment. The Managers shall elect annually one of their number as Chair. The Secretary of the Faculty Board of Clinical Medicine shall act as Secretary to the Managers.
3. The income of the Fund shall be used for the purpose specified in Regulation 1, by the award of grants or bursaries to postgraduate students of the University engaged in research in Medicine, or by

Fund and purpose.

Managers.

<sup>1</sup> Retitled by Grace 6 of 14 June 2017.

the award of grants to the Faculty Board of Clinical Medicine for the assistance of such students in undertaking such research.

Alteration of regulations. **4.** The foregoing regulations, except Regulation 1, shall be subject to alteration by Grace, provided that the regulations shall always be in accordance with the terms of Mrs Sennitt's will.

#### GEORGE PETER BAKER PRIZE IN MEDICINE

- Fund and purpose. **1.** The sums given by George Peter Baker, M.D., of Trinity College, shall form a fund for the purpose of awarding a prize in Medicine to candidates for Part III of the Final M.B. Examination.
- Title. **2.** The title of the Prize shall be the George Peter Baker Prize in Medicine.
- How awarded. **3.** A Prize shall be awarded each year to the candidate who achieves the highest combined score in the written components of Part III of the Final M.B. Examination held in that academical year.
- Value. **4.** The value of the Prize shall be the annual income of the Fund.

#### STANLEY BALDWIN FUND

*Amended by Grace 4 of 24 July 2019*

- Fund and purpose. **1.** The sum given to the University in memory of the Right Honourable Earl Baldwin of Bewdley, of Trinity College, sometime Chancellor of the University, by the Mary Kinross Charitable Trust shall form a fund for the encouragement of the study of British political history in the years 1919 to 1939.
- Managers. **2.** The Faculty Board of History shall be the Managers of the Fund. The Faculty Board may delegate any or all of their functions under these regulations to a Committee not necessarily consisting wholly of members of the Faculty Board.
- Studentships. **3.** The first charge on the income of the Fund shall be the provision of one or two Stanley Baldwin Studentships, which may be awarded by the Managers to any postgraduate registered student pursuing or intending to pursue in the University a course of study or research in the field specified in Regulation 1. A Studentship shall be awarded for one year in the first instance and may be renewed for a period of one year at a time, subject to a maximum tenure of three years.
- Value. **4.** The value of each Studentship shall be determined by the Managers within a range approved from time to time by the Council.
- Applications. **5.** Each year in the Michaelmas Term the Managers shall publish a Notice inviting applications for the Studentships, indicating the date by which applications shall be received. The names of the successful candidates shall be published not later than 30 June next following.
- Grants from Fund. **6.** From any unexpended income accumulated in the Fund the Managers may make grants to postgraduate registered students working on the period specified in Regulation 1 to assist in meeting the expenses of research consistent with the object of the Fund.

#### BALFOUR FUND AND STUDENTSHIP

*Endowments, 1904, pp. 347-50*

- Name and purpose. **1.** The fund shall be called the Balfour Fund and shall be devoted to the furtherance of original research in Biology.
- Administration by Managers and Faculty Board of Biology. **2.** The administration of the Fund shall be entrusted to three Managers, in conjunction with the Faculty Board of Biology, which Faculty Board is hereinafter called the Board. Appointments of Managers shall be made by the Board, and shall be for a period of five years in each case. Managers may be either members of the Board or not, and retiring Managers shall be re-eligible. All the powers of the Managers may be exercised by a majority of those present at a meeting, provided that two Managers at least be present.
- Balfour Studentship. **3.** The income accruing from the Fund shall be applied:  
 (a) to endow a Studentship, to be called the Balfour Studentship, the holder of which shall undertake original research in Biology, especially Animal Morphology;  
 (b) to further, by occasional grants of money, original research in the same subject.
- Value of Studentship. **4.** The annual value of the Studentship shall be determined for each year of the Student's tenure by the Board on the recommendation of the Managers and within a range approved from time to time by the Council.

- 5.** The Managers shall, when they decide that the income of the Fund in any year together with the accumulated income of the Fund is sufficient to enable a vacancy to be filled, nominate a person duly qualified in their opinion to the Board for election, and the Board shall, if they see fit, elect the person so nominated. The Managers shall give such notice of the vacancy or expected vacancy as they shall think desirable, and the Managers in nominating a person for election shall take into consideration the qualifications of all candidates whose names are sent in to them. Nomination to Board by Managers.
- 6.** The Studentship shall not be awarded by the result of a competitive examination. No examination.
- 7.** Subject to the foregoing provision the Managers of the Board may take such steps as they may think fit to inquire into the qualifications of the candidates.
- 8.** Candidature for the Studentship shall be open, but the Student, if not a member of the University, must become such before the end of the term next after election and remain such during tenure. Not confined to members of the University.
- 9.** The Student during his or her tenure of the Studentship shall undertake original biological research, and shall not systematically follow any business or profession or engage in any educational or other work which in the opinion of those entrusted with the administration of the Fund would interfere with the Student's inquiries. Student to be devoted to biological research.
- 10.** If the Managers shall at any time learn that the Student is following any such business or profession, or has undertaken any such work, as would in their opinion interfere with the Student's inquiries, they shall at once call upon him or her to desist from the same, and if the Student shall refuse or neglect so to do they shall report the circumstances to the Board, and the Board may, if they think fit, remove such Student from the Studentship. failing which may be removed.
- If the Managers shall be of opinion that, through any other causes, such as confirmed ill health or want of diligence, the Student is not fulfilling and is not likely to fulfil the objects of the Studentship, they shall report accordingly to the Board, and the Board may, if they see fit, remove such Student from the Studentship. or for other causes.
- 11.** The place and nature of the studies of the Student shall be subject to the approval of the Managers provided that the Student shall be bound to study within the University during at least three terms during the tenure of the Studentship unless the Managers shall, with the approval of the Board, dispense with this requirement for special reasons. The Managers shall take such steps as they may think necessary to satisfy themselves as to the diligence and progress of the Student and may require from the Student any reports or other information on the subject of his or her studies which they may think desirable. Place and nature of studies:  
  
diligence and progress.
- 12.** The Studentship shall, subject as hereinbefore mentioned, be tenable for not more than three years; but it shall be lawful for the Managers (if they shall think fit) to nominate, and for the Board (if they shall think fit) to elect for a second period of not more than three years any Student whose work shall have been of such exceptional promise that it would, in the opinion of the Managers and of the Board, be clearly in the interests of biological research that such Student should continue to hold the Studentship for a second period of not more than three years. Tenure.
- 13.** The stipend of the Student shall be paid in such manner as the Managers shall from time to time determine. Payment of stipend.
- 14.** Any unexpended income accumulated in the Fund after providing for the Studentship and for any necessary expenses connected with the election may be used by the Managers with the approval of the Board to make grants for the purpose of furthering original research in Biology, especially Animal Morphology, either to the Balfour Student or to any other person engaged in research, subject to conditions made by the Managers with the approval of the Board. Unexpended income.
- 15.** These regulations, except Regulation 1, shall be subject to alteration by Grace provided that the main object of the Fund, that is to say the furtherance of original research in Biology, be adhered to. Alterations.

## BALFOUR-BROWNE FUND

*Amended by Grace 4 of 24 July 2019*

- 1.** From the balance of the sum remaining from the bequest of £10,000 by Professor W. A. F. Balfour-Browne, of Gonville and Caius College, a Balfour-Browne Fund shall be established in the University for the advancement of the study of entomology. Title and purpose.
- 2.** The Fund shall be administered by two Managers, who shall be University officers in the Faculty of Biology appointed by the Faculty Board, one on the nomination of the Head of the Department of Managers.



Genetics and one on the nomination of the Head of the Department of Zoology. Managers shall be appointed in the Michaelmas Term to serve for two years from 1 January next following.

- Grants. **3.** Any person working in the University, who need not be a member of the University, shall be eligible to apply for a grant from the Fund to support the study of entomology; provided that
- (a) preference shall be given to persons *in statu pupillari*,
  - (b) preference shall be given to the support of studies in the field, especially in the United Kingdom,
  - (c) no grant shall be made to any postgraduate registered student if it would support work directly connected with his or her approved course of study or research.
- 4.** In each Michaelmas Term the Managers shall announce the date or dates by which applications for grants from the Fund may be submitted.
- 5.** Any unexpended income shall not be added to the capital of the Fund but shall be accumulated for use as income in subsequent years.

#### CLAIRE BARNES FUND FOR MARINE BIOLOGY

*Grace 1 of 13 June 2018*

- Fund and purpose. **1.** The benefaction received from Claire Barnes, together with such other sums as may be received or applied for the same purpose, shall form an endowment fund called the Claire Barnes Fund for Marine Biology to advance research in the field of Marine Biology by supporting a Claire Barnes Lectureship in Marine Biology in the Department of Zoology.
- Managers. **2.** The Managers shall be responsible for the administration of the Fund and the application of its income and shall comprise:
- (a) the Head of the Department of Zoology who shall be Chair; and
  - (b) two persons appointed by the Faculty Board of Biology, at least one of whom shall be a member of the Department of Zoology.
- Lectureship. **3.** Subject to Regulation 4, the income of the Fund shall be applied towards the payment of the stipend, national insurance, pension contributions, and associated indirect costs of the Lectureship payable by the University.
- Unexpended income. **4.** Any unexpended income in any financial year, including income accrued during a vacancy in the Lectureship, may, at the discretion of the Managers:
- (a) with the approval of the Faculty Board of Biology, be applied to support the work of the Lecturer in such manner as may be recommended by the Managers;
  - (b) with the approval of the General Board, be applied to support research in the field of Marine Biology in the Department of Zoology in such manner as may be recommended by the Managers; and/or
  - (c) be carried forward for use as income in accordance with Regulation 3 in any one or more subsequent financial years.

#### BARTLETT FUND AND PRIZE

- Fund and purpose. **1.** The money given to the University by the Applied Probability Trust shall form a fund called the Bartlett Fund, in honour of Professor Maurice Stevenson Bartlett, M.A., of Queens' College, formerly University Lecturer in Mathematics, for the encouragement of study and research in mathematical statistics and applied probability.
- Prize. **2.** The income of the Fund shall be used to provide a prize called the Bartlett Prize, which shall be awarded each year by the Examiners for the examination in Mathematics for the M.A.St. Degree and for Part III of the Mathematical Tripos to the candidate or candidates who have shown distinction in statistics in that examination.
- Value. **3.** The value of the Prize shall be such sum from the income of the Fund as shall be determined by the Director of the Statistical Laboratory within a range approved from time to time by the Council.

Stat. E VII and VIII.

#### BATTIE, BROWNE, CRAVEN, DAVIES, PITT, PORSON, AND WADDINGTON SCHOLARSHIPS (THE UNIVERSITY CLASSICAL SCHOLARSHIPS)

*Endowments, 1904, pp. 294, 96, 283, 300, 307, 121, 326*

- Two groups. **1.** The Battie, Browne, Craven, Davies, Pitt, Porson, and Waddington Scholarships (the University Classical Scholarships) shall be divided into two groups, the first group consisting of the Craven, Pitt, and Waddington Scholarships, the second group consisting of the rest.

2. The Scholarships shall be awarded on the performance of candidates in the examination for Part IB of the Classical Tripos. No candidate shall be awarded a Scholarship unless he or she has achieved a first-class aggregate mark in the papers specified in Regulation 18 for the Classical Tripos. How awarded.
3. Each Scholarship shall be of such value as shall be determined by the Faculty Board of Classics within a range approved from time to time by the Council; provided that Scholarships in the first group shall be of greater value than those in the second group. Value.
4. The Managers of the Battie, Browne, Davies, Pitt, Porson, and Waddington Funds shall be the Faculty Board of Classics, who shall have power to delegate any of their functions concerning the Funds to a Committee not necessarily consisting wholly of members of the Board. The Managers shall determine before the end of the Lent Term in each year what Scholarships are to be made available for award in that academical year. As far as possible, two Scholarships of the first group (including one Craven Scholarship) and two Scholarships of the second group shall be made available each year, as the income of the relevant Funds allows. Managers.  
Scholarships available.
5. The Awarders for the Scholarships shall be the Examiners for Part IB of the Classical Tripos, who shall also act as Examiners and Awarders for the John Stewart of Rannoch Scholarships in Greek and Latin, and as Awarders for the Hallam Prize and the Henry Arthur Thomas Prizes. Each Awarder who is not a University officer shall out of one of the several Scholarship Funds be paid such sum as shall be determined by the Faculty Board of Classics within a range approved from time to time by the Council. Awarders.
6. If two Scholarships are awarded in either group, the names of the award-winners shall be announced in order of merit and the Scholarships shall be assigned to them in the order of their foundation (*viz.* Craven, Pitt, Waddington in the first group; Battie, Browne, Davies, Porson in the second group); provided that, if the Scholars in a group are adjudged to be of equal merit, this shall be announced and the Scholarship senior in foundation shall be awarded to the Scholar whose name comes first in alphabetical order. Announcement of awards.
7. A Scholarship shall be tenable for three years from 1 October preceding the date of the award. Each Scholar shall receive the emolument of his or her Scholarship in such instalments as shall be determined by the Council on the recommendation of the Faculty Board of Classics. Tenure.
8. After the provision of the emoluments of the Scholarships, and after payment of any fees to Awarders under Regulation 5 above, any unexpended income accumulated in the several Funds may be applied at the discretion of the Faculty Board of Classics to provide grants for the furtherance of knowledge of the languages and civilizations of ancient Greece and Rome. Grants.

#### MRS CLAUDE BEDDINGTON FUND AND PRIZES

1. The sum of £500 bequeathed to the University by the late Mrs Frances Ethel Beddington shall form a fund called the Mrs Claude Beddington Fund. Title.
2. One half of the income of the Fund shall be applied to provide a prize in English Literature, to be called the Mrs Claude Beddington English Literature Prize; the other half of the income of the Fund shall be applied to provide a prize in Modern Languages, to be called the Mrs Claude Beddington Modern Languages Prize. Application.
3. The Mrs Claude Beddington English Literature Prize shall be awarded annually by the Examiners for Part II of the English Tripos to the undergraduate who has shown the greatest distinction in the examination for that Part, provided that he or she attains the standard of the first class. English Literature Prize.
4. The Mrs Claude Beddington Modern Languages Prize shall be awarded annually by the Examiners for Part II of the Modern and Medieval Languages Tripos to the undergraduate who has shown the greatest distinction in the examination for that Part, provided that he or she attains the standard of the first class. Modern Languages Prize.
5. The sum paid to each prize-winner shall be spent in the purchase of books selected by the prize-winner subject to the approval of the Vice-Chancellor. Books to be purchased.
6. If in any year a Prize is not awarded, the unexpended income for that year shall be added to the capital of the Fund. Unexpended income.

#### BEDFORD TRAVELLING GRANT IN GEOGRAPHY

1. The benefaction of an anonymous donor shall form a fund, the income of which shall be applied to provide one or more annual travelling grants each of such value as may be determined from time to time by the Cambridge University Geographical Society with the approval of the Council, provided

that their combined value shall not exceed the available income of the Fund. Any part of the income of the Fund not expended in any year or set aside for the award of an additional grant in a subsequent year shall be accumulated in the Fund for the purpose of establishing a prize from a date to be determined.

2. The rules governing the award of these grants, other than the rules governing its name and purpose, may be varied from time to time by the Cambridge University Geographical Society with the approval of the Council, provided that during the lifetime of the donor no alteration shall be made without the approval of the donor.

#### THEODORE CHAPIN BEEBE FUND

Name.	1. The sum bequeathed to the University by the late Mrs Ethel Haskins Beebe, of Boston, Massachusetts, shall at her request be known as the Gift of Theodore Chapin Beebe, and shall form a fund to be called the Theodore Chapin Beebe Fund.
Application.	2. In accordance with the terms of Mrs Beebe's bequest the capital and income of the Fund shall be applied for such purposes in connection with medical instruction, research, or experiments in the University as the Vice-Chancellor for the time being shall in his or her absolute discretion select.
Unapplied income.	3. Any unapplied balance of the annual income of the Fund shall be added to the capital of the Fund.

#### Stat. E II.

#### BELL, ABBOTT, AND BARNES FUNDS

*Endowments, 1904, pp. 301, 319, 332*

Who are eligible.	1. Exhibitions or grants (or both) may be awarded from these Funds to candidates for a degree listed in the Schedule to these regulations needing assistance who have shown proficiency in their studies and who are recommended by their Tutors, provided that, if they are of standing for admission but have not been admitted to that degree, they are pursuing further study in the University to the satisfaction of the Awarders for the time being.
Value.	2. The annual value of an Exhibition shall be such sum as shall be determined by the Awarders in a particular case within a range approved from time to time by the Council. The Exhibition shall be payable in instalments at the end of each term kept until the student ceases to be eligible under Regulation 1. The Awarders may determine that the tenure of an Exhibition shall date from the beginning of the academical year in which the award is made. The value of a grant shall be determined by the Awarders within a range approved from time to time by the Council.
Discontinuation.	3. Payment of the Exhibition shall be discontinued if the Awarders for the time being consider discontinuance desirable on account of a change in the financial circumstances of the student.
Deprivation.	4. The Awarders for the time being shall have power to deprive an Exhibitioner of the title and emoluments of the Exhibition for misconduct or for failure in industry or progress.
Awarders.	5. The Awarders shall be the Vice-Chancellor (or a duly appointed deputy) and four members of the Senate appointed by the Council in the Michaelmas Term to serve for two years from 1 January following their appointment. Before the division of the Lent Term in each year the Awarders shall elect one of themselves to act as their Secretary.
Applications.	6. Applications shall be made to the Secretary through Tutors before the division of each term. A Tutor shall furnish (a) a certificate that the applicant is a candidate for a degree listed in the Schedule to these regulations, (b) particulars as to the financial circumstances upon which the application is based, (c) a statement of the applicant's performance in his or her studies, (d) any particulars entitling the applicant to preference under Statute E II. The Tutor shall also undertake to inform the Secretary for the time being of any substantial change in the financial circumstances of an applicant to whom an Exhibition is awarded.
When paid.	7. Awards shall be made as soon as convenient after the division of each term.
Payment to Secretary.	8. The Secretary shall be paid such sum as shall be determined by the Council, on the recommendation of the Awarders, which shall be charged on the Funds in such manner as the Treasurer may determine.
Unexpended income.	9. Any part of the income of any of the Funds that is not expended in any year in accordance with the foregoing regulations shall be available for distribution on the recommendation of the Awarders to any of those Colleges in receipt of grants from the Colleges Fund in the previous academical year, in shares determined by the Awarders taking account of the size of each grant from the Colleges Fund

and the number of resident undergraduate student members of each College, for the purpose of defraying the cost of awards made to members of those institutions who are candidates for a degree listed in the Schedule to these regulations and who are in need of financial assistance upon such conditions as their respective governing bodies shall from time to time determine.

### SCHEDULE

#### Degrees approved for the purpose of these regulations

Bachelor of Arts	Master of Engineering
Bachelor of Medicine	Master of Mathematics
Bachelor of Music	Master of Natural Sciences
Bachelor of Surgery	
Bachelor of Theology for Ministry	
Bachelor of Veterinary Medicine	

### BENDALL SANSKRIT EXHIBITION

Amended by Grace 4 of 24 July 2019

1. An Exhibition, called the Bendall Sanskrit Exhibition, shall be offered for competition in each year. Name.
2. Any member of the University, not being a postgraduate registered student, may be a candidate for first election to the Exhibition if at the time of the award twelve complete terms will not have passed since his or her first term of residence, or if he or she will still be qualified to be a candidate for the Oriental Studies Tripos in the term of the award. Preference will be given to candidates who have obtained honours in the Classical Tripos, or who before the last date of entry for the Exhibition have been certified to the Registry by the Chair of the Faculty Board of Asian and Middle Eastern Studies to possess a competent knowledge of Latin and Greek or of one of those languages. Who may compete.
3. Anyone to whom the Exhibition has been awarded may compete again if still a member of the University and not a postgraduate registered student, and if at the time of the award fifteen complete terms will not have passed since his or her first term of residence; but *ceteris paribus* a candidate for first election shall have the preference, and no one may be elected to the Exhibition a third time.
4. Candidates' names shall be sent by Tutors to the Registry before 1 December of the academical year in which they are to compete. Names to Registry.
5. The Awarders shall be the Examiners in Sanskrit for the Oriental Studies Tripos. Awarders.
6. Candidates for first election shall be tested by the Sanskrit questions in Papers Sa. 1 and Sa. 2 of Part I of the Oriental Studies Tripos. A candidate for re-election, if also a candidate in Sanskrit for Part II of the Tripos, shall be tested by his or her work therein. Candidates for re-election who are not offering any paper in Sanskrit in the Tripos shall submit to the Awarders, through their Tutors, evidence of their study of Sanskrit since their first election. Test papers.
7. The period of tenure of the Exhibition shall be a year from the date of the award. Tenure.
8. The value of the Exhibition shall be such sum as shall be determined by the Faculty Board of Asian and Middle Eastern Studies within a range approved from time to time by the Council. Value.
9. Any unexpended income accumulated in the Fund may be used at the discretion of the Faculty Board of Asian and Middle Eastern Studies for the promotion and encouragement of the study of Sanskrit among undergraduate members of the University. Unexpended income.

### BENDER PRIZE

1. The money received by the University under the will of the Reverend Alfred Philipp Bender, M.A., formerly of St John's College, shall be separately invested and shall constitute a fund called the Bender Fund. Fund.
2. There shall be a prize called the Bender Prize, which shall be awarded annually by the Examiners for the Asian and Middle Eastern Studies Tripos to the candidate who has shown the greatest distinction in Biblical Hebrew in Part II of that Tripos. Prize.
3. The value of the Prize shall be such sum as shall be determined by the Faculty Board of Asian and Middle Eastern Studies within a range approved from time to time by the Council. Value.

Unexpended  
income.

4. Any unexpended income accumulated in the Fund may be used at the discretion of the Faculty Board of Asian and Middle Eastern Studies for the promotion and encouragement of the study of Biblical Hebrew in the University.

#### BENNETT FUND FOR PUBLIC POLICY

*Grace 1 of 30 November 2016*

Title and  
purpose.

1. The benefaction received from Peter W. Bennett, together with such other sums as may be received or applied for the same purpose, shall form an endowment fund called the Bennett Fund for Public Policy to advance research in the field of public policy by supporting a Bennett Professorship of Public Policy.

Managers.

2. The Managers shall be responsible for the administration of the Fund and the application of its income and shall comprise the Head of the School of the Humanities and Social Sciences, who shall be Chair, the Chair of the Faculty of Human, Social, and Political Science, and the Head of the Department of Politics and International Studies.

Application of  
income.

3. Subject to Regulation 4, the income of the Fund shall be applied towards the following:

- (a) the payment of the stipend, national insurance, pension contributions, and associated indirect costs of the Bennett Professorship of Public Policy payable by the University;
- (b) a distribution of 6 per cent of the annual income of the Fund to Churchill College in each financial year in support of a linked Fellowship for the holder of the Professorship, provided that the distribution shall not be paid in any year during the whole of which the Fellowship is vacant and shall be reduced *pro rata* in respect of any year in which the Fellowship is held for part only of that year.

Unexpended  
income.

4. Any unexpended income in any financial year, including income accrued during a vacancy in the Professorship or the linked Fellowship, may, at the discretion of the Managers:

- (a) with the approval of the Faculty Board of Human, Social, and Political Science, be applied to support the work of the Professor in such manner as may be recommended by the Managers;
- (b) with the approval of the General Board, be applied to support research in the field of public policy in the University in such manner as may be recommended by the Managers; and/or
- (c) be carried forward for use as income in accordance with Regulation 3 in any one or more subsequent financial years.

#### BENNETT INSTITUTE FOR PUBLIC POLICY FUND

*Grace 1 of 28 March 2018*

Title and  
purpose.

1. The funds received from or on behalf of Peter W. Bennett, together with such other sums as may be received or applied for the same purpose, shall form an endowment fund called the Bennett Institute for Public Policy Fund to advance research in the field of public policy by supporting a Bennett Institute for Public Policy.

Managers.

2. The Managers shall be responsible for the administration of the Fund and the application of its income and shall comprise the Head of the School of the Humanities and Social Sciences, who shall be Chair, the Chair of the Faculty of Human, Social, and Political Science, and the Head of the Department of Politics and International Studies.

Application of  
income.

3. The income of the Fund shall be applied towards the following:

- (a) the payment of the stipend, national insurance, pension contributions, and associated indirect costs of the following offices and posts payable by the University:
  - (i) the Executive Director of the Bennett Institute for Public Policy, which may, subject to the provisions of Special Ordinances C (vii) A.10 and C (ix) 9, be held concurrently with a University office;
  - (ii) two Bennett Lectureships or such other named teaching offices (including more Bennett Lectureships and/or Professorships) as the Managers shall determine;
  - (iii) Bennett Senior Visiting Fellowships, the holders of which shall be appointed by the Managers, in accordance with criteria and for a period of tenure and a stipend determined by the Managers, the stipend within a range approved from time to time by the General Board, with one or more Fellowships being appointed from the income of the Fund in any financial year;

(b) the support of the Bennett Institute for Public Policy in such manner as the Managers shall determine, including but not limited to the award of up to two Bennett Prizes in any academical year (one to a graduate student and one to a postdoctoral researcher).

4. Any unexpended income in any financial year, including income accrued during a vacancy in the offices and posts supported by the Fund, may, at the discretion of the Managers, be carried forward for use as income in accordance with Regulation 3 in any one or more subsequent financial years, including the support of additional Lectureships, other such named teaching offices, and Fellowships.

#### JOHN BENNETT FUND

1. The gift to the University by Mrs Mary Bennett in memory of her late husband, John Sloman Bennett, C.M.G., M.A., of Magdalene College, shall form a fund called the John Bennett Fund for the promotion of Middle Eastern historical studies.

2. The first charge on the income of the Fund shall be the provision of a lecture, called the John Bennett Lecture, to be delivered from time to time.

3. The Fund shall be managed by the Head of the Department of Middle Eastern Studies in consultation with and with the agreement of the teaching officers in the Department, who shall appoint the Lecturer. So far as possible the Managers shall appoint a Lecturer at intervals of not more than three years.

4. The stipend of the Lecturer shall be such sum as shall be determined by the Managers within a range approved from time to time by the Council.

5. Any unexpended income accumulated in the Fund may be applied from time to time at the discretion of the Managers to meet:

(a) any expenses that may be incurred in connection with the Lecture;

(b) any other expenses of the teaching officers in the Department of Middle Eastern Studies related to historical studies, preference being given to expenses related to travel or the publication of research.

#### BENSON ENGLISH LIBRARY FUND

The income of the Fund derived from monies accruing to the Faculty of English from the unexpended balance of a legacy of Dr A. C. Benson, of Magdalene College, in 1925, and an appeal for the English Library made following the First World War, and now known as the Benson English Library Fund, shall, at the discretion of the Faculty Board of English, be expended to maintain a Library for the Faculty of English.

#### BERWIN LEIGHTON PAISNER PRIZE FOR INTERNATIONAL COMMERCIAL TAX

*Grace 2 of 9 March 2011*

1. The sum made available annually by Berwin Leighton Paisner LLP for the study of International Commercial Tax shall form a prize to be known as the Berwin Leighton Paisner Prize for International Commercial Tax which shall be awarded by the Examiners for the LL.M. Examination to the candidate who shows the greatest distinction in International Commercial Tax in Paper 2 of that examination.

2. The value of the Prize, provided there is a candidate of sufficient merit, shall be divided equally between the prize-winner and the Squire Law Library for the purpose of the purchase of books.

#### BETHUNE-BAKER FUND

1. The sum bequeathed to the University by the late Professor J. F. Bethune-Baker, D.D., of Pembroke College, sometime Lady Margaret's Professor of Divinity, shall form a fund called the Bethune-Baker Fund.

2. In accordance with the terms of Professor Bethune-Baker's bequest the annual income of the Fund shall be available to the Divinity Professors for the time being to be at their free disposal for the promotion of theological studies in the broadest sense of the word theological, preferentially but not necessarily among those men or women who are or have been members of the University of Cambridge.

## BEVAN FUND

The income of the Fund derived from the bequest of Professor Anthony Ashley Bevan, M.A., Lord Almoner's Professor of Arabic, 1893–1933, and Fellow of Trinity College, accepted by the University in 1933 by Grace 2 of 26 January 1934 and now known as the Bevan Fund, shall be applied at the discretion of the Library Syndicate for the benefit of the University Library.

## BHAONAGAR MEDAL AND PRIZE

*Endowments, 1904, p. 428*

- 1.** There shall be a medal called the Bhaonagar Medal.
- Purpose. **2.** The Medal shall be awarded annually by the Examiners for Part II of the Asian and Middle Eastern Studies Tripos to that candidate for Part II of that Tripos who has in the judgement of the Examiners shown the greatest distinction in an Indian language or Indian languages in that examination, provided that his or her work is of sufficient merit.
- 3.** The winner of the Medal shall also be awarded a Prize, the value of which shall be such sum as shall be determined by the Faculty Board of Asian and Middle Eastern Studies within a range approved from time to time by the Council.
- Unexpended income. **4.** After provision has been made in accordance with Regulations 2 and 3 any unexpended income accumulated in the Fund may be used at the discretion of the Faculty Board of Asian and Middle Eastern Studies for the promotion and encouragement of the study of Indian languages in the University.

## BIFFEN FUND

- Fund and purpose. **1.** A portion of the sum received by the University under the will of Sir Rowland Harry Biffen, and accepted by Grace 1 of 29 October 1949, was allocated in accordance with the donor's wishes to the building of the Graham Robertson Room at the Fitzwilliam Museum. The residue shall form a fund to be called the Biffen Fund.
- Income. **2.** The income of the Fund shall be expended from time to time by the Fitzwilliam Museum Syndicate on the purchase of watercolours.
- How spent. **3.** Half of the annual income may be held in reserve for the purchase of works of unusual importance. The other half may be spent by the Director without seeking the prior consent of the Syndicate.

## CARMEN BLACKER PRIZE FOR JAPANESE STUDIES

- Fund and purpose. **1.** The moneys subscribed by friends and former students of Carmen Blacker, formerly University Lecturer in Japanese and Fellow of Clare Hall, shall form a fund called the Carmen Blacker Fund for the encouragement of the study of Japanese culture in the University.
- Managers. **2.** The Fund shall be managed by the Head of the Department of East Asian Studies in consultation with and with the agreement of the teaching officers in Japanese in the Department.
- Prize. **3.** The first charge on the income of the Fund shall be the Carmen Blacker Prize, which shall be awarded annually by the Examiners for Part II of the Asian and Middle Eastern Studies Tripos for distinction in Japanese in that examination.
- Value. **4.** The value of the Prize shall be such sum as shall be determined by the Managers within a range approved from time to time by the Council.
- Unexpended income. **5.** Any unexpended income accumulated in the Fund may be used at the discretion of the Managers to purchase, for the Library of the Faculty of Asian and Middle Eastern Studies, books and other research material relating to (a) Japanese religion or (b) Japanese history, literature, and thought before 1945.

## F. F. BLACKMAN MEMORIAL FUND

- Title and purpose. **1.** The gift to the University from Mrs Elsie Blackman, widow of the late F. F. Blackman, one time Fellow of St John's College and Reader in Botany, shall form a fund called the F. F. Blackman Memorial Fund, the income of which shall be used for the benefit of the subject Plant Physiology in the Department of Plant Sciences.

2. The Fund shall be administered by two Managers who shall be: Managers.  
 (a) the Regius Professor of Botany,  
 (b) a member of the Department of Plant Sciences appointed by the General Board on the nomination of the Faculty Board of Biology.
3. The first charge on the income of the Fund shall be to meet the payment of an honorarium to and the expenses of a Lecturer who shall deliver a lecture to be called the F. F. Blackman Memorial Lecture in Plant Physiology. The Managers shall so far as is possible arrange for a lecture to be delivered at intervals of not more than three years. The Managers may make a grant from the Fund towards the cost of publishing the lecture. Lecture.
4. After provision has been made in accordance with Regulation 3 any remaining income that is available may be used for such purposes associated with Plant Physiology as the Managers shall from time to time decide. Other uses of income.

#### DR E. J. BLES FUND

1. The whole of the available income of the Dr E. J. Bles Fund shall, in accordance with the terms of the will of the benefactor, be devoted to the promotion and furtherance of a branch of Biology as a pure science, and none of it shall be applied for the purpose of economical, technical, or medical biology. Purpose.
2. The Managers of the Fund shall be the Charles Darwin Professor of Animal Embryology, the Sir William Dunn Professor of Biochemistry, the Director of the Wellcome Trust/Cancer Research UK Gurdon Institute, the Regius Professor of Botany, and the Professors of Physiology and Zoology. Managers.
3. The first charge on the income of the Fund shall be the cost of the stipend, national insurance, pension contributions, and family allowances, if any, of the Charles Darwin Professor of Animal Embryology. Professorship.
4. After provision has been made in accordance with Regulation 3 the remaining income of the Fund shall be applied as the Managers may from time to time decide towards meeting any expenditure directly connected with the Professor's work. Surplus income.
5. The General Board shall consult the Managers as to the subsequent application of the income of the Fund Review of regulations.  
 (a) when the Professorship of Animal Embryology lapses,  
 (b) during the academical year 1984–85 and at intervals of twenty-five years thereafter,  
 and effect shall be given to the result of such consultation provided always that the principal object of the Fund, as defined in Regulation 1, shall be maintained.

#### BLUEGNOME MOLECULAR GENETIC PATHOLOGY FUND

*Grace 4 of 16 October 2013*

1. The sum of £750,000 received by the University, via Cambridge Enterprise, from the sale of shares held on behalf of the Mammalian Molecular Genetics Group, Department of Pathology shall form a fund entitled the Bluegnome Molecular Genetic Pathology Fund. This title acknowledges the key role played by the Mammalian Molecular Genetics Group in the early development of Bluegnome Ltd. The income of the Fund shall be used solely for the benefit of the Department of Pathology and its purposes as provided for in Regulation 3. Title.
2. The Managers of the Fund shall comprise: Managers.  
 (a) the Head of the Department of Pathology or her or his deputy;  
 (b) the Head of the Division of Cellular and Molecular Pathology in the Department of Pathology or her or his deputy;  
 (c) three persons appointed by the Faculty Board of Biology in the Michaelmas Term to serve for a period of four years from 1 January following their appointment.
3. The income of the Fund shall be used as the Managers shall from time to time determine for any one or more of the following purposes: Purposes.  
 (a) the support of (i) posts, (ii) Research Fellowships, and (iii) Research Studentships, within the Department of Pathology;  
 (b) the repair and maintenance of equipment or purchase of new equipment in the Department; and



(c) the overall support and enhancement of the quality and breadth of (i) research implemented within the Department including provision of new (and improvement of existing) premises and facilities appropriate for such research; and (ii) research initiated or sponsored by the Department.

Unexpended  
income.

4. Any unexpended income of the Fund in any financial year may either be added to the capital of the Fund or accumulated for use as income in any one or more subsequent years, as determined by the Managers.

5. The Managers may accept additional sums from time to time for the same purpose and add them to the capital of the Fund.

#### BOSCAWEN FUND

Fund. 1. The sum received under the will of the Hon. Mrs Pamela Sherek, sister of the Hon. Mildmay Thomas Boscawen, of Trinity College, shall form a fund called the Boscawen Fund.

Purpose. 2. The capital and the income of the Fund shall be at the disposal of the Fitzwilliam Museum Syndicate and shall be used for the purchase of works of art for the Fitzwilliam Museum, in particular works of sculpture and metalwork, and for the care of the Museum's collections.

#### BOTANIC GARDEN ENDOWMENT FUND<sup>1</sup>

1. The Botanic Garden Endowment Fund shall consist of moneys given to the University for the benefit of the Botanic Garden.

2. The income of the Fund shall be employed by the General Board, after consulting the Botanic Garden Syndicate, to defray those costs of upkeep and maintenance which relate to the parts of the Garden that are regularly open to the public and which would otherwise be a charge on general University funds.

3. Any unexpended income shall be added to the capital of the Fund.

#### ISABELLE BOUHON FUND

*Grace 1 of 27 January 2010; amended by Grace 4 of 24 July 2019*

Title and  
purpose.

1. The sums received by the University as memorial gifts from Mme Bouhon-Bustin, and others, shall form a fund, to be entitled the Isabelle Bouhon Fund, to promote the education and recognition of excellent researchers who are at an early stage of their academic careers in the University in the field of Regenerative Medicine or, if Regenerative Medicine is no longer an academic discipline, in the fields of cellular and developmental biology.

Managers.

2. The administration of the Fund shall be entrusted to a Committee of Managers consisting of:

(a) the Head of the School of Clinical Medicine;

(b) three persons appointed by the Council of the School of Clinical Medicine, one on behalf of the donor and one to be active in the field of Regenerative Medicine or if it is no longer an academic discipline, in the fields of cellular and/or developmental biology;

(c) one person appointed by the Council of the School of the Biological Sciences.

The members in classes (b) and (c) shall be appointed in the Michaelmas Term to serve for three years from 1 January following their appointment. If one or more of the offices in classes (a)–(c) are held by the same person or if one or more of these offices is vacant or its tenure has expired, the Faculty Boards of Biology and Clinical Medicine shall appoint one or more additional Managers so as to ensure that there are always at least five Managers.

Application.

3. The income, and under exceptional circumstances the capital, of the Fund shall be applied in such a manner as shall be approved by the Managers in accordance with Regulation 1, including payment of the expenses of visiting lecturers, seminar programmes, and grants to defray the expenses of postgraduate registered students and postdoctoral researchers when attending conferences or visiting or working in laboratories outside Cambridge, so as to promote the education and recognition of researchers at an early stage of their careers.

<sup>1</sup> By Grace 1 of 31 October 2007 the Maynard & Betham Fund and the Dr Walker's Rentcharge Fund were amalgamated in the Botanic Garden Endowment Fund.

## DEREK BREWER PRIZE

*Grace 4 of 2 December 2009*

1. The sums subscribed in memory of Derek Brewer, Emeritus Professor of English, formerly Master of Emmanuel College, shall form a fund called the Derek Brewer Fund. Title.
2. There shall be a Prize, called the Derek Brewer Prize, which shall be awarded annually by the Examiners for Part I of the English Tripos for an outstanding performance in Paper 1 (English literature and its contexts, 1300–1550) or Paper 10 (Early medieval literature and its contexts) in that examination. Prize.
3. The value of the Prize shall be the annual income of the Fund. If in any year the Prize is not awarded, the unexpended income for that year shall be added to the capital of the Fund. Value and unexpended income.

## P.W. BRIAN FUND

1. The gift of Mrs Margaret Brian in memory of her husband Percy Wragg Brian, of Queens' College, Professor of Botany, shall form a fund the income of which shall be used to provide an award called the P. W. Brian Award in Botany. Fund and purpose.
2. The Award shall be made each year before the end of the Long Vacation by the Head of the Department of Plant Sciences to a person who has achieved a distinguished performance in the execution of the research project in the subject Plant Sciences in Part II of the Natural Sciences Tripos and who intends to proceed to advanced study or research in any field of plant sciences. How awarded.
3. The value of the Award shall be the income of the Fund. The sum paid shall be spent on the purchase of books or other materials selected by the winner of the Award, subject to the approval of the Head of the Department. Value.
4. If in any year no award is made the income for that year shall be added to the capital of the Fund. If not awarded.

## JACOB BRONOWSKI FUND

1. The gift of Mrs Rita Bronowski, in memory of her husband, Jacob Bronowski, M.A., Ph.D., Honorary Fellow of Jesus College, shall form a Fund called the Jacob Bronowski Fund, the income of which shall be used to encourage the study of history and philosophy of science in the University. Title.  
Purpose.
2. There shall be a Jacob Bronowski Prize to be awarded annually by the Examiners appointed for the subject History and Philosophy of Science in Part II of the Natural Sciences Tripos to a candidate who has shown distinction in that examination. Prize.
3. The value of the Prize shall be the annual income of the Fund. Value.
4. If in any year the Prize is not awarded the income for that year shall be added to the capital of the Fund. If not awarded.

## BROODBANK FUND AND FELLOWSHIPS

1. The sum bequeathed to the University by the late Maud Mary Lady Broodbank shall form a fund called the Broodbank Fund, which shall be used for the purpose of providing the stipends, pension contributions, and expenses of one or more Broodbank Fellows, with the object of furthering research in Biochemistry or Biophysics with special reference to the principles and practice of food preservation. Name and purpose.
2. The Fund shall be administered and the Fellows elected by a Board of Managers, the members of which shall be the Heads of the Departments of Biochemistry, Plant Sciences, and Physiology, Development, and Neuroscience, the Secretary of the Biotechnology and Biological Sciences Research Council or his or her nominee, and one other person nominated by the Managers and appointed by the Council in the Michaelmas Term to serve for four years from 1 January following their appointment. Managers.
3. No resolution of the Managers shall be valid unless approved by at least six of them at a meeting to which they have all been summoned, save that a resolution circulated to and signed by all the Managers shall have the same validity as a resolution carried at a meeting. Quorum.
4. The Managers shall give not less than three months' notice of their intention to proceed to an election. Notice of election.
5. The Managers may elect to a Fellowship any person whose qualifications they consider suitable, whether a member of the University or not, and they may take such steps as they think fit to ascertain those qualifications. Who may be elected Fellows.

- Tenure.** 6. The tenure of a Fellowship shall be determined by the Managers. A Fellow shall be re-eligible but the tenure of a Fellowship shall not normally exceed three years in all.
- Duties of Fellows.** 7. A Broodbank Fellow shall undertake full-time research in a subject approved by the Managers. The research work shall be carried out in Cambridge (unless in special circumstances the Managers have given leave for it to be carried out elsewhere) and shall be subject to such conditions as the Managers may impose.
- Teaching work.** 8. A Fellow may, with the permission of the Managers, undertake not more than six hours' teaching work a week for remuneration without suffering any deduction from the stipend of the Fellowship.
- Stipend.** 9. The annual stipend of a Fellow shall be such sum as may be determined by the Managers, within a range approved from time to time by the Council. The stipend shall be paid to the Fellow in quarterly instalments in advance.
- Conditions.** 10. The Managers may make the payment of the stipend of a Fellow, or of an instalment of the stipend, conditional on their approval of a report from the Fellow on the progress of his or her research. The Managers may delegate the consideration of a Fellow's report to one or more of themselves. Any such delegation shall be communicated by the Managers to the Treasurer.  
The Managers may terminate the tenure of a Fellow at any time if, in their opinion, he or she is unfit to continue to hold the Fellowship.
11. A Fellow shall inform the Managers of the award of any other emolument or of his or her intention to undertake work other than work approved by the Managers in accordance with Regulations 7 and 8. On receiving such information the Managers shall consider whether a reduction should be made in the amount of the Fellow's stipend.
12. The Managers shall make grants from the Fund to cover the expenses incurred in the appointment and the work of the Fellows.
- Unexpended income.** 13. Any unexpended income accumulated in the Fund may be used at the discretion of the Managers for the furtherance of the object of the Fund.
14. These regulations, except Regulation 1, shall be subject to alteration by Grace on the recommendation of the Managers.

#### PETER BROOK AWARD

- Fund and purpose.** 1. The sum given to the University by Charles Peter Beynon Brook, M.A., FRCPsych, of Hughes Hall, formerly Associate Lecturer in the Faculty of Clinical Medicine, shall form a fund the income of which shall be used to provide an award called the Peter Brook Award. The purpose of the Award shall be to encourage students of clinical medicine in research in psychiatry or in the basic sciences associated with that branch of medicine.
- Who are eligible.** 2. The Award shall be open to any person who is pursuing clinical study in the University and is a candidate for the Final M.B. Examination.
- Submission of research material.** 3. Candidates for the Award shall submit a piece of research which has already been completed or partially completed, or a detailed research proposal for a specific piece of research to be undertaken. The research shall concern the field of psychiatry or its associated basic science disciplines and, if already completed or partially completed, may have been undertaken by the candidate at any time since matriculation.
- Notice.** 4. In the Michaelmas Term each year the Professor of Psychiatry shall publish a notice giving the date by which, and the manner in which, applications are to be submitted.
- Awarders.** 5. The Awarders shall be the Professor of Psychiatry and at least one other person appointed by the Professor.
- Value.** 6. The value of the Award shall be the annual income of the Fund.
- Unexpended income.** 7. If in any year no award is made, the unexpended income shall be added to the capital of the Fund.

#### BROOKS FUND

- Title and purpose.** 1. The sum bequeathed to the University by the late Professor Frederick Tom Brooks shall constitute a fund called the Brooks Fund the purpose of which shall be to further original research in Botany.
- Managers.** 2. The Managers of the Fund shall be the Head of the Department of Plant Sciences, the Professors assigned to the Department, the Directors of Sub-departments in the Department, the person appointed

by the Faculty Board of Biology as an Elector to the Frank Smart Studentship, and one other person appointed by the Faculty Board in the Michaelmas Term, on the nomination of the Head of the Department, to serve for four years from 1 January next following.

3. The Managers shall have discretion to apply the income of the Fund for the purpose described in Regulation 1, by making grants to the Department of Plant Sciences, or to research workers working in that Department or at some other place approved by the Head of the Department.

Application of Fund.

4. In making grants to research workers the Managers shall give preference

Who shall have preference.

(a) to persons who have been engaged in postgraduate research for not less than two years, and (b) to persons who are investigating problems in Mycology, Bacteriology, Plant Pathology, Plant Physiology, or Plant Ecology.

BROTHERTON PRIZE

1. The Brotherton Prize shall be awarded by the Examiners for Part II of the Asian and Middle Eastern Studies Tripos for distinction in South Asian Studies in that examination. If there are two candidates of equal merit, preference shall be given to a candidate showing distinction in Sanskrit.

Prize.

2. The value of the Prize shall be such sum as shall be determined by the Faculty Board of Asian and Middle Eastern Studies within a range approved from time to time by the Council.

Value.

3. The Faculty Board of Asian and Middle Eastern Studies shall be empowered, whenever the Brotherton Fund shows a sufficient balance,

Grants.

(a) to make an additional grant to the winner of the Prize if, before the end of the next Michaelmas Term, they have received satisfactory assurance that he or she is engaged in some branch of advanced study or research in South Asian Studies, and is making good progress in the subject chosen;

(b) to make other grants for the furtherance of research in South Asian Studies.

4. Any unexpended income accumulated in the Fund may be used at the discretion of the Faculty Board of Asian and Middle Eastern Studies for the promotion and encouragement of South Asian Studies, with a preference for Sanskrit.

Unexpended income.

BROWNE FUND AND MEDALS

Stat. E VIII.

*Endowments, 1904, pp. 100-2*

1. Four Medals on the foundation of Sir William Browne shall be offered for competition every year; one for a Greek Ode or Elegy, one for a Latin Ode or Elegy, one for a Greek Epigram, and one for a Latin Epigram.

Four Medals.

2. Any resident undergraduate may be a candidate for any of Sir William Browne's Medals.

Who may be candidates.

3. On or before 1 June in each year the Examiners shall announce subjects, and (if they think fit) metres and limits of length, for the poems; and exercises must be sent to the Secretary of the Faculty Board of Classics on or before 1 February in the following year.

Announcement of subjects.

4. Each candidate shall send three copies of his or her exercise to the Secretary of the Faculty Board. The exercise shall be in a printed or typewritten form; it shall bear a motto but not the candidate's name, and shall be accompanied by a sealed envelope bearing the same motto outside and containing the candidate's name and College.

Method of submitting exercises.

5. The Medals shall be awarded by three Examiners nominated by the Faculty Board of Classics and appointed by the General Board in the latter half of each Lent Term. The Examiners shall receive from the Browne Fund, unless no exercise is sent in, such amount as may be determined by the Faculty Board within a range approved from time to time by the Council.

Examiners.

6. The cost of the Medals and their cases and the fees paid to the Examiners shall be the first charge on the Browne Fund. The second charge on the Fund shall be the provision of one or more Browne Scholarships. Any unexpended income accumulated in the Fund may be applied at the discretion of the Faculty Board of Classics to provide grants for the furtherance of knowledge of the languages and civilizations of ancient Greece and Rome.

Application of income.

BROWNE MEMORIAL FUND

1. A fund shall be established in the University, called the Browne Memorial Fund, for the promotion of the study of the languages, literature, history, and religion of the Arabs, Persians, and Turks or other cognate Asiatic peoples, preferably by the purchase or acquisition for the University Library of books

Name and purpose.

and manuscripts connected with those subjects, or by means of grants or endowments for the publication of texts, translations, or other books designed for this branch of study or for the teaching or investigation of those subjects.

**Managers.** 2. The administration of the Fund shall be entrusted to five Managers, two of whom shall be appointed by the Council and three appointed by the Head of the Department of Middle Eastern Studies in consultation with and with the agreement of the teaching officers in the Department. The Managers shall be appointed in the Michaelmas Term to serve for four years from 1 January following their appointment.

All the powers of the Managers may be exercised by a majority of those present at a meeting duly summoned, provided that three Managers at least be present.

**Grants.** 3. Grants from the income accruing from the capital of the Fund may be made by the Managers at their discretion for any of the specified purposes.

4. The Managers shall have power to expend for any special purpose such portion of the capital of the Fund as may be approved by the Finance Committee of the Council.

**Accounts.** 5. The accounts of Managers shall be audited annually and published with the University Accounts.

**Alterations by Grace.**

6. These regulations, except Regulation 1, shall be subject to alteration by Grace, provided that the object of the Fund, *viz.* the promotion of the study of the languages, literature, history, and religion of the Arabs, Persians, and Turks or other cognate Asiatic peoples, be adhered to.

7. Subject to the foregoing regulations it shall be lawful for the Managers from time to time to make and, if they see fit, to vary such by-laws as may seem to them expedient for regulating their own proceedings and the administration of the Fund.

#### E. G. BROWNE MEMORIAL RESEARCH STUDENTSHIP

*Amended by Grace 4 of 24 July 2019*

**Title.** 1. The E. G. Browne Memorial Research Studentship, of which the emolument was provided by the Iranian Government to mark the appreciation of the Iranian people of the contribution to Persian studies made by E. G. Browne, Sir Thomas Adams's Professor of Arabic from 1902 to 1926, shall be offered for competition in each year.

**Value.** 2. The annual emolument of the Studentship shall be such sum as may be determined by the Managers of the Fund.

**Electors.** 3. The Electors to the Studentship shall be the Degree Committee for the Faculty of Asian and Middle Eastern Studies. The Electors may delegate any of their functions under these regulations to a committee consisting of not less than three members of the Degree Committee.

**Who are eligible.** 4. In order to be eligible for the Studentship a candidate must

- (a) be a graduate of a university who has obtained honours in Persian or in Iranian;
- (b) intend to undertake research in some branch of study connected with the Persian or Iranian language, or with Persian or Iranian literature, or with the history and civilization of Persia;
- (c) have been admitted, or be seeking admission, as a postgraduate registered student of the University of Cambridge;
- (d) normally not have attained the age of twenty-nine years on 1 April in the year of candidature.

**Applications.** 5. Candidates must send their applications to the Registry so as to arrive not later than the first day of General Admission to Degrees. Each application must be accompanied by evidence that the candidate satisfies the requirements of Regulation 4, and an outline of the research that he or she proposes to undertake.

**Election.** 6. The election shall be made within four weeks following the first day of General Admission to Degrees.

**Tenure.** 7. Tenure of the Studentship shall be for one year but, provided that he or she satisfies the requirements of Regulation 4(d), the Student may apply for re-election for a second year and for a third year. Tenure shall be conditional upon the Student being a postgraduate registered student of the University; if a Student ceases to be a postgraduate registered student his or her tenure of the Studentship shall thereupon lapse.

**Unexpended income.** 8. Any unexpended income which may accumulate in the Fund shall be applied in the first instance at the discretion of the Electors either to the award of a second Studentship or to other awards in support of postgraduate registered students of the University carrying out research or study in Persian Studies. Any income remaining thereafter may be applied, at the discretion of the Faculty Board of

Asian and Middle Eastern Studies, to the encouragement of research in Persian Studies in the University in any other way which the Faculty Board may from time to time determine.

#### OSCAR BROWNING SOCIETY FUND

1. The sum donated to the University by the Oscar Browning Society for purposes connected with the Faculty of Education shall form a fund called the Oscar Browning Society Fund. Name and purpose.
2. The first charge on the income of the Fund shall be to provide an annual prize, called the Charles Fox Prize. The Prize shall be awarded by the Examiners for the Postgraduate Certificate in Education to the candidate who is adjudged by them to have shown the greatest distinction in the Certificate Examination. The value of the Prize shall be determined by the Head of the Faculty of Education within a range approved from time to time by the Council. Prize.
3. After provision has been made for the award of the Charles Fox Prize in accordance with Regulation 2, any unexpended income may be applied at the discretion of the Head of the Faculty of Education for any of the following purposes: Unexpended income.
  - (a) to pay to a person selected from time to time by the Head of the Faculty to give a lecture on a subject in the field of Education, which shall be entitled the Oscar Browning Society Lecture, an honorarium and any expenses incurred in giving the lecture;
  - (b) to give assistance to University officers in the Faculty in meeting the cost of their publications;
  - (c) to buy additional books or other materials for the library of the Faculty;
  - (d) for such other similar purposes as the Head of the Faculty of Education may determine.

#### MATTHEW BUNCOMBE PRIZE

1. The sums subscribed by Dr Teresa Clay and others in memory of Matthew Buncombe, M.A., Ph.D., of Trinity College, shall form a fund the income of which shall be used to provide a prize called the Matthew Buncombe Prize. Fund and Prize.
2. The Prize shall be awarded each year by the Degree Committee for the Faculty of Philosophy, on the recommendation of the Examiners for the examination in Philosophy for the M.Phil. Degree (one-year course), for the best overall performance in that examination. How awarded.
3. The Prize shall not be divided between more than two candidates.
4. The value of the Prize shall be the annual income of the Fund. Value.
5. If in any year the Prize is not awarded the income for that year shall be added to the capital of the Fund. If not awarded.

#### HARRY BUNNING FELLOWSHIP FUND

1. The sum of £101,593 bequeathed to the University by Mr Harry H. Bunning, of King's Lynn, shall form a fund called the Harry Bunning Fellowship Fund. Name.
2. The Managers of the Fund shall be the Head of the Department of Veterinary Medicine and four persons appointed by the Faculty Board of Veterinary Medicine, of whom two shall be on the nomination of the Faculty Board of Biology. Managers.
3. No resolution of the Managers shall be valid unless passed by a majority of the Managers present at a meeting to which all the Managers have been summoned.
4. The income of the Fund shall be used to provide the stipend of a Harry Bunning Fellow who shall study the diagnosis and treatment of illness in cats and dogs in the furtherance of their welfare. The Harry Bunning Fellow shall be elected by the Managers, who may also authorize additional expenditure from the income of the Fund in support of the work of the Fellow. Fellowship.
5. The tenure of a Harry Bunning Fellow, which shall be determined by the Managers on the occasion of each election, shall be for a period not exceeding three years at a time. Tenure.
6. The stipend of a Harry Bunning Fellow shall be determined by the General Board on the recommendation of the Managers. Stipend.

Unexpended  
income.

7. Any unexpended income may be either added to the capital of the Fund or accumulated for use as income in future years, as the Managers may determine.

Stat. E XVIII.

#### BURNEY PRIZE AND STUDENTSHIP

*Endowments, 1904, p. 390*

1. The income of the Burney Fund, which is to be used for the furtherance of the study of the Philosophy of Religion (these words being interpreted so that they may include Christian Ethics and questions relating to the truth and evidence of the Christian Religion), shall be used to provide in each year a Burney Prize and a Burney Studentship.

Adjudicators  
and Electors.

2. The Adjudicators of the Prize and the Electors to the Studentship shall be the Norris-Hulse Professor of Divinity and two members of the Senate appointed by the General Board before the division of the Michaelmas Term, one on the nomination of the Faculty Board of Divinity and the other on the nomination of the Faculty Board of Philosophy, to serve until the end of the Michaelmas Term in the calendar year next following.

Second Prize  
or Studentship.

3. From any unexpended income which may have accumulated in the Fund the Electors may in any year award a second Prize, or a second Studentship, of such amount as they may think fit, or may at their discretion make grants for the promotion of the study of the Philosophy of Religion.

#### *The Burney Prize*

Value.

4. The value of the Burney Prize shall be such sum as shall be determined by the Adjudicators within a range approved from time to time by the Council.

5. Each of the appointed Adjudicators shall receive from the income of the Burney Fund such sum as shall be determined jointly by the Faculty Boards of Divinity and Philosophy within a range approved from time to time by the Council, except that no payment shall be made to the Adjudicators if no dissertations are referred to them under Regulation 7.

How awarded.

6. The Prize shall be awarded for a dissertation on a subject in the Philosophy of Religion submitted by a candidate for Part II of the Philosophy Tripos or by a candidate for Part IIB of the Theology, Religion, and Philosophy of Religion Tripos.

Dissertation.

7. At their final meeting of the year each of the two Boards of Examiners for the examinations specified in Regulation 6 shall identify the two best dissertations submitted by candidates for the examination concerned on subjects that fall within the field of the Philosophy of Religion. Each dissertation identified by the Examiners shall be referred to the Adjudicators, who shall award the Prize for the dissertation which in their opinion is most meritorious.

Preference for  
members of  
Christ's  
College.

8. If the dissertations submitted by two candidates are deemed by the Adjudicators to be of equal merit, and if one of the two is a member of Christ's College, the Prize shall be adjudged to that candidate.

Condition.

9. The Prize-winner shall ensure that a typewritten or printed copy of his or her dissertation is deposited in the University Library, and shall not receive the prize-money until this has been done.

#### *The Burney Studentship*

Value.

10. The annual value of the Burney Studentship shall be such sum as the Electors shall determine in each case after taking account of any other emolument that the Student may be receiving for study or research, provided that it shall not exceed an amount approved from time to time by the Council.

Who are  
eligible.

11. The Studentship shall be open to any member of the University, provided that on the day on which the election to the Studentship is made not more than seventeen terms have passed after his or her first term of residence. Candidates for the Studentship shall send their names to the Registry not later than the division of the Lent Term, and the election to the Studentship shall be made before the end of the Lent Term.

Qualifications  
of candidates.

12. The Electors may take such steps as they think fit to enquire into the qualifications of the candidates for the Studentship, provided that it shall not be awarded by competitive examination. If the qualifications of two candidates appear to the Electors to be equal, and if one of the two is a member of Christ's College, that candidate shall be elected to the Studentship.

Tenure.

13. The Studentship shall be tenable for one year. A Student may be re-elected to it once.

14. It shall be the duty of the Student to undertake study or research in the Philosophy of Religion, according to a scheme proposed by the Student and approved by the Electors, provided that such scheme may be modified with the consent of the Electors. Duties of Student.

15. The Student shall not undertake without the sanction of the Electors during the tenure of the Studentship any other work to which remuneration is attached. Restriction.

#### RAYMOND BURTON FUND

*Amended by Grace 4 of 24 July 2019*

1. The sum of £250,000 given to the University in 2001 by Mr Raymond Burton, of Trinity College, shall form a fund called the Raymond Burton Fund, which shall be used for the promotion and encouragement of the study of Economics in the University. Fund and purpose.

2. The Managers of the Fund shall be the Faculty Board of Economics, who may delegate any or all of their functions under these regulations to a committee not necessarily consisting wholly of members of the Board.

3. The income and capital of the Fund shall be used to provide awards known as Montague Burton Studentships in the Faculty of Economics. The Studentships shall be open to any person who is or is about to be a postgraduate registered student in the University. Holders of the awards shall undertake advanced study or research in the Faculty of Economics, and may undertake such teaching assistant duties under the terms of the award as may be assigned to them by the Faculty Board. Who are eligible.

4. An award shall be tenable for one year in the first instance, and may be renewed by the Managers for a second or third year. Tenure.

5. The emolument paid to an award holder shall be determined by the Managers within a range approved from time to time by the Council.

6. After provision has been made, in accordance with the foregoing regulations, for at least one Montague Burton Studentship the balance of the annual income and any unexpended income accumulated in the Fund shall be available to the Faculty Board of Economics to be used for the encouragement of study or research in Economics.

7. Any unexpended income may be either added to the capital of the Fund or accumulated for use as income in subsequent years, as the Managers may determine. Unexpended income.

8. It shall be open to the University, on the recommendation of the Faculty Board of Economics, to alter these regulations from time to time, provided that the Fund shall be devoted to the encouragement of study or research in Economics.

#### GREGG BURY PRIZE

1. The bequest of the Reverend Robert Gregg Bury shall form a fund called the Gregg Bury Fund, the income of which shall be used to provide a Gregg Bury Prize which shall be awarded for a dissertation on a subject in the Philosophy of Religion. Dissertations shall be of not less than 10,000 words and not more than 20,000 words in length. Fund and purpose.

2. The value of the Gregg Bury Prize shall be such sum as shall be determined by the Adjudicators within a range approved from time to time by the Council. Value.

3. The Prize shall be open to any member of the University, provided that on the latest day for the submission of dissertations not more than eighteen complete terms have passed after the candidate's first term of residence, and provided that he or she has not previously been awarded the Burney Prize or the Gregg Bury Prize. Who are eligible.

4. The Adjudicators shall be the Adjudicators for the Burney Prize. Each of the appointed Adjudicators shall receive from the Gregg Bury Fund such sum as shall be determined jointly by the Faculty Boards of Divinity and Philosophy within a range approved from time to time by the Council, except that no payment shall be made to the Adjudicators if no entry is submitted for the Prize. Adjudicators.

5. Each candidate shall send the proposed subject of his or her dissertation to the Registry so as to arrive not later than the division of the Lent Term. The Registry shall submit the proposed subject to the Adjudicators and shall inform the candidate whether they approve the subject. Subject of dissertation.

6. The Prize-winner shall ensure that a typewritten or printed copy of his or her dissertation is deposited in the University Library, and shall not receive the prize-money until this has been done. Condition.



Unexpended  
income.

7. From any unexpended income which may have accumulated in the Fund the Adjudicators may at their discretion make grants for the promotion of the study of the Philosophy of Religion.

#### J. P. T. BURY FUND

The income of the J. P. T. Bury Fund shall be applied at the discretion of the Library Syndicate to purchase rare French books published between 1814 and 1914. A book plate shall be affixed to each book so purchased recording that it was purchased through the Fund.

#### MONTAGU BUTLER PRIZE

Prize. 1. The Prize shall be a prize in books. It shall be called the Montagu Butler Prize, and shall be awarded annually for the best original exercise in Latin Hexameter Verse.

Notice. 2. On or before 1 June in each year the Examiners for the Browne Medals shall give public notice of the subject for the exercises, and all exercises must be sent to the Secretary of the Faculty Board of Classics on or before 1 February in the following year.

Length. 3. No such exercise shall exceed in length 150 lines.

Candidates. 4. Any resident undergraduate may be a candidate for the Montagu Butler Prize.

Submission of  
exercises. 5. Each candidate shall send three copies of his or her exercise privately to the Secretary of the Faculty Board of Classics. Such copies shall not be in the handwriting of the candidate. They shall bear a motto but not the candidate's name, and shall be accompanied by a sealed envelope bearing the same motto outside and containing the candidate's name and College.

Award. 6. The Prize shall be awarded by the Examiners for the Browne Medals who shall receive, unless no exercise is sent in, such amount from the income of the Prize Fund as may be determined by the Faculty Board of Classics within a range approved from time to time by the Council.

Copies of  
successful  
exercise. 7. In every year in which the Prize is awarded, a copy of the successful exercise shall be sent to the Master of Trinity, to the University Library, to the Library of Trinity College, and to each of the Examiners for the year.

When no Prize  
is awarded. 8. In any year in which the Prize is not awarded, the net proceeds of the Fund for that year shall be transferred to the funds of the University Library and shall be spent on the purchase of editions of the Latin poets, or on the purchase of books connected with the study of such poets, and every book so purchased shall contain a record that it was purchased from the proceeds of the Fund for the endowment of the Montagu Butler Prize.

#### BUTTERFIELD STUDENTSHIP

*Amended by Grace 4 of 24 July 2019*

Fund and  
purpose. 1. The sum of £10,000 received under the will of Verena Nan Robertson McCririck shall form a fund called the McCririck Fund, which shall be used to assist students undertaking research in the field of Diabetes.

Studentship. 2. The income of the Fund shall be used to provide a studentship each year called the Butterfield Studentship, in honour of Lord Butterfield of Stechford, M.D., formerly Regius Professor of Physic and Master of Downing College.

Eligibility. 3. Candidature for the Studentship shall be open to any person who is, or is about to be, a postgraduate registered student in the University, and who is undertaking, or proposes to undertake, research in the field of Diabetes.

Awarders. 4. The Awarders of the Studentship shall be the Regius Professor of Physic, the Professor of Clinical Biochemistry, and one person appointed in the Michaelmas Term by the General Board on the recommendation of the Faculty Board of Clinical Medicine to serve for four years from 1 January following the appointment.

Tenure. 5. The Studentship shall be tenable for such term up to four years as the Managers shall determine, subject to the Student's progress being deemed satisfactory by the Awarders.

Value. 6. The value of the Studentship shall be the annual income of the Fund, provided that the Awarders may award a Studentship of lesser value within a range approved by the Council if they think fit and after they have taken account of any other financial resources that may be available to the Student.

7. At the discretion of the Awarders and with due regard to the available Fund income, any part of the income of the Fund not expended in any year may be applied from time to time, at the discretion of the Awarders, and subject to such conditions as they may think fit, to make temporary provision for additional Studentships, which may run concurrently or consecutively with any other Studentships awarded from the Fund. Unexpended income.

8. Any unexpended income at the end of a financial year shall be added to the capital of the Fund.

#### CAMBRIDGE DISPLAY TECHNOLOGY MELVILLE FUND

1. The sum received for the benefit of the Department of Chemistry from the sale of part of the University's shareholding in Cambridge Display Technology Holdings plc shall form a fund called the Cambridge Display Technology Melville Fund. Title.

2. The Fund shall be administered by three Managers, who shall be the Director of the Melville Laboratory for Polymer Synthesis, the Head of the Department of Chemistry, and the Yusuf Hamied 1702 Professor of Chemistry. Managers.

3. The capital and the income of the Fund shall be at the disposal of the Managers and shall be used for the support of research directed by the Director of the Melville Laboratory for Polymer Synthesis. Purpose.

#### CAMBRIDGE ENDOWMENT FOR RESEARCH IN FINANCE

1. The gift of \$10m to the University from The Pyewacket Foundation shall form a fund to be called the Cambridge Endowment for Research in Finance, the income of which shall be devoted to the furtherance of research and study into all aspects of finance, financial institutions, and financial markets, and their relationship with the performance of the economy. Fund and purpose.

2. The Managers of the fund shall be: Managers.

(a) the Vice-Chancellor (or a duly appointed deputy) as Chair;

(b) the Director of Judge Business School;

(c) nine members (of whom one shall be a professor of finance external to the University) appointed by the Faculty Board of Business and Management;

(d) Weslie and William Janeway in their individual capacities or such persons as they may appoint as their successors.

Members in class (c) shall be appointed in the Michaelmas Term to serve for four years from 1 January following their appointment.

3. No business shall be transacted at any meeting of the Managers unless five members are present.

4. The fund, together with any subsequent gifts received for the fund from time to time, shall be administered by the Managers in accordance with the provisions of the agreement, dated 31 March 2001, between The Pyewacket Foundation and the University.

#### CAMBRIDGE QUARTERLY PRIZE

1. The sum of £1,600 given to the University by the Editors of *The Cambridge Quarterly* shall form a fund the income of which shall be used to provide a prize called the *Cambridge Quarterly Prize*.

2. The Prize shall be awarded each year by the Examiners for Part II of the English Tripos to the candidate who in that examination has submitted the best dissertation. How awarded.

3. If candidates of sufficient merit present themselves, it shall be open to the Examiners to award one or more additional *Cambridge Quarterly Prizes*. Additional Prizes.

4. The value of a *Cambridge Quarterly Prize* shall be such sum as shall be determined by the Faculty Board of English within a range approved from time to time by the Council, provided that (a) if two or more Prizes are awarded they shall be of equal value, and (b) the combined value of the Prizes awarded in any year shall not exceed the annual income of the fund. Value.

5. Any unexpended income may be either added to the capital of the fund or accumulated for use as income in future years, as the Faculty Board may determine. Unexpended income.

## CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY MEDICAL SCHOOL CHARITABLE FUND FOR PUBLIC HEALTH

- Fund. **1.** There shall be established within the University from a donation of £1m by the Trustees of the Cambridge University Medical School Charity a fund to be called the Cambridge University Medical School Charitable Fund for Public Health.
- Purpose. **2.** The purpose of the Fund shall be to support the work of the School of Clinical Medicine's Institute of Public Health. The Fund may be applied for the benefit of the Department of Public Health and Primary Care within the School of Clinical Medicine, or for the benefit of any of the other constituent member organizations within the Institute, in any manner that the Managers shall in their absolute discretion determine.
- 3.** It is intended that the income from the Fund shall be used regularly to support its stated purpose, but this shall not constrain its Managers from using some or all of its capital in order to fulfil that purpose if, having taken into account the consequential implications, it was deemed advantageous and appropriate so to do.
- Managers. **4.** The Managers of the Fund shall consist of:  
 (a) the Regius Professor of Physic (who shall be Chair);  
 (b) the Director of the Institute of Public Health;  
 (c) a senior public official in the field of Public Health appointed by the Council of the School of Clinical Medicine;  
 (d) up to four members co-opted by the Managers in categories (a) to (c).
- 5.** The Managers shall meet at intervals that they shall themselves determine, but this should be no less than at least once in each academical year.
- Unapplied balance of income. **6.** Any unapplied balance of the annual income of the Fund shall be either added to the capital of the Fund or accumulated for use as income in one or more subsequent years, as the Managers of the Fund may determine.

## CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY MEDICAL SCHOOL DISCRETIONARY FUND

- Fund. **1.** There shall be established within the University from a donation of £1m by the Trustees of the Cambridge University Medical School Charity a fund to be called the Cambridge University Medical School Discretionary Fund.
- Purpose. **2.** The purpose of the Fund shall be to further the clinical, educational, and research needs of the School of Clinical Medicine. The Fund may be applied to further that purpose in any manner that the Regius Professor of Physic for the time being shall in his or her absolute discretion select.
- 3.** It is intended that the income from the Fund shall be used regularly to support its stated purpose, but this shall not constrain the Regius Professor of Physic from using either some or all of its capital in order to fulfil that purpose if, having taken into account the consequential implications, it was deemed advantageous and appropriate so to do.
- Unapplied balance of income. **4.** Any unapplied balance of the annual income of the Fund shall be either added to the capital of the Fund or accumulated for use as income in one or more subsequent years, as the Regius Professor of Physic may determine.

## MAYBUD SHERWOOD CAMPBELL FUND

- Title. **1.** The bequest of Miss Maybud Sherwood Campbell, sometime Vice-President and Honorary Member of the Botanical Society of the British Isles, shall form a fund to be known as the Maybud Sherwood Campbell Fund.
- Purpose. **2.** The income of the Fund shall be applied, at the discretion of the Head of the Department of Plant Sciences, to make grants to enable junior members of the staff of the Department of Plant Sciences working on European flowering plants to travel in Europe for the purpose of study or research.

## ROSALIE CANNEY FUND

- Title and purpose. **1.** The sum of £1.46m received from the Trustees of the Cambridge Foundation shall form a fund, to be entitled the Rosalie Canney Fund, for the support of education, learning, and research in the University in the fields of Medicine and Psychology.

2. The administration of the Fund shall be entrusted to three Managers who shall be the Regius Professor of Physic, the Head of the Department of Psychology, and one Manager appointed by the General Board. The income of the Fund shall be applied at the discretion of the Managers in accordance with Regulation 1. Managers.

#### CARUS PRIZES

Stat. E XXX.

*Endowments, 1904, p. 397*

1. The income of the Fund established in 1852 by friends of the Reverend William Carus, and augmented in 1853 and 1894, for the encouragement of the accurate study of the New Testament in Greek shall be used to provide one or more annual prizes to be called the Carus Greek Testament Prizes. The value of a Prize shall be such sum not exceeding the available income of the Fund as may be determined from time to time by the Faculty Board of Divinity with the approval of the Council. Name and purpose.

2. Any member of the University may be a candidate for the Prizes provided that at the time of the examination Who may compete.

(a) he or she has kept five terms,

(b) if a graduate, he or she is of not more than ten years' standing from admission to a first degree, whether of this or another university;

and provided also that no previous winner of a Prize shall again be eligible as a candidate.

3. There shall be two Examiners appointed by the General Board on the nomination of the Faculty Board of Divinity. One shall be appointed in every year before the end of the Easter Term to hold office for the two following academical years. Examiners.

4. Each Examiner shall receive such sum yearly out of the income of the Fund as shall be determined by the Faculty Board of Divinity within a range approved from time to time by the Council, unless there be no candidate for the Prizes. All the other expenses of the examination shall likewise be paid out of the Fund.

5. The examination shall be held after the division and before the end of the Michaelmas Term, on a day of which notice shall be given by the Registrar. The day shall not be any of the days on which an examination for another Divinity Prize or Scholarship is held. Date and nature of examination.

6. The names of candidates shall on or before 20 October next preceding the examination be sent by their Tutors to the Registrar, who shall forthwith communicate them to the Examiners.

7. The examination shall consist of two printed papers and shall be concluded in one day.

8. The examination shall embrace translation and questions on the criticism and interpretation of the New Testament in Greek with special reference to prescribed texts.

#### DOUGLAS CASHIN FUND

*Grace 2 of 29 October 2014*

1. The sums received by the University in 2014 from an anonymous donor for the establishment of the above fund, and other sums received for the same purpose, shall form a fund called the Douglas Cashin Fund. Title.

2. The Managers of the Fund shall be the Faculty Board of Classics. Managers.

3. The income of the Fund shall be used to support the study of Classics at the University, with a preference for providing assistance to those who might otherwise be deterred from such study by their financial circumstances, in such manner as may be determined by the Managers of the Fund. Purpose.

4. Any unexpended income in a financial year may be accumulated for use as income in any one or more subsequent years, as the Managers may determine. Unexpended income.

#### CENTRAL ELECTRICITY GENERATING BOARD PRIZE FOR MATERIALS SCIENCE

1. The sum of £2,000 given to the University by the Central Electricity Generating Board shall form a fund called the Central Electricity Generating Board Prize Fund, which shall be used to provide a prize called the Central Electricity Generating Board Prize for Materials Science. Fund and purpose.

2. The Prize shall be awarded by the Examiners for Materials Science in Part II of the Natural Sciences Tripos for a distinguished performance in that examination. Prize: how awarded.

3. The value of the Prize shall be the net annual income of the Fund. Value.

## COUNTESS MARTINENGO CESARESCO'S BEQUEST

*Amended by Grace 4 of 24 July 2019*

- Name. **1.** The sum bequeathed to Gonville and Caius College by the Countess Martinengo Cesaresco shall constitute a fund called the Countess Martinengo Cesaresco fund.
- Trustees. **2.** The Trustees of the Fund shall be the Master and Fellows of Gonville and Caius College.
- Purpose. **3.** The income of the Fund shall be applied in the first instance to the maintenance of a Studentship called the Henry Carrington and Bentham Dumont Koe Studentship, which shall be awarded for the purpose of travel in lands where Greek is spoken, preferably in connection with the study of Greek literature.
- 4.** Subject to the foregoing provisions, the University shall have power to make regulations for carrying out the objects of the trust and to vary such regulations from time to time.
- 5.** The Student shall undertake advanced study or research as specified in Regulation 3, according to a scheme to be approved by the Faculty Board of Classics. Such a scheme shall involve a travel or residence for not less than four months in lands where Greek is spoken.
- Who are eligible. **6.** The Studentship shall be open to any person who is a postgraduate registered student in the University, provided that at the date of the election not less than two complete terms have passed after the term of his or her admission as a postgraduate registered student.
- Electors. **7.** The Electors to the Studentship shall be the Faculty Board of Classics, who may take such steps as they think fit to inquire into the qualifications of the candidates; provided that the studentship shall not be awarded on the result of a competitive examination.
- Applications. **8.** Before the division of the Easter Term each year the Faculty Board shall give notice of the date by which and the manner in which applications for the Studentship are to be submitted. An election to the Studentship shall be held during the Michaelmas Term on a date to be determined by the Board.
- Tenure. **9.** The Studentship shall be tenable from the date of the election until 30 September next following. A Student shall be eligible for re-election on not more than two occasions.
- Emolument. **10.** The emolument of the Studentship shall be such sum, not exceeding the available income of the Fund, as shall be determined by the Faculty Board within a range approved from time to time by the Council. The emolument shall be paid in such instalments as the Board shall from time to time determine, provided that the Board may withhold payment of any instalment if they are not satisfied that the Student is pursuing his or her course of study with sufficient diligence.
- Unexpended income. **11.** Any unexpended income which may accumulate in the Fund shall be applied at the discretion of the Faculty Board to make grants for travel in lands where Greek is spoken. Any member of the University who is a student of Classics shall be eligible to receive such a grant.
- 12.** The Board may delegate any of their functions concerning the Studentship to a Committee not necessarily consisting wholly of members of the Board.

## H. M. CHADWICK FUND

*Amended by Grace 4 of 24 July 2019*

- Name. **1.** The income received by the University under the will of Professor H. M. Chadwick shall form a fund to be called the H. M. Chadwick Fund.
- Managers. **2.** The administration of the income of the Fund shall be entrusted to a Committee of Managers consisting of:
- (a) three members appointed by the Faculty Board of English;
  - (b) one member appointed by the Faculty Board of Human, Social, and Political Science;
  - (c) one member appointed by the Faculty Board of Asian and Middle Eastern Studies; and
  - (d) two members appointed by the General Board.
- Members of the Committee of Managers shall be appointed in the Michaelmas Term to serve for four years from 1 January following their appointment. The Committee of Managers shall meet at least once a year, as soon as possible after the annual meeting of the Managers of the Dame Bertha Phillpotts Memorial Fund.
- Purpose. **3.** The income of the Fund shall be used for the provision of studentships, prizes, and grants to promote study and research in any subject listed in the Schedule to these regulations. The annual income shall be divided into two equal sections, one to be available for awards in subjects in category A as listed in the Schedule, and the other for awards in subjects in categories B, C, and D. At the end

of each year, any unexpended income in either section shall, at the discretion of the Committee of Managers, either be added to the capital of the Fund or be applied as additional income in the following year in the same section.

4. There shall be two Prizes, of a value to be determined by the Committee of Managers, within a range approved from time to time by the Council, which shall be offered annually to candidates for the Anglo-Saxon, Norse, and Celtic Tripos. The N. K. Chadwick Prize shall be awarded by the Examiners for Part I of the Tripos for the most outstanding performance in that examination. The H. M. Chadwick Prize shall be awarded by the Examiners for Part II of the Tripos for the most outstanding performance in that examination. If in any year either Prize is not awarded, the value of the Prize shall be added to the sum available in that year for other awards in subjects in category A.

Prizes.

5. There shall be offered at least once every two years, in a subject or subjects in either or both of categories A and B, at least one H. M. Chadwick Studentship. The value of each Studentship shall be determined by the Committee of Managers within a range approved from time to time by the Council. Graduates or research students of any university in the United Kingdom or Eire shall be eligible for a Studentship, but preference shall be given to candidates who are graduates or postgraduate registered students of the University or applicants for admission as a postgraduate registered student. There shall be no competitive examination and no age limit. Each Studentship shall be tenable for one year in the first instance, and may be renewed and its value reviewed, subject to a maximum tenure of three years.

Studentships.

6. The Committee of Managers shall be empowered to make grants, including travel and subsistence, for attendance at conferences or courses, or for any other purpose which promotes study or research. Grants may be awarded to any member of the University in respect of any subject in category A, B, C, or D contained in the Schedule.

Grants.

7. The award of studentships and grants shall in general require knowledge of the language or languages involved, but shall in general exclude studies of purely linguistic interest, biological anthropology, studies of primarily medical interest, archaeology relating to the Stone Age, or studies wholly concerned with material culture.

Conditions.

8. In the Michaelmas Term the Committee of Managers shall publish a Notice inviting applications for the studentships and grants, and specifying the date by which and the manner in which applications shall be submitted.

Notice of awards.

9. The regulations governing the Fund, other than this regulation, may be altered by Grace, provided that the name of the Fund shall not be changed.

Alterations.

#### SCHEDULE

The subjects for which the studentships, prizes, and grants shall be available and the requirements to be observed in each subject are as follows:

A. The history, literature, thought, religion, sociology, antiquities, and art of any of the peoples of the British Isles or of the Scandinavian peoples before AD 1050, or of the Teutonic or the Celtic peoples collectively before AD 600.

B. The same subjects in relation to any people or peoples of the Near East primarily before 1000 BC.

C. The same subjects in relation to any modern primitive people or peoples in respect of their native culture.

D. Subjects included in the general history or comparative study of civilization, literature, thought, religion, sociology, or art, but subjects which are wholly or mainly concerned with Western Europe since AD 1050 or with the Classical periods of Greece and Rome or of India or with any other period of similarly advanced culture shall be excluded.

#### JOHN CHADWICK GREEK AND LATIN RESEARCH FUND

*Amended by Grace 4 of 24 July 2019*

1. The sum given to the University by John Chadwick, Litt.D., Honorary Fellow of Downing College and formerly Reader in Greek Language, from the proceeds of the Antonio Feltrinelli Prize, awarded to him by the Accademia dei Lincei, Rome, shall form a fund called the John Chadwick Greek and Latin Research Fund, the purpose of which shall be the promotion of study and research in the Greek and Latin languages and in germane subjects.

Name and purpose.

2. The Managers of the Fund shall be:

Managers.

(a) the Professor of Comparative Philology,

(b) two persons appointed by the Faculty Board of Classics.  
Managers in class (b) shall be appointed in the Michaelmas Term to serve for two years from 1 January following their appointment.

Application of Fund.

**3.** The income of the Fund shall be applied, at the discretion of the Managers,

(a) to make grants to postgraduate registered students and other persons, including academic visitors to the University, who are engaged in advanced study or research in the subjects specified in Regulation 1;

(b) to assist in any other way the promotion of advanced study and research in the subjects specified in Regulation 1.

Unexpended income.

**4.** Any unexpended income in a financial year may be either added to the capital of the fund or accumulated for use as income in a future year, at the discretion of the Managers.

#### NORA CHADWICK FUND

**Title.** **1.** The sum bequeathed to the University by Mrs Nora Chadwick shall form a fund to be called the Nora Chadwick Fund.

**Purpose.** **2.** The income of the Fund shall be used, subject to the establishment by the University of a particular office for the purpose, to provide part or the whole of the cost of a Readership, to be known as the Nora Chadwick Readership in Celtic Studies, or of such University office assigned to the Department of Anglo-Saxon, Norse, and Celtic, other than a Professorship or Readership, as the General Board, on the recommendation of the Faculty Board of English, may determine; provided that the duties of the holder of the office shall consist mainly of teaching and research in Celtic studies.

#### AVIK CHAKRAVARTY MEMORIAL FUND FOR PHYSICS

*Grace 2 of 6 January 2010*

**Title and purpose.** **1.** The sum given to the University by Mr Satyendra and Mrs Chhaya Chakravarty in memory of their son, Avik Chakravarty, shall form a fund called the Avik Chakravarty Memorial Fund for Physics. The income of the Fund shall be used for the purpose of supporting postgraduate students at the Cavendish Laboratory (Department of Physics) researching in one or more of the areas of luminescence phenomena, cavitation, control of friction between moving surfaces, explosive initiation and nanoscience, or in other new innovative projects.

**Managers.** **2.** The Managers of the Fund shall be the Head of the Department of Physics, who shall be Chair, and two persons appointed by the Faculty Board of Physics and Chemistry for such periods as the Faculty Board shall determine.

**Unexpended income.** **3.** Any unexpended income in a financial year may be expended in accordance with Regulation 1 in any one or more subsequent years.

#### CHAMBER MUSIC FUND

**Title and purpose.** **1.** The sum of £10,000, the gift of an anonymous donor, for the promotion of an instrumental ensemble in the University to give chamber music concerts shall form a fund to be called the Chamber Music Fund.

**Managers.** **2.** The capital and income of the Fund shall be at the disposal of the Managers, who shall be the Professor of Music and two persons appointed by the Faculty Board of Music to serve for periods of two years at a time.

**Powers of the Managers.** **3.** The Managers shall be empowered to determine the remuneration and conditions of employment of musicians engaged as members of the instrumental ensemble, and to make all arrangements for the concerts subject to the approval of the Faculty Board.

#### GRACE AND THOMAS C. H. CHAN SCHOLARSHIP FUND

*Amended by Grace 4 of 24 July 2019*

**Title and purpose.** **1.** The sums received from Mr and Mrs Thomas C. H. Chan shall form a fund called the Grace and Thomas C. H. Chan Scholarship Fund. The capital and income of the Fund, together with other sums made available for the same purpose, shall be used for the purpose of providing scholarships for Ph.D.

students starting doctoral research in any subject within the School of Arts and Humanities or the School of the Humanities and Social Sciences. Eligible students shall be resident or domiciled in the People's Republic of China including from the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region and the Republic of China.

2. The Managers of the Fund shall be (a) the Chair of the Council of the School of Arts and Humanities, or her or his nominee, (b) the Chair of the Council of the School of the Humanities and Social Sciences, or her or his nominee, and (c) the Secretary of the General Board, or her or his nominee. Managers.

3. The first charge on the Fund shall be the provision of scholarships, called 'Grace and Thomas C. H. Chan Scholarships', for students from the People's Republic of China including from the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region and the Republic of China who are intending to undertake postgraduate study leading to a Ph.D. Degree of the University in any subject within the School of Arts and Humanities or the School of the Humanities and Social Sciences. Provided that candidates of sufficient merit present themselves, up to three Grace and Thomas C. H. Chan Scholarships shall be awarded in 2007, up to two awards per year for the next four years, and then one Scholarship per year until at least 2030. Scholarships.

4. A Grace and Thomas C. H. Chan Scholarship shall normally be tenable for not more than three years from 1 October, 1 January, or 17 April following the date of the election. Tenure.

5. A Grace and Thomas C. H. Chan Scholarship shall provide:  
(a) a maintenance payment to be determined by the Managers,  
(b) a payment to meet the student's University and College fees.

6. If no suitable Ph.D. candidates present themselves in any particular year, the Fund may, at the discretion of the Managers, be used to support graduate students undertaking M.Phil. or equivalent one-year courses in the relevant Schools. If insufficient candidates present themselves in any year for either a three-year or one-year award, the award shall be held over until the following year. When no suitable candidates.

7. Scholarships shall be awarded by a selection committee appointed by the Board of Managers. How awarded.

8. The Managers shall take such steps as are necessary to promote the Scholarship programme in ways it considers appropriate.

9. Recipients of a Scholarship shall be informed of the source of support and shall be offered the opportunity to make appropriate contact with the Donor.

10. The Managers shall provide the Donor with an annual report on the use made of the Fund together with a list of the Scholars supported and their areas of study. The University shall facilitate the provision to the Donor of annual reports on research undertaken by individual Scholars. Annual Reports.

## CHANCELLOR'S MEDALS

### *Two for Proficiency in Classical Learning*

*Endowments, 1904, p. 370*

1. Not more than two Chancellor's Medals for Proficiency in Classical Learning shall be awarded in each year to students qualified under Regulation 2 who have in that year obtained honours in Part II of the Classical Tripos, if the Awarders are satisfied that there are students whose attainments in the examination, considered in conjunction with their attainments in other University examinations, deserve such recognition. Who are eligible.

2. Eligibility for consideration for the award of Medals shall be restricted to students who have been elected to a University Classical Scholarship, or have been honourably mentioned by the Awarders for those Scholarships.

3. On or before the last weekday in April the Registry shall send to the Chair of the Faculty Board of Classics particulars of the record in University examinations and prize competitions of any candidate for Part II of the Classical Tripos who is eligible under Regulation 2 for consideration for the award of a Medal.

4. The Awarders shall be the Chair of Examiners for Part II of the Classical Tripos and neither less than two nor more than four other persons appointed by the Faculty Board of Classics before the division of the Easter Term. These persons shall include a representative of the Awarders for University Scholarships in any year in which a candidate satisfied the requirement of Regulation 2. Awarders.



Announcement  
of awards.

5. The names of the successful candidate or candidates shall be announced by the Awarders before the end of the Easter Term.

*One for an English Poem*

*Endowments, 1904, p. 382*

Who may be  
candidates.

1. A resident undergraduate may be a candidate for the Chancellor's Medal for an English Poem in any year, if at the latest date on which exercises can be sent in not more than seven complete terms have passed after his or her first term of residence.

Examiners.

2. The Examiners shall be the King Edward VII Professor of English Literature and two additional Examiners appointed by the General Board in the Lent Term of each year on the nomination of the Council. Each of the two additional Examiners shall receive from the Chest, except in cases where no exercise is sent in, such amount as may be determined by the Faculty Board of English within a range approved from time to time by the Council.

Notice of  
subject and  
submission of  
exercises.

3. On or before 1 June in each year the Examiners shall publish a Notice inviting the submission of exercises for the Medal and may, if they think fit, announce a subject for the poem. The poem shall not exceed two hundred lines or such smaller number of lines as the Examiners may announce. All exercises must be sent to the Registry so as to arrive not later than 1 February next following.

Exercises: how  
to be sent in.

4. Each candidate shall send three copies of his or her exercise to the Registry. The exercise shall be in a printed or typewritten form; it shall bear a motto but not the candidate's name, and shall be accompanied by a sealed envelope bearing the same motto outside and containing the candidate's name and College.

Exercises:  
when recited.

5. The successful candidate shall recite his or her poem in the Senate-House on the day fixed for the recitation of prize exercises, and shall deposit a printed or typewritten copy of the poem in the University Library.

*One for the encouragement of the study of English Law*

*Endowments, 1904, p. 398*

The Chancellor's Medal for English Law shall be awarded by the Examiners for the LL.M. Examination for distinguished proficiency shown by a candidate in English Law and Legal History, provided that it shall not necessarily be awarded in each year but only in cases of exceptional merit, and that the candidate shall have taken the examination before fifteen complete terms have passed after his or her first term of residence. Before the end of the Easter Term each year the Faculty Board of Law shall announce which of the papers prescribed for the examination in the year next following are deemed to be papers in English Law and Legal History for this purpose.

1 CHANCERY LANE PRIZE IN LAW OF TORT

*Grace 1 of 30 January 2008*

Fund and  
purpose.

1. The sum made available annually by 1 Chancery Lane for the study of the Law of Tort shall be applied in equal amounts as follows:

(a) to provide a prize called the 1 Chancery Lane Prize in Law of Tort, which shall be awarded by the Examiners for Part IA or Part IB of the Law Tripos for distinction in the Law of Tort shown by performance in Paper 4 of the Law Tripos; and

(b) to fund the purchase of books, selected by the Chambers, for the Squire Law Library.

Unexpended  
income.

2. If in any year the Prize is not awarded, the unexpended income for that year shall be applied for the purpose specified in paragraph 1(b) above.

CHAUCER READING PRIZE

Prize.

1. The gift of Dr C. H. Page, of Sidney Sussex College, University Lecturer in English, shall form a fund the income of which shall be used to provide a prize called the Chaucer Reading Prize.

2. The Prize shall be offered for competition in each odd-numbered year and shall be open to all resident members of the University *in statu pupillari*.

3. The Prize shall be awarded by two Adjudicators nominated by the Faculty Board of English before the division of the Lent Term of the year in which the Prize is to be offered. Adjudicators.
4. The examination for the Prize shall consist of reading aloud a passage chosen by the candidate from the poetical works of Chaucer. A candidate's name shall be sent to the Registry by his or her Tutor not less than fourteen days before the day of the examination, together with details of the passage chosen. Examination.
5. A winner of the Prize shall not be eligible to compete a second time.
6. The value of the Prize shall be determined by the Faculty Board of English, within a range approved from time to time by the Council. Value.
7. Any unexpended income in the Fund may be added to the capital of the Fund or accumulated for use as income in subsequent years, as the Faculty Board may determine.

#### CHEMISTRY ENDOWMENT FUND

The Chemistry Endowment Fund shall be divided into six equal parts and distributed as follows:

Five parts to the Department of Chemistry.

One part to the Department of Materials Science and Metallurgy.

#### CHEMISTRY NEXT GENERATION FUND

1. The sums received from the Walters Kundert Charitable Trust and from Dr Philip Joseph Brown for the purpose of supporting research in any field of chemistry by persons of any age who are at an early stage of their academic careers in the Department of Chemistry shall form a fund called the Chemistry Next Generation Fund, which shall be used for that purpose. The Fund may include other sums received from other bodies or persons for the same purpose. Title and purpose.
2. The Managers of the Fund shall be the Head of the Department of Chemistry, the Geoffrey Moorhouse Gibson Professor of Chemistry, the Professor of Physical Chemistry (1920), the Professor of Chemistry (1968), and the Yusuf Hamied 1702 Professor of Chemistry. If one Manager is both the Head of Department of Chemistry and one of the Professors named above, then in the event of a tied decision, that Manager will have a casting vote. Managers.
3. The capital and income of the Fund shall be used to provide unrestricted grants of £50,000 a year (or such lesser amount as the Managers may in their discretion award) to support the research in the Department of Chemistry of one or more Next Generation Fellows. The Managers shall determine the tenure of each Fellowship and may extend such tenure for one or more years provided that the maximum period of tenure shall be five years. In the event that any Next Generation Fellow ceases to be an employee of the University, his or her Next Generation Fellowship shall cease and any accompanying grant will also be terminated. Fellows.  
Tenure.
4. The Managers of the Fund shall be responsible for awarding Next Generation Fellowships. The titles of Fellowships awarded by the Managers may at the discretion of the Managers include reference to the names of persons or bodies which have contributed to the Fund, save that the Fellowships awarded shall include at least one Walters Kundert Next Generation Fellowship and at least one Philip and Patricia Brown Next Generation Fellowship. Fellowship titles.
5. Any unexpended income in a financial year may be accumulated and expended in any one or more subsequent years in accordance with Regulation 3. Unexpended income.

#### CHILDREN'S KIDNEY CARE FUND

*Grace 1 of 27 October 2010*

1. The sums donated for the furtherance of research into the prevention, diagnosis or treatment of children's urological and related disorders, and other sums donated for the same purpose, shall form a fund to be known as the Children's Kidney Care Fund. Title and purpose.
2. The Managers of the Fund shall be: Managers.
- (a) the Regius Professor of Physic;
- (b) the Director of Medical Education in the Clinical School;

(c) three persons appointed by the Faculty Board of Clinical Medicine. Managers in class (c) shall be appointed for a term of three years. The Secretary of the Faculty Board of Clinical Medicine shall act as Secretary to the Managers.

Grants. 3. The Managers may at their discretion make grants from the Fund from both capital and income to any person engaged in research into the prevention, diagnosis or treatment of children's urological and related disorders in East Anglia.

4. The Managers may at their discretion seek the advice of independent assessors concerning the merits of an application to the Fund.

5. No resolution of the Managers shall be valid unless approved by at least three members at a meeting to which all the members have been summoned, provided that a resolution signed by all the members shall have the same validity as a resolution carried at a meeting.

Unexpended income. 6. Any unexpended income of the Fund may be either added to the capital of the Fund or accumulated for use as income in future years, as the Managers may determine.

#### CHINESE STUDIES FUND

Title and purpose. 1. The moneys donated to the University for the furtherance of Chinese Studies shall form a fund called the Chinese Studies Fund.

Managers. 2. The Fund shall be managed by the Head of the Department of East Asian Studies in consultation with and with the agreement of the teaching officers in Chinese in the Department.

Application of income. 3. The income of the Fund shall be applied at the discretion of the Managers  
 (a) to provide an annual Prize to be called the Chinese Studies Prize, of a value determined by the Managers within a range approved from time to time by the Council, and to be awarded by the Examiners for any Part of the Asian and Middle Eastern Studies Tripos for distinguished work shown in the Chinese Studies papers;  
 (b) to advance Chinese Studies in the University by any other means (including the making of contributions towards the travelling expenses of members of the University, and towards the expenses of scholars in Chinese Studies when visiting the University).

#### CHUAN LYU FELLOWSHIP AND SENIOR VISITING SCHOLARSHIP FUND

Fund and purpose. 1. The sum received by the University from the Chuan Lyu Foundation shall form a fund, called the Chuan Lyu Fellowship and Senior Visiting Scholarship Fund, the income of which shall be used for the provision of Chuan Lyu Research Fellowships and Senior Visiting Scholarships for the support of teaching and research in Taiwanese Studies.

Managers. 2. The Managers of the Fund shall be:  
 (a) four persons appointed by the Head of the Department of East Asian Studies in consultation with and with the agreement of the teaching officers in Chinese in the Department, one of whom shall be a Professor in the field of Chinese Studies;  
 (b) one person appointed by the Chuan Lyu Foundation.

The Managers in class (a) shall be appointed in the Michaelmas Term to serve for one year from 1 January following their appointment.

Application of income. 3. The income of the Fund shall be applied at the discretion of the Managers  
 (a) to provide the stipend, national insurance, and pension contributions of a Chuan Lyu Research Fellow who shall engage in teaching and research in the field of Taiwanese Studies;  
 (b) to provide the subsistence allowance and travel costs of a Chuan Lyu Senior Visiting Scholar who shall offer lectures and engage in research in his or her area of expertise within the field of Taiwanese Studies.

4. The Managers of the Fund shall select the Chuan Lyu Research Fellow, taking account of the candidates' written research proposals. In considering any extension to the Fellow's original tenure, the Managers shall take account of progress made in the light of the original research proposal.

Tenure. 5. The Managers of the Fund shall have power to determine from time to time the period of tenure of the Chuan Lyu Research Fellowship and the stipend to be attached to each period of tenure, within a range approved from time to time by the General Board.

Termination of tenure. 6. The Managers of the Fund may terminate a Fellowship at any time if they are not satisfied that the Fellow is diligently fulfilling his or her duties.

7. The Managers of the Fund shall have power to determine from time to time the period of invitation of a Chuan Lyu Senior Visiting Scholar and the level of subsistence allowance to be offered.

8. Any unexpended income of the Fund in a financial year may be added either to the capital of the Fund or accumulated for use as income in subsequent years as the Managers may determine in support of the purposes of the Fund as set out in Regulation 1. Unexpended income.

#### CHUAN LYU LECTURESHIP FUND

1. The sums given to the University by the Chuan Lyu Foundation of California shall form a fund called the Chuan Lyu Lectureship Fund. The first charge on the income of the Fund shall be the honorarium of a Chuan Lyu Lecturer. Fund and purpose.

2. In the Easter Term of each year the Head of the Department of East Asian Studies in consultation with and with the agreement of the teaching officers in Chinese in the Department shall either appoint a Lecturer to hold office for the following academical year or defer the appointment for one year, provided that the appointment shall not be deferred for two successive years. In making the appointment the Faculty Board shall, if possible, select a scholar qualified to lecture on topics in the history and culture of the Taiwanese people. Lecturer.

3. During his or her term of office the Lecturer shall give two lectures in Full Term dealing with some aspect of Chinese Studies, which shall be understood to include the culture and history of the Taiwanese people. Duties.

4. The honorarium paid to the Lecturer shall be such sum as shall be determined by the Faculty Board within a range approved from time to time by the Council. In addition the Faculty Board may at their discretion defray from the income of the Fund any expenses of the Lecturer and any other expenses incurred in connection with the lectures. Honorarium.

#### CHURCHILL PROFESSORSHIP OF MATHEMATICS FOR OPERATIONAL RESEARCH FUND

1. The sums received from the Esso Petroleum Company Limited for the endowment of a Professorship of Mathematics for Operational Research, in memory of Sir Winston Spencer Churchill, shall form a fund called the Churchill Professorship of Mathematics for Operational Research Fund. Fund.

2. The Fund shall be administered by three Managers appointed by the Faculty Board of Mathematics, who shall include the Director of the Statistical Laboratory, the Head of the Department of Pure Mathematics and Mathematical Statistics, and the Churchill Professor of Mathematics for Operational Research. Managers.

3. The first charge on the income of the Fund shall be the stipend, national insurance, and pension contributions of the Churchill Professor of Mathematics for Operational Research payable by the University. Application of income.

4. After provision has been made in accordance with Regulation 3, and after provision has also been made, in any year in which the election of a Professor is held, to meet the expenses incurred in holding the election, the income of the Fund shall be applied for the support of teaching or research in the Statistical Laboratory of the Department of Pure Mathematics and Mathematical Statistics in such manner as shall be approved by the General Board on the recommendation of the Managers.

5. Any unexpended income of the Fund in a financial year may be expended in a subsequent year in accordance with Regulation 4. Unexpended income.

#### CIVIL ENGINEERS FUND

##### *General*

1. The moneys given to the University by the Institution of Civil Engineers shall form a fund called the Civil Engineers Fund, the first charge on which shall be the provision of prizes as follows:

- (a) one Institution of Civil Engineers Prize for Management Studies;
- (b) one Institution of Civil Engineers Roscoe Prize for Soil Mechanics;
- (c) three Institution of Civil Engineers Baker Prizes for distinction in any subject of the Engineering Tripos.

The Prizes shall be awarded in accordance with the following special regulations.

Managers.  
Unexpended  
income.

2. The Managers of the Fund shall be the Faculty Board of Engineering.
3. After provision has been made for the Prizes in accordance with the following special regulations, the balance of the income of the Fund shall be available to the Head of the Department of Engineering to use in such manner as he or she shall from time to time determine for the purpose of fostering among engineers the study of the economics of engineering projects, the organization and management of engineering works, and the relations of aesthetic considerations to engineering design and construction.

*Institution of Civil Engineers Prize for Management Studies*

1. The Institution of Civil Engineers Prize for Management Studies shall be awarded each year by the Examiners for Part IIB of the Engineering Tripos to a candidate who achieves distinction in management studies in that examination.
2. The value of the Prize shall be determined from time to time by the Faculty Board of Engineering with the approval of the Council.

*Civil Engineers Roscoe Prize for Soil Mechanics*

1. The Institution of Civil Engineers Roscoe Prize for Soil Mechanics shall be awarded each year by the Examiners for Part IIB of the Engineering Tripos to a candidate who achieves distinction in the field of soil mechanics in that examination.
2. The value of the Prize shall be determined from time to time by the Faculty Board of Engineering with the approval of the Council.

*Civil Engineers Baker Prizes*

1. Two Institution of Civil Engineers Baker Prizes shall be awarded each year by the Examiners for Part IIA of the Engineering Tripos; one to each of two candidates who achieve distinction in any of the fields falling within the examination.
2. One Institution of Civil Engineers Baker Prize shall be awarded each year by the Examiners for Part IIB of the Engineering Tripos to a candidate who achieves distinction in any of the fields falling within the examination.
3. The value of each Prize shall be determined from time to time by the Faculty Board of Engineering with the approval of the Council.

B. R. D. CLARKE PRIZE

- Title. 1. The sums received from Mrs B. R. D. Clarke in memory of her husband, Bruce Robert Duncan Clarke (1924–1998), M.A., LL.M., of Trinity College, shall form a fund called the B. R. D. Clarke Prize Fund.
- Managers. 2. The Managers of the Fund shall be the Faculty Board of Law, who may delegate any or all of their functions under these regulations to a committee consisting of not less than three persons, at least one of whom shall be a member of the Faculty Board.
- How awarded. 3. The Prize shall be awarded annually by the Examiners for the LL.M. Examination for the best overall performance in that examination.
- Value. 4. The value of the Prize shall be such sum as shall be determined by the Faculty Board of Law, within a range approved from time to time by the Council.
- Unexpended income. 5. At the discretion of the Faculty Board, any unexpended income in the Fund may be either added to the capital of the Fund or accumulated for use as income in a subsequent year.

DAVID L. CLARKE LECTURESHIP

- Fund. 1. The sums subscribed in memory of David L. Clarke, formerly University Lecturer in Archaeology and Fellow of Peterhouse, shall form a fund called the David L. Clarke Fund.
- Managers. 2. The Managers of the Fund shall be:
- (a) one person appointed by the Faculty Board of Human, Social, and Political Science, who shall be Chair;
  - (b) one person appointed by the Head of the Department of Archaeology;

(c) one person appointed by the Governing Body of Peterhouse.

Each Manager shall be appointed in the Michaelmas Term to serve for four years from 1 January next following.

3. A David L. Clarke Lecturer shall be appointed by the Managers in alternate years to hold office for two academical years. The duty of the Lecturer shall be to deliver in the University on a day in Full Term, on a date approved by the Managers, one lecture on new developments related to the method and theories of archaeology. Lecturer.

4. The honorarium to be paid to the Lecturer from the income of the Fund shall be determined by the Managers within a range approved from time to time by the Council. In addition, the Managers may from the income of the Fund pay expenses incurred by the Lecturer. Honorarium.

#### FACULTY OF CLASSICS APPEAL FUND 2000

1. The moneys donated and covenanted in response to the appeal held by the Faculty of Classics shall form a fund to be called the Faculty of Classics Appeal Fund 2000, the income of which shall be used to support the learning and teaching of the Greek and Latin languages in the University and the acquisition and development of resources for that purpose. Fund and purpose.

2. The Managers of the Fund shall be the Faculty Board of Classics. Managers.

3. Any unexpended income of the Fund in a financial year may be either added to the capital of the Fund or accumulated for use as income in future years, as the Managers may determine. Unexpended income.

4. After provision has been made in accordance with Regulation 1, the income of the Fund shall be applied from time to time, at the discretion of the Managers, to assist in any other way the promotion and encouragement of classical studies in the University. Other uses of income.

#### CLEMOES READING PRIZE

1. The bequest of Peter Alan Martin Clemoes, Fellow of Emmanuel College and Emeritus Elrington and Bosworth Professor of Anglo-Saxon, shall form a fund the income of which shall be used to provide a prize called the Clemoes Reading Prize. Prize.

2. The Prize shall be offered for competition each year and shall be open to all resident members of the University *in statu pupillari*.

3. The examination for the Prize shall consist of reading aloud a passage chosen by the candidate from poetry in one of the languages studied in the Department of Anglo-Saxon, Norse, and Celtic, namely: Old English, Old Norse, Medieval Welsh, Medieval Irish, Medieval Cornish, Medieval Breton, and Insular Latin. A candidate should send his or her name to the Secretary of the Department of Anglo-Saxon, Norse, and Celtic not later than the last Friday of Full Lent Term, together with details of the passage chosen. Examination.

4. The Prize shall be awarded by a panel of not less than two Adjudicators who shall be appointed each year on the nomination of the Head of the Department of Anglo-Saxon, Norse, and Celtic. Adjudicators shall be appointed in the Easter Term, after candidates' entries have been received. Adjudicators.

5. The examination shall be held not later than the division of the Easter Term.

6. A winner of the Prize shall not be eligible to compete a second time by offering a passage in the same language.

7. The value of the Prize shall be determined by the Head of the Department of Anglo-Saxon, Norse, and Celtic, within a range approved from time to time by the Council. Value.

8. If in any year the Prize is not awarded, the income for that year shall be added to the capital of the Fund.

#### CLIFFORD CHANCE DAVID GOTTLIEB PRIZE

1. The sum made available annually by Clifford Chance in memory of David Gottlieb, a Partner, shall be used to provide a prize, to be known as the Clifford Chance David Gottlieb Prize. Name.

2. The Prize shall be awarded annually by the Examiners for Part IB of the Law Tripos to the candidate who has shown the greatest distinction in the examination for that Part. How awarded.

3. Not less than £50 from the sum paid to each prize-winner shall be spent in the purchase of books selected by the prize-winner.

## CLIFFORD CHANCE C. J. HAMSON PRIZES

- Title. **1.** The sum made available annually by Clifford Chance in honour of C. J. Hamson, Fellow of Trinity College, Emeritus Professor of Comparative Law, shall be used to provide three Clifford Chance C. J. Hamson Prizes.
- How awarded. **2.** The Prizes shall be awarded as follows:  
 (a) one Prize shall be awarded by the Examiners for Part IB of the Law Tripos for a distinguished performance in Paper 10 (Law of contract) in that examination;  
 (b) one Prize shall be awarded by the Examiners for Part II of the Law Tripos for a distinguished performance in Paper 44 (Aspects of obligations) in that examination;  
 (c) one Prize shall be awarded by the Examiners for the LL.M. for distinction in Comparative Law shown by performance in that subject in the LL.M. Examination.
- Value. **3.** The value of each Prize shall be one-third of the sum made available in each year by Clifford Chance.

## CLIFFORD CHANCE PRIZE IN EU LAW

- How awarded. **1.** The sum made available annually by Clifford Chance LLP for the study of EU Law shall be applied in equal amounts as follows:  
 (a) to provide a prize called the Clifford Chance Prize in EU Law, which shall be awarded by the Examiners for Part IB or Part II of the Law Tripos for distinction in EU Law shown by performance in Paper 26 of the Law Tripos; and  
 (b) towards the purchase of books for the Squire Law Library.
- Unexpended income. **2.** If in any year the Prize is not awarded, the unexpended income for that year shall be applied for the purpose specified in paragraph 2(b) above.

## COBBETT FUND

- Fund. **1.** The sum bequeathed to the University by Louis Cobbett, M.D., of Trinity College, formerly University Lecturer in Pathology, shall form a fund called the Cobbett Fund.
- Purpose. **2.** The income of the Fund shall be applied from time to time at the discretion of the Professor of Pathology to promote research in Pathology.

## COCKERELL FUND

- Title. **1.** The sums subscribed in honour of Sir Sydney Carlyle Cockerell, Director and Marlay Curator of the Fitzwilliam Museum from 1908 to 1937, shall form a fund to be called the Cockerell Fund.
- Purpose. **2.** The income of the Fund shall be allocated by the Director to members of the Assistant Staff of the Museum in turn for foreign travel.

## DOROTHEA COKE FUND

- Title and purpose. **1.** The sum given to the University by Lt-Colonel B. E. Coke, M.A., of Clare College, in memory of his wife, Dorothea, shall form a fund called the Dorothea Coke Fund, the purpose of which shall be to promote the publication of original work on the early history of the Scandinavian countries.
- Managers. **2.** The Managers of the Fund shall be the Managers of the Scandinavian Studies Fund.
- Application of Fund. **3.** The capital and income of the Fund shall be used at the discretion of the Managers, and subject to such conditions as they may think fit, to aid the publication of books, memoirs, or articles, by British authors making original contributions to knowledge of the history and culture of Denmark, Iceland, Norway, and Sweden, before AD 1500.
- Procedure. **4.** The Managers shall give not less than three months' notice of their intention to consider applications for assistance from the Fund.  
**5.** Each applicant shall submit to the Managers on their request the manuscript of the work for which a grant is desired and shall furnish evidence that it has been accepted for publication subject to a contribution being paid by the author or on the author's behalf.
- Referees. **6.** The Managers may appoint one or more referees to report to them on work submitted, and shall determine what fee, if any, shall be paid to each referee from the Fund.

7. The names of successful applicants, together with the amounts awarded to them, shall be published in the *Reporter*; but a grant shall not be paid until the work for which it was made has been published. Payment of grants.
8. The following note shall be printed in each published work for which a grant has been made: Acknowledgements.  
*The printing of this<sup>1</sup> ..... is made possible by a gift to the University of Cambridge in memory of Dorothea Coke, Skjaeret, 1951.*

DENNIS COLE FUND

1. The moneys received by the University under the will of Dennis Neligan Cole shall form a fund called the Dennis Cole Fund. Title.
2. The income of the fund shall be reserved for the Department of Paintings, Drawings, and Prints of the Fitzwilliam Museum and, under the terms of Mr Cole's will, may be allocated to any of the following purposes: Purpose.
- (a) the conservation of picture frames;
  - (b) travelling expenses incurred by members of the Department of Paintings, Drawings, and Prints in the course of their research into the collections;
  - (c) any purpose which may enhance the efficiency and pleasant use of the Department of Paintings, Drawings, and Prints and its collections.
3. Allocations from the income of the Fund shall be authorized by the Director of the Fitzwilliam Museum on the recommendation of the Keeper of Paintings, Drawings, and Prints and reported to the Fitzwilliam Museum Syndicate. Authorization of allocations.

WILLIAM GEORGE COLLINS ENDOWMENT FUND

1. The sum bequeathed to the University by the late William George Collins, a former Director of the Cambridge Instrument Company, shall form a fund to be called the William George Collins Endowment Fund. Title.
2. The income of the Fund shall be used at the discretion of the Faculty Board of Engineering, and subject to such conditions as they may think fit, Application.
- (a) for making grants to members of the University who are engaged in research in the field of engineering in the Department of Engineering,
  - (b) for promoting and assisting research in the field of engineering by any other means,
- provided always that, in accordance with the wishes of the benefactor, preference shall be given to research in the spheres of electrical engineering and mechanical engineering.
3. In each year in which grants are made from the Fund the names of the persons to whom they have been awarded, but not the amounts of the grants, shall be published in the *Reporter*. Grants shall be payable in the manner determined by the Faculty Board of Engineering. Publication of award.

COMMONWEALTH LIBRARY FUND

1. The moneys received from the Trustees of the fund to acquire the Royal Commonwealth Society Library for the nation shall form a fund called the Commonwealth Library Fund. Fund.
2. The capital and the income of the Fund shall be used for the cataloguing and digitization of material in the Royal Commonwealth Society Library and the Royal Commonwealth Society Archive, the production of online catalogue records for Commonwealth official publications in the University Library, and the provision of electronic access from the Royal Commonwealth Society's premises to the Royal Commonwealth Society Library at the University Library. Purpose.
3. The Library Syndicate shall submit an annual report on their administration of the Fund to the Trustees until the capital and income of the Fund have been fully expended. Annual report.

COMPARATIVE LAW ENDOWMENT FUND

1. The Managers of the Comparative Law Endowment Fund shall be the Faculty Board of Law, who may delegate any or all of their functions under these regulations to a committee not necessarily consisting wholly of members of the Board. Managers

<sup>1</sup> Insert appropriate description of the work.



Income  
expenditure.

2. The income of the Fund shall be expended from time to time, as the Managers shall determine, for the general purposes of the Faculty of Law. It shall be open to the Managers to add any unexpended income in a financial year to the capital of the Fund.

#### CONNELL FUND

*Grace 5 of 29 February 2012*

1. The sum bequeathed to the University by Anthony Murdoch Connell for the purchase of books shall form a fund called the Connell Fund.

2. The income, and in exceptional cases the capital, of the Fund shall be applied at the discretion of the Library Syndicate for the purchase of books for the University Library to support the study of philosophy, psychology, sociology, and human relations.

3. Any unexpended income in a financial year may at the discretion of the Syndicate either be added to the capital of the Fund or accumulated for use as income in any one or more subsequent years.

#### CORBETT FUND AND PRIZE

*Amended by Grace 4 of 24 July 2019*

Title and  
purpose.

1. The money received by the University under the will of Samuel Sterndale Corbett, B.A., of Christ's College, shall form a fund called the Corbett Fund, which shall be used for the promotion and encouragement of the study of classical Greek in the University.

Managers.

2. The Managers of the Fund shall be the Faculty Board of Classics, who may delegate any of their functions concerning the Fund to a Committee not necessarily composed wholly of members of the Board.

Prize.

3. There shall be a prize, called the Corbett Prize, which shall be awarded annually by the Examiners for Part IB of the Classical Tripos to a candidate who offers Paper 2 in that examination. The Prize shall be awarded on the performance of candidates in Paper 2 and in Paper 11 (if offered). In awarding the Prize, the Examiners shall have regard to the extent of each candidate's knowledge of Greek at the time of matriculation.

Value.

4. The provision of the Corbett Prize shall be the first charge on the income of the Fund. The value of the Prize shall be determined by the Managers, within a range approved from time to time by the Council.

Lecture.

5. The second charge on the income of the Fund shall be the provision of an annual lecture, to be called the Corbett Lecture.

Duties of  
Lecturer.

6. A Corbett Lecturer shall be appointed each year by the Faculty Board of Classics. It shall be the duty of the Lecturer to deliver one lecture in the University during Full Term, on a subject connected with ancient Greece.

Stipend.

7. The Lecturer shall receive as stipend such sum as shall be determined by the Managers within a range approved from time to time by the Council. In addition, the Managers may at their discretion pay any expenses of the Lecturer and any other expenses incurred in the holding of the Lecture.

Unexpended  
income.

8. Any unexpended income accumulated in the Fund may be applied from time to time at the discretion of the Managers

- (a) to make grants to undergraduate members of the University who are students of Greek to enable them to travel in lands which were inhabited or colonized by the ancient Greeks;
- (b) to make similar grants to postgraduate registered students and other postgraduate students in the Faculty of Classics;
- (c) to assist in any other way the promotion and encouragement of the study of Greek in the University.

#### CORFIELD FUND FOR MATHEMATICS

*Grace 1 of 11 November 2015*

Fund and  
purpose.

1. The funds received from Mr Charles Nicholas Corfield, together with such other sums as may be received or applied for the same purpose, shall form an endowment fund called the Corfield Fund for Mathematics to promote the study of mathematics by women and to advance research in the field of mathematics.

2. The Fund shall be administered by Managers who shall comprise three members of the Faculty of Mathematics appointed by the Faculty Board of Mathematics for such period as the Board shall determine, one of whom shall be appointed Chair by the Board Managers.

3. Subject to Regulation 4, the income of the Fund shall be applied towards the payment of the stipend, national insurance, pension contributions, and associated indirect costs of a University office in the Department of Pure Mathematics and Mathematical Statistics, provided that the duties of the holder of the office shall include the promotion of the study of mathematics by women. University office.

4. Any unexpended income in any financial year, including income accrued in circumstances where it has not been possible to apply the income of the Fund in accordance with Regulation 3, whether as a result of a vacancy in an office or otherwise, may at the discretion of the Managers: Unexpended income.

- (a) be applied to support the work of the holder of any office in respect of which the income of the Fund is being applied in accordance with Regulation 3, including by the provision of doctoral research studentships or postdoctoral fellowships;
- (b) be applied, with the approval of the General Board, to support research in the field of mathematics in the University; and/or
- (c) be carried forward for use as income in accordance with these regulations in any one or more subsequent financial years.

#### SIR ALAN COTTRELL PRIZE

1. The sums subscribed on the occasion of his seventieth birthday to mark the many contributions in the field of physical metallurgy made by Sir Alan Cottrell, formerly Vice-Chancellor, Master of Jesus College, and Goldsmiths' Professor of Metallurgy, shall form a fund called the Sir Alan Cottrell Prize Fund, which shall be used to provide a prize called the Sir Alan Cottrell Prize for Materials Science. Fund and Prize.

2. The Prize shall be awarded by the Examiners for Part IB of the Natural Sciences Tripos for an outstanding performance in the subject Materials Science in that examination. How awarded.

3. The value of the Prize shall be the annual income of the Fund. Value.

4. In any year in which the Prize is not awarded the income for that year shall be added to the capital of the Fund. If not awarded.

#### SIR ALAN COTTRELL PROFESSORSHIP OF MATERIALS SCIENCE FUND

*Grace 2 of 6 March 2013*

1. The moneys received in response to the appeal held by the Department of Materials Science and Metallurgy to commemorate the scientific work of Professor Sir Alan Cottrell, FRS, former Goldsmiths' Professor of Metallurgy, sometime Vice-Chancellor and Master of Jesus College, shall form a fund to be called the Sir Alan Cottrell Professorship of Materials Science Fund, the income of which shall be used to support the research expenses of the Sir Alan Cottrell Professor of Materials Science. Fund and purpose.

2. The Managers of the Fund shall be: Managers.

(a) the Head of the Department of Materials Science and Metallurgy;

(b) the Sir Alan Cottrell Professor of Materials Science;

(c) one person appointed by the Faculty Board of Physics and Chemistry.

If two or more of these offices are held by the same person or if one or more of the named posts is vacant or its tenure has expired, the General Board shall appoint one or more additional Managers to ensure that there are always three Managers. The Manager in class (c) shall be appointed for periods of five years at a time.

3. Any unexpended income in a financial year shall either be added to the capital of the Fund or held as an income reserve and expended in any one or more subsequent years in accordance with Regulation 1 above, as the Managers shall determine. Unexpended income.

#### ALAN COULSON PRIZE

1. The sum of \$10,000 received from Dr A. S. Coulson shall form a fund called the Alan Coulson Fund, the income of which shall be used to provide a prize called the Alan Coulson Prize in the history of British imperial expansion. Fund and Prize.

- How awarded. **2.** The Prize shall be awarded each year by the Examiners for Part II of the Historical Tripos to the candidate who in that examination has submitted the best dissertation on a topic in the field of British imperial expansion (including North American history before 1776), which shall be understood to cover such subjects as the discovery, conquest, settlement, and development of individual colonies, the motivation and philosophy of emigrants and colonists, and the role of public opinion in imperial expansion and development.
- Value. **3.** The value of the Prize shall be the annual income of the Fund. If in any year the Prize is not awarded, the unexpended income for that year shall be added to the capital of the Fund.

#### F. R. COWPER REED TRAVELLING GRANTS

- Name and purpose. **1.** The sums given and bequeathed by Mrs Cowper Reed shall form a fund called the F. R. Cowper Reed Fund, the purpose of which shall be to provide travelling grants for the furtherance of research in palaeontology.
- Managers. **2.** The Managers of the Fund shall be the Head of the Department of Earth Sciences, and two members of the Faculty of Earth Sciences and Geography one of whom shall be appointed by the Board of that Faculty in the Michaelmas Term of each year to serve for two years from 1 January next following.
- Application. **3.** The income of the Fund shall be applied from time to time, at the discretion of the Managers, and subject to such conditions as they may think fit, for the purpose of providing travelling grants to members of the University who desire to carry out research in palaeontology.

#### CRAIG TAYLOR FUND

- Fund and prizes. **1.** The income of the Craig Taylor Fund shall be used to provide one or more annual prizes, to be called the Craig Taylor Prizes, which shall be awarded by the Board of Examiners for Part IA, Part IB, or Part II of the Philosophy Tripos to the candidates who have shown the greatest distinction in any Part of the Philosophy Tripos, or in any component of any Part of the Tripos as the Faculty Board of Philosophy shall from time to time specify.
- How awarded. **2.** It shall be open to the Faculty Board of Philosophy to specify more than one area in which a Craig Taylor Prize may be awarded in any given year.
- If not awarded. **3.** In any year that a Prize is not awarded the income for that year shall be either added to the capital of the Fund or accumulated for use as income in future years, as the Faculty Board of Philosophy may determine.

#### BENEFACTION OF JOHN CRANE

*Endowments, 1904, p. 565*

- Distributors. **1.** The Distributors of Crane's Charity for the relief of poor sick scholars shall be: the Vice-Chancellor, the Master of Gonville and Caius College, the Regius Professors of Divinity, Civil Law, and Physic, and the Chief Apothecary.
- Apothecary. **2.** The Chief Apothecary shall be elected by the other Distributors before the end of the Michaelmas Term to serve for five years from 1 January next following.
- Meeting of Distributors. **3.** The Distributors shall meet at least once in each academical year.
- 4.** The Distributors shall give notice in the *Reporter* each year that they will consider applications from scholars, which shall be made by the Tutors of their respective Colleges.

#### ARCHBISHOP CRANMER PRIZE, GRANTS, AND STUDENTSHIPS

*Amended by Grace 4 of 24 July 2019*

- Fund. **1.** The money received from the bequest of the Reverend Henry Sykes shall be separately invested and shall form a fund called the Henry Sykes Fund.
- Prize. **2.** There shall be established in the University a prize called the Archbishop Cranmer Prize, to be awarded for an essay, the subject of which shall relate to the intention and result of the changes in doctrine, organization, and ritual within the Church of England between the years AD 1500 and 1700;

also the bearing of these changes upon the political and economic, the national and international, the literary and social, the religious and home life of the English people.

3. The Prize shall be awarded each year in the Michaelmas Term.

4. The Faculty Board of History shall publish the conditions of the award in the course of the Michaelmas Term next preceding that in which the Prize is to be awarded. Notice of award.

5. Candidates for the Prize shall be members of the University and of not less than three years' standing from their first degree, whether of this or another university, at the time of the award. Who may compete.

6. The Adjudicators of the Prize shall be the Faculty Board of History who shall appoint referees. Each referee shall receive such payment from the income of the Fund as may be determined by the Adjudicators within a range approved from time to time by the Council. The Adjudicators may, unless otherwise specified in these regulations, delegate any of their functions to a committee, consisting of not less than three persons, not all of whom shall necessarily be members of the Faculty of History or the Faculty Board. Adjudicators.

7. A student shall be required to submit the subject of his or her essay for the approval of the Adjudicators before the division of the term previous to the date fixed for the award; such approval must be obtained before the student is accepted as a candidate. A candidate who has successfully submitted a thesis for a University prize or for the degree of Ph.D. or M.Litt. must declare that the essay submitted for this Prize is not substantially identical with his or her previous thesis. Submission of essay.

8. The essays shall be sent to the Registry not later than 1 October in the year in which the Prize is to be awarded.

9. The provision of a Prize to the successful candidate shall be the first charge upon the Fund. The value of the Prize shall be determined by the Faculty Board of History within a range approved from time to time by the Council. The cost of administration of the Prize and grants towards the expenses of publication of any essays that the Adjudicators think worthy of publication shall be the next charges upon the Fund; any remainder from the accumulated income or any part of it may at the discretion of the Adjudicators be awarded to the successful candidate as an addition to the Prize. First charge.  
Second charge.

10. After provision has been made for the award of a Prize in accordance with Regulation 9 any unexpended income accumulated in the Fund may be applied from time to time at the discretion of the Adjudicators for the following purposes: Application of unexpended income.

(a) To make grants for the furtherance of research in English ecclesiastical history between 1500 and 1700 as to the intention and result of the changes in doctrine, organization, and ritual within the English Church between 1500 and 1700 and the bearing of these changes upon the political, economic, national, international, literary, social, religious, and home life of the English people. The Adjudicators shall determine the value of grants, within a range approved from time to time by the Council.

(b) To provide one or two Archbishop Cranmer Studentships the holders of which shall devote themselves to original research in English ecclesiastical history between 1500 and 1700 as to the intention and result of the changes in doctrine, organization, and ritual within the English Church between 1500 and 1700 and the bearing of these changes upon the political, economic, national, international, literary, social, religious, and home life of the English people. The Electors to the Studentships shall be the Adjudicators of the Prize who, on each occasion when they intend to proceed to an election, shall announce the date by which applications must be received and the manner in which they must be submitted. A Studentship shall be open to any person who is or is about to become a postgraduate registered student in the University. The value of a Studentship shall be determined by the Adjudicators within a range approved from time to time by the Council. A Studentship shall be tenable for one year in the first instance, and may be renewed and its value reviewed, subject to a maximum tenure of three years.

11. If the income of the fund is materially augmented by the sale of published Prize essays beyond what is necessary to provide for the purposes specified in Regulations 6, 9, and 10 the Council may, on the advice of the Finance Committee, authorize grants to be made from the excess to the University Library or to the University Press.

12. Clause 5 of Mr Sykes's will (as printed in *Reporter*, 1927–28, pp. 634–5) shall be appended to each essay which is published wholly or in part at the expense of the Fund.

## CRAUSAZ WORDSWORTH FELLOWSHIPS

*Grace 3 of 21 March 2018*

- Purpose. **1.** The benefaction received from an anonymous donor to be held as endowment in the Interdisciplinary Research in the Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities Fund<sup>1</sup>, shall be used to support Crausaz Wordsworth Fellowships at the Centre for Research in the Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities (or a successor body).
- Awards. **2.** The income arising from the part of the endowment of the Fund representing the Crausaz Wordsworth Fellowship benefaction shall be used to provide awards to enable the release of one or more Crausaz Wordsworth Fellows from their teaching commitments in such manner as the Managers of the Interdisciplinary Research in the Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities Fund shall determine. The Fellowship shall be open to University Teaching Officers and College Teaching Officers with the exception of members of the Faculty of Philosophy. The value of an award to the University institution and/or College of the Fellow, any further conditions associated with the Fellowship, and the procedure for selection, number, and tenure of Fellows shall be at the discretion of the Managers.
- Who is eligible. **3.** Any unexpended income in any financial year may, at the discretion of the Managers, be carried forward for use as income in accordance with Regulation 2 in any one or more subsequent financial years.
- Unexpended income.

## CRAUSAZ WORDSWORTH FUND

*Grace 1 of 1 December 2010; amended by Grace 4 of 24 July 2019*

- Title and purpose. **1.** The sums of up to £250,000 given anonymously to the University from 2010 onwards shall form a fund called the Crausaz Wordsworth Fund, which shall be used for the promotion and encouragement of the study of philosophy in the University.
- Managers. **2.** The Managers of the Fund shall be the Faculty Board of Philosophy, who may delegate any or all of their functions under these regulations to a committee not necessarily consisting wholly of members of the Board.
- Studentships. **3.** The income of the Fund shall be used to provide awards known as Crausaz Wordsworth Studentships and Timothy Joyce Studentships in the Faculty of Philosophy. The Studentships shall be open to any person who is or is about to be a postgraduate registered student in the University. Holders of the Crausaz Wordsworth Studentships shall undertake research in the Faculty of Philosophy leading to the award of a doctorate of Philosophy. Holders of the Timothy Joyce Studentships shall undertake advanced study in the Faculty of Philosophy leading to the award of a Master's Degree.
- 4.** A Crausaz Wordsworth Studentship shall be tenable for one year in the first instance, and may be renewed by the Managers for a second or third year, subject to satisfactory progress. A Timothy Joyce Studentship shall be tenable for one year.
- Value. **5.** The value of a Studentship shall be determined by the Managers within a range approved from time to time by the Council.
- 6.** After provision has been made, in accordance with the foregoing regulations, for at least one Crausaz Wordsworth Studentship and at least one Timothy Joyce Studentship, the balance of the annual income and any unexpended income accumulated in the Fund shall be available to the Faculty Board of Philosophy to be used for the encouragement of study or research in Philosophy.
- Unexpended income. **7.** Any unexpended income may be either added to the capital of the Fund or accumulated for use as income in subsequent years, as the Managers may determine.
- Alterations. **8.** It shall be open to the University, on the recommendation of the Faculty Board of Philosophy, to alter these regulations from time to time, provided that the Fund shall be devoted to the encouragement of study or research in Philosophy.

## CRAVEN FUND AND STUDENTSHIP

*Endowments, 1904, p. 286; amended by Grace 4 of 24 July 2019*

- Stat. E VII. **1.** The Managers of the Craven Fund shall be the Faculty Board of Classics.
- Studentship. **2.** There shall be a Craven Studentship, which shall be for the furtherance of research in the language, literature, history, philosophy, archaeology, and art of ancient Greece and Rome, and the comparative philology of the Indo-European languages.

<sup>1</sup> See p. 877.

**3.** The holder of the Studentship shall undertake advanced study or research in one or more of the subjects specified in Regulation 2, according to a scheme to be approved by the Faculty Board. Such a scheme shall involve absence from Cambridge for not less than six months, unless the Board at their discretion waive this requirement. Purpose.

**4.** Candidature for the Studentship shall be open to any person who is or is about to be a postgraduate registered student in the Faculty of Classics in the University. Election to and tenure of the Studentship shall lapse if the person elected does not become or ceases to be a postgraduate registered student. Who are eligible.

**5.** The Student shall be elected by the Faculty Board, who may take such steps as they think fit to inquire into the qualifications of the candidates; provided that the Studentship shall not be awarded on the results of a competitive examination. Electors.

**6.** Before the division of the Easter Term each year, the Board shall give notice of the date by which and the manner in which applications for the Studentship to be held in the next but one following academical year are to be submitted. An election to the Studentship shall be held during the academical year prior to the Studentship's being taken up, on a date to be determined by the Board. Applications.

**7.** The Studentship shall be tenable from the date on which the student comes into residence until 30 September of the calendar year next following. A Student shall be eligible for re-election on not more than two occasions. Tenure.

**8.** The emolument of the Studentship shall be such sum, not exceeding the available income of the Fund, as shall be determined by the Faculty Board within a range approved from time to time by the Council. The emolument shall be paid in such instalments as the Board shall from time to time determine, provided that the Board may withhold payment of any instalment if they are not satisfied that the Student is pursuing his or her course of study with sufficient diligence. Emolument.

**9.** The balance of the Fund after payment of the emoluments of the Craven Student and the Craven Scholars, and of such fees as are to be paid to Examiners from the Fund, shall be devoted to the furtherance of research in the subjects specified in Regulation 2. Balance of Fund.

**10.** Grants for this purpose may be made by the Board, at their discretion, out of the income of the Fund, either to the Craven Student or to any other person engaged in such research, subject to any conditions they may think fit. Such grants may include payments towards the maintenance of the recipients. Grants.

**11.** The Board may delegate any of their functions concerning the Fund to a Committee not necessarily consisting wholly of members of the Board.

#### DAVID CRIGHTON FUND

*Amended by Grace 4 of 24 July 2019*

**1.** The sums subscribed in memory of David Crighton, Professor of Applied Mathematics and Master of Jesus College, shall form a fund called the David Crighton Fund, the income of which shall be used to assist persons at an early stage of their careers who are undertaking research in Applied Mathematics in the fields of fluid mechanics, acoustics, waves, and vibration. Fund and purpose.

**2.** The Fund shall be administered by a Board of Managers consisting of: Managers.

(a) the Head of the Department of Applied Mathematics and Theoretical Physics (or a duly appointed deputy) as Chair;

(b) the Professor of Applied Mathematics;

(c) one person appointed by the Head of the Department of Applied Mathematics and Theoretical Physics;

(d) one person, who shall not normally be a member of the University, appointed by the Faculty Board of Mathematics.

The members appointed in classes (c) and (d) shall be appointed in the Michaelmas Term to serve for four years from 1 January following their appointment.

**3.** The income of the Fund shall be used to provide up to four David Crighton Fellowships, elected by the Managers, in the fields set out in Regulation 1 each year. The purpose of the Fellowships shall be to enable persons studying for a higher degree or working in the University to visit other institutions and persons studying for a higher degree or working in other institutions to visit the University. The tenure of the Fellowships shall be up to three months. The Managers shall give preference to candidates holding junior appointments (including postgraduate registered students). Fellowships.

- Submission of applications. **4.** In the Michaelmas Term each year the Managers shall publish a notice giving the date by which, and the manner in which, applications are to be submitted.
- Unexpended income. **5.** Any unexpended income in a financial year shall be either added to the capital of the Fund or accumulated for use as income in future years, as the Managers may determine.

**Stat. E X.**

## CROSSE STUDENTSHIP

*Amended by Grace 4 of 24 July 2019*

- Name and purpose. **1.** The income of the Crosse Fund shall be used to provide a Studentship for the furtherance of the knowledge of the Holy Scriptures in Hebrew and Greek, Ecclesiastical History, and Christian Theology. The value of the Studentship shall be such sum, within a range determined from time to time by the Council, as the Electors shall determine in each case after taking account of any other emolument that the Student is receiving for study or research.
- Who are eligible. **2.** The Studentship shall be open to any person who is or is about to be registered as a postgraduate student in the University, provided that not more than four years have passed after the end of the calendar year in which he or she was first so registered.
- Electors. **3.** Elections to the Studentship shall be made by a body of Electors consisting of:  
 (a) the Regius Professor of Divinity, the Lady Margaret's Professor of Divinity, and the Norris-Hulse Professor of Divinity;  
 (b) three persons appointed by the Faculty Board of Divinity.  
 The Electors may take such steps as they think fit to inquire into the qualifications of the candidates, provided that the Studentship shall not be awarded by the result of a competitive examination.
- Duties of Student. **4.** The Student shall undertake a course of advanced study or research according to a scheme proposed by the Student and approved by the Electors, under the direction of a Supervisor appointed by the Electors. In the Easter Term each year the Supervisor shall submit a written report to the Electors on the work of the Student.
- Tenure. **5.** The Studentship shall be tenable for one year in the first instance, and a Student shall be eligible for re-election thereafter for not more than three further years.
- Notice of election. **6.** The Electors shall give not less than three months' notice of their intention to proceed to an election.
- Payments. **7.** The emolument of the Studentship shall be payable in such instalments as the Electors shall from time to time determine, provided that the Electors may terminate the Studentship or withhold payment of any instalment if they are not satisfied that the Student is pursuing his or her course of study with sufficient diligence.
- Unexpended income. **8.** From any unexpended income accumulated in the Fund the Electors may if they think fit in any year award one or more additional Studentships, of such amount as they think fit, or may make grants for the promotion and encouragement of studies in the fields specified in Regulation 1.

## CROWTHER-BEYNON FUND

- Title. **1.** The sum bequeathed to the University by the late Vernon Bryan Crowther-Beynon, of Trinity College, shall form a fund called the Crowther-Beynon Fund.
- Maintenance of Museum. **2.** One-third of the income of the Fund shall be applied to the maintenance of the Museum of Archaeology and Anthropology.
- Endowment fund. **3.** The remaining two-thirds of the income of the Fund, and any accumulated balance, shall be retained as an endowment fund which, subject to the provisions of Regulation 4, shall be at the disposal of the Museum Committee for the following purposes:  
 (a) the acquisition of new material for the Museum by purchase or by financing excavations or expeditions, at home or overseas, undertaken under the auspices of the Museum or by other organizations;  
 (b) making grants in aid of the publication of results of excavations or other research carried out under the auspices of the Museum;  
 (c) such other purposes connected with the Museum as the Museum Committee, in consultation with the Faculty Board of Human, Social, and Political Science, may from time to time decide.

4. Proposals for expenditure from the endowment fund shall be included in the annual estimates submitted by the Faculty Board and such expenditure shall be subject to the approval of the General Board in accordance with Regulation 1 for the University Education Fund.

## CUNLIFFE FUND

1. The moneys received by the University under the will of Leonard Daneham Cunliffe, and accepted by Grace 1 of 12 November 1937, shall be called the Cunliffe Fund. Title.
2. The income of the Fund, which may be allowed to accumulate, shall be expended from time to time by the Fitzwilliam Museum Syndicate on the purchase of works of art. Purpose.
3. Objects acquired from the Fund are to be displayed. Requirement.

## CUTHBERT PRIZE FOR HUMANITIES IN MEDICINE

1. The sum of £5,383 donated to the University by Susan Molyneux Warner and Andrew Calcutt in memory of their father Frederick Norton Cuthbert shall form a Fund for the purpose of awarding an annual prize for Humanities in Medicine. Fund and purpose.
2. The Prize shall be called the Cuthbert Prize for Humanities in Medicine and shall be awarded annually for an essay of approximately 3,000 words on a subject in the field of the interaction of the interests of the humanities with the concerns of Clinical Medicine. Prize.
3. The Prize shall be open to any member of the University who is pursuing clinical study in Cambridge and is a candidate for Part III of the Final M.B. Examination. Entries for the Prize must be submitted to the Director of Medical Education before 1 February each year. Who are eligible.
4. The Prize shall be awarded by two Adjudicators appointed by the General Board on the nomination of the Faculty Board of Clinical Medicine. Adjudicators.
5. The value of the Prize shall be the income of the Fund for the financial year in which the award is made. Value.
6. If in any year the Prize is not awarded, the unexpended income shall be added to the capital of the Fund. Unexpended income.

## ROBERT DAGLISH FUND

1. The bequest of Mrs Inna Daghish in memory of her husband Robert Cyril Daghish, M.A., of Jesus College, shall form a fund for the encouragement of Russian studies. Fund and purpose.
2. The Managers of the Fund shall be three persons appointed by the Faculty Board of Modern and Medieval Languages and Linguistics in the Michaelmas Term to serve for two years from 1 January following their appointment, one of whom shall be appointed Chair from among the teaching officers in Slavonic Studies in the Faculty. Managers.
3. From the income of the Fund, or from any unexpended income accumulated in the Fund, the Managers may make grants or loans to undergraduate members of the University to assist them in travelling to or in Russia in connection with their studies in the University. Application of income.

## DANCKWERTS-PERGAMON PRIZE

*Amended by Grace 4 of 24 July 2019*

1. The sum given to the University by Mr Robert Maxwell, M.C., Chairman of Pergamon Press, on behalf of *Chemical Engineering Science*, for the encouragement of the study of Chemical Engineering shall form a fund called the Danckwerts-Pergamon Fund, in commemoration of the late Peter Victor Danckwerts, G.C., M.A., formerly Fellow of Pembroke College and Shell Professor of Chemical Engineering. Fund.
2. The income of the Fund shall be used to provide a prize called the Danckwerts-Pergamon Prize, which shall be awarded in the Lent Term each year by the Head of the Department of Chemical Engineering and Biotechnology to that person among the successful candidates for the Ph.D. Degree who in the judgement of the Head of the Department has presented the best dissertation on a subject connected with Chemical Engineering. Prize.



- Who are eligible. **3.** Those students shall be eligible for the Prize who have been approved for the award of the Ph.D. Degree during the preceding calendar year.
- Value. **4.** The value of the Prize shall be the income of the Fund.

#### GLYN DANIEL AWARD

- Fund and purpose. **1.** The gift of Mrs Ruth Daniel in memory of her husband Glyn Edmund Daniel, Litt.D., FBA, Fellow of St John's College, Disney Professor of Archaeology, shall form a fund the income of which shall be used to provide an award called the Glyn Daniel Award in Archaeology.
- Award. **2.** The Award shall be made each year before the end of the Long Vacation by the Head of the Department of Archaeology or her or his deputy to a person who has achieved a distinguished performance in the subject Archaeology in Part IIB of the Archaeology Tripos and who intends to proceed to full-time advanced study or research in that subject.
- Value. **3.** The value of the Award shall be the income of the Fund. The sum paid shall be spent on the purchase of books selected by the winner of the Award, subject to the approval of the Head of the Department.
- Unexpended income. **4.** If in any year no award is made the income for that year shall be added to the capital of the Fund.

#### SURENDRANATH DASGUPTA FUND

- Title and purpose. **1.** The sum of £4,000 given to the University by Mrs Surama Dasgupta in memory of her husband, Surendranath Dasgupta, shall form a fund called the Surendranath Dasgupta Fund, the income of which shall be used for the advancement of the study of Indian philosophy in the University.
- Managers. **2.** The Managers of the Fund shall be the Faculty Board of Asian and Middle Eastern Studies who may delegate any of their functions concerning the Fund to a Committee not necessarily consisting wholly of members of the Board.
- Lecturer. **3.** The first charge on the income of the Fund shall be to meet the payment of an honorarium to and the expenses of a Lecturer who shall be appointed from time to time by the Managers to deliver a course of at least three lectures, to be called the Surendranath Dasgupta Lectures, on Indian philosophy. The Managers may make a grant from the Fund towards the cost of publishing the lectures.
- Other uses of income. **4.** After provision has been made in accordance with Regulation 3, any unexpended income accumulated in the Fund may be used at the discretion of the Managers for any other purpose in conformity with the purpose for which the Fund has been established.

#### HENRY ROY DEAN PRIZE

- Fund and purpose. **1.** The sums donated by the University officers in the Department of Pathology and others shall form a fund for the purpose of awarding a Prize in clinical pathology.
- Title. **2.** The title of the Prize shall be the Henry Roy Dean Prize.
- Who may compete. **3.** The Prize shall be open to any person who is pursuing clinical study in the University and has been entered as a candidate for Part III of the Final M.B. Examination.
- How awarded. **4.** The Prize shall be awarded to the candidate who obtains the second highest score in the Pathology practical examination in Part I of the Final M.B. Examination in that academical year, subject to that candidate's overall score in Part III of the Final M.B. Examination being within the top twenty-five per cent of scores for all candidates taking that Part within the same academical year.
- Value. **5.** The value of the Prize shall be such sum, not exceeding the available income of the Fund, as may be determined by the Faculty Board of Clinical Medicine within a range approved from time to time by the Council.

#### DEBENHAM SCHOLARS FUND

*Grace 1 of 16 January 2013*

- Title and purpose. **1.** The sum bequeathed to the University by the late Barbara Debenham, daughter of Professor Frank Debenham OBE, sometime Professor of Geography at the University of Cambridge and Founder and first Director of the Scott Polar Research Institute, and other gifts received for the same purpose, shall form a fund called the Debenham Scholars Fund to support research in Polar Science.

2. The Fund shall be administered by the Managers, who shall comprise: Managers.
- (a) the Director of the Scott Polar Research Institute; and
- (b) two persons who would normally be based in the Scott Polar Research Institute, appointed by the Faculty Board of Earth Sciences and Geography to serve for periods of five years at a time.
3. The income from the Fund shall be used to contribute to the fees, maintenance, and field research of postgraduate students at the Scott Polar Research Institute, to enable them to undertake scientific and other related research on polar topics. Scholarships supporting such research, in whole or in part, shall be advertised from time to time, and awarded on merit, by the Managers of the Fund. Use of income.
4. Acknowledgement of support from the Debenham Scholars Fund should be made in publications supported by an award. Acknowledgement of support.

#### DEEPMIND FUND FOR MACHINE LEARNING

*Grace 3 of 4 July 2018; amended by Grace 4 of 24 July 2019*

1. The benefaction received from DeepMind, together with such other sums as may be received or applied for the same purpose, shall form an endowment fund called the DeepMind Fund for Machine Learning to advance research in the field of Machine Learning by supporting a DeepMind Professorship of Machine Learning. Fund and purpose.
2. The Managers shall be responsible for the administration of the Fund and the application of its income and shall comprise the Head of the School of Technology, who shall be Chair, the Head of the Department of Computer Science and Technology, and one member appointed by the Faculty Board of Computer Science and Technology for such period as the Board shall determine. Managers.
3. Subject to Regulation 4, the income of the Fund shall be applied towards the payment of the stipend, national insurance, pension contributions, and associated indirect costs of the DeepMind Professorship of Machine Learning payable by the University. Professorship.
4. Any unexpended income in any financial year, including income accrued during a vacancy in the Professorship, may, at the discretion of the Managers: Unexpended income.
- (a) with the approval of the Faculty Board of Computer Science and Technology, be applied to support the work of the Professor in such manner as may be recommended by the Managers;
- (b) with the approval of the Faculty Board of Computer Science and Technology, be applied to support postgraduate registered students undertaking research in the field of machine learning in the University in such manner as may be recommended by the Managers; and/or
- (c) be carried forward for use as income in accordance with Regulation 3 in any one or more subsequent financial years.

#### DE FRAINE FUND

The income of the Fund derived from the bequest of Mr J. G. de Fraine, accepted by the University in 1965 and announced in the *Reporter* on 27 October 1965, shall be applied at the discretion of the Library Syndicate to purchase books and manuscripts in the field of music.

#### ODETTE DE MOURGUES FUND AND STUDENTSHIP

*Amended by Grace 4 of 24 July 2019*

1. The benefaction of Dorothy Coleman, Litt.D., of New Hall, in memory of Professor Odette de Mourgues, Litt.D., of Girton College, Professor of French, shall form a fund to be called the Odette de Mourgues Fund. The purpose of the Fund shall be the advancement of study and research in the French language or in French literature. Fund and purpose.
2. The income of the Fund shall be used to provide an Odette de Mourgues Studentship, the holder of which shall undertake advanced study or research on a subject in French language or literature. Studentship.
3. The Electors to the Studentship shall be the Drapers Professor of French and two persons appointed by the Faculty Board of Modern and Medieval Languages and Linguistics in the Michaelmas Term to hold office for two calendar years from 1 January following their appointment. Electors.
4. The Studentship shall be open to any person who is a postgraduate registered student in the University, provided that at the date of the election not less than two complete terms have passed after the term of his or her admission as a postgraduate registered student. Who are eligible.

- Election.** 5. Before the division of the Easter Term each year the Faculty Board shall give notice of the date by which and the manner in which applications for the Studentship are to be submitted. An election to the Studentship shall be held before the beginning of the Michaelmas Term.
- Tenure.** 6. The Studentship shall be tenable for one year from 1 October following the election.
- Value.** 7. The emolument of the Studentship shall be such sum, not exceeding the available income of the Fund, as shall be determined by the Electors within a range approved from time to time by the Council.
8. From the income of the Fund and from any unexpended income accumulated in the Fund, the Electors may make grants, either to the holder of the Studentship or to any other postgraduate registered student working in the field of French language or literature, for the purchase of books or equipment or towards the cost of visits, for the purpose of study, to lands where French is spoken.

#### SIR EVELYN DE ROTHSCHILD FUND FOR FINANCE

- Title.** 1. The sum received from the Eranda Foundation to support a Professorship of Finance for a single tenure of ten years<sup>1</sup> shall form a fund called the Sir Evelyn de Rothschild Fund for Finance.
- Managers.** 2. The Managers of the Fund shall be the Director of Judge Business School, the Sir Evelyn de Rothschild Professor of Finance for the time being, and one other Manager appointed by the Faculty Board of Business and Management for periods of five years provided that, if two of these offices are held by the same person or if one or more of these posts is vacant or its tenure has expired, the Faculty Board of Business and Management shall appoint one or more additional Managers so as to ensure that there are three Managers.
- Professorship.** 3. The capital and the income of the Fund shall be available for the payment of the stipend, national insurance, pension contributions, and associated indirect costs of the Sir Evelyn de Rothschild Professor of Finance payable by the University during the tenure of the Professor.
- Teaching and research.** 4. After provision has been made in accordance with Regulation 3, the capital and the income of the Fund shall be applied for the support of teaching or research in some aspect of Finance in such a manner as shall be approved by the General Board on the recommendation of the Managers.
- Expiry of Professorship tenure.** 5. In the event that there is capital or income of the Fund remaining after the expiry of the tenure of the Professor, the capital and income of the Fund shall be available for the purpose set out in Regulation 4.
- Unexpended income.** 6. Any unexpended income in a financial year may in any one or more subsequent year be expended in accordance with Regulations 3 and 4.

#### ARCHIBALD DENNY PRIZES

- Awards and subject.** 1. Two Archibald Denny Prizes shall be awarded each year, one by the Examiners for Part IIA of the Engineering Tripos and one by the Examiners for Part IIB of that Tripos, to the candidates for those Parts who have shown the greatest distinction in the Theory of Structures.
- Value.** 2. The value of each Prize shall be such sum not exceeding half the available income of the Archibald Denny Fund as may be determined from time to time by the Faculty Board of Engineering with the approval of the Council.
- Amendments.** 3. The University, on the recommendation of the Faculty Board of Engineering, may amend these regulations from time to time, provided that the Prizes shall always be called the Archibald Denny Prizes and shall always be devoted to the encouragement of the study of the Theory of Structures.

#### HARRY DESAI FUND

*Grace 2 of 11 November 2009; amended by Grace 4 of 24 July 2019*

- Title and purpose.** 1. The sums given and bequeathed to the University by Mr Harry Desai, and other donations received for the same purpose, shall form a fund called the Harry Desai Fund, the income of which shall be used at least once a year to make one or more Harry Desai Research Awards to persons who are registered as candidates for the Ph.D. Degree with a preference for those engaged in research in teaching and education.

<sup>1</sup> See p. 731.

2. The Managers of the Fund shall be the General Board. The Managers may delegate any of their functions concerning the Fund to a Committee composed of members of the General Board. Managers.
3. The Managers shall on each occasion when they invite applications give not less than three months' notice of their intention to make an award.
4. An award may be made to a person who has completed not less than four terms of research as a postgraduate registered student of the University, provided that he or she has shown a high aptitude for research and a devotion to study, and is in need of financial assistance. Award.
5. The value of each award shall be determined by the Managers within a range approved from time to time by the Council. Value.

#### HARRY DESAI EDUCATION FUND

*Grace 1 of 26 September 2018*

1. The benefaction received from Harry Desai, together with such other sums as may be received or applied for the same purpose, shall form an endowment fund called the Harry Desai Education Fund to support Graduate Students engaged in the study of teaching and education in the University. Title and purpose.
2. The Managers shall be responsible for the administration of the Fund and the application of its income and shall comprise the Faculty Board of Education, who may delegate any or all of their functions under these regulations to a committee not necessarily consisting wholly of members of the Board. Managers.
3. Subject to Regulation 4, the income of the Fund shall be used to provide awards, which shall be called the Harry Desai Studentships. Arrangements for awards, including the number, tenure, and conditions of Studentships to be awarded in any given year, the expenses to be covered by an award, and the form of the application and selection processes, shall be at the discretion of the Managers, provided that Managers shall, in awarding the Studentships, give preference to the disadvantaged and also those who might otherwise be deterred from study by their financial circumstances. Awards.
4. If the income of the Fund is insufficient to support its purposes in any financial year, it may, at the discretion of the Managers, be accumulated and added to the capital of the Fund for a period of twenty-one years from the date of the establishment of the Fund<sup>1</sup> or applied in accordance with Regulation 3 in any one or more subsequent financial years. Insufficient income.

#### DIVINITY (GERMAN LANGUAGE) FUND

1. The gift of an anonymous benefactor shall form a fund to be called the Divinity (German Language) Fund, for the encouragement of the study of the German language by members of the University pursuing or intending to pursue in the University a course of study or research in Divinity. Title and purpose.
2. The Faculty Board of Divinity shall be the Managers of the Fund, and may appoint a committee, not necessarily consisting wholly of members of the Faculty Board, to perform any or all of the duties of the Managers under these regulations. Managers.
3. The income of the Fund shall be used, and any unexpended income accumulated in the Fund may be used, at the discretion of the Managers, for the encouragement, by way of grants or otherwise, of the study of the German language by members of the University pursuing or intending to pursue in the University a course of study or research in Divinity approved by the Managers. Application of income.

#### AUSTIN DOBSON FUND

1. The sum of £700, the bequest of the late Mrs M. E. Dobson in memory of her father Mr Austin Dobson, shall form a fund called the Austin Dobson Fund, the income from which shall be used to provide annually an Austin Dobson Prize for proficiency in the study of English literature. Title and purpose.
2. The Prize shall be awarded after account has been taken particularly of the extent to which work submitted for the Prize is distinguished by literary style and ability to appreciate the elements of excellence in good literature.

<sup>1</sup> These regulations were approved by Grace 1 of 26 September 2018 on 5 October 2018.

- How awarded. **3.** The Prize shall be awarded by the Examiners for Part II of the English Tripos for a distinguished performance in that examination in the papers on Practical Criticism and on Tragedy and in the dissertation that all candidates for the examination are required to offer.
- Additional awards. **4.** If candidates of sufficient merit present themselves, it shall be open to the Examiners to award one or more additional Austin Dobson Prizes.
- Value. **5.** The value of an Austin Dobson Prize shall be such sum as may be determined by the awarders within a range approved from time to time by the Council, provided that (a) if two or more Prizes are awarded they shall be of equal value, and (b) the combined value of the Prizes awarded in any year shall not exceed the annual income of the Fund.
- Unexpended income. **6.** Any unexpended income shall be added to the capital of the Fund.
- Amendment. **7.** These regulations, other than Regulations 1 and 2 and this regulation, shall be subject to alteration by Grace, always provided that the main object of the Fund as described in Regulations 1 and 2 shall be adhered to.

### RAY DOLBY FUNDS

*Grace 1 of 15 January 2020*

- Four endowment funds and their purpose. **1.** The funds received from Cambridge in America, following a donation from the Dagmar Dolby Fund, together with such other sums as may be received or applied for the same purpose, shall form a series of four endowment funds called (a) the Ray Dolby Professorship Fund to support a Ray Dolby Professorship, (b) the Ray Dolby Research Fund to support research in the Ray Dolby Research Group in the Department of Physics, (c) the Ray Dolby Research Fellowships Fund to support research fellowships, and (d) the Ray Dolby Postgraduate Studentships Fund to support postgraduate studentships, the fellowships and studentships to be part of the Ray Dolby Research Group.
- Managers. **2.** The Managers shall be responsible for the administration of the Funds and the application of the income of each respective Fund and shall comprise the Head of the School of the Physical Sciences, who shall be Chair, the Head of the Department of Physics, and the Jacksonian Professor of Natural Philosophy.

#### *Ray Dolby Professorship Fund*

- Professorship. **1.** The income of the Fund shall be applied towards the payment of the stipend, national insurance, pension contributions, and associated indirect costs of a Ray Dolby Professorship of Theoretical and Experimental Physics, the holder of which shall lead the Ray Dolby Research Group.
- Unexpended income. **2.** Any unexpended income in any financial year, including income accrued during a vacancy in the Professorship, may, at the discretion of the Managers, be carried forward for use as income in accordance with Regulation 1 in any one or more subsequent financial years, including the support of an additional Professorship.

#### *Ray Dolby Research Fund*

- Application of income. **1.** The income of the Fund shall be applied towards the support of the Ray Dolby Research Group in such manner as the Managers shall determine.
- Unexpended income. **2.** Any unexpended income in any financial year may, at the discretion of the Managers, be carried forward for use as income in accordance with Regulation 1 in any one or more subsequent financial years.

#### *Ray Dolby Research Fellowships Fund*

- Number of Fellowships. **1.** The income of the Fund shall be applied towards the provision of Ray Dolby Research Fellowships in the Ray Dolby Research Group, the holders of which shall be appointed by the Managers, in accordance with criteria and for a period of tenure and a stipend determined by the Managers, the stipend within a range approved from time to time by the General Board. The Managers shall appoint at least two Fellowships from the income of the Fund in any financial year.
- Unexpended income. **2.** Any unexpended income in any financial year may, at the discretion of the Managers, be carried forward for use as income in accordance with Regulation 1 in any one or more subsequent financial years, including the support of additional Fellowships.

*Ray Dolby Postgraduate Studentships Fund*

1. The income of the Fund shall be applied towards the provision of Ray Dolby Postgraduate Studentships to support Ph.D. students undertaking research in the Ray Dolby Research Group in such manner as the Managers shall determine. The Managers shall award at least two Studentships from the income of the Fund in any financial year.

Number of Studentships.

2. Any unexpended income in any financial year may, at the discretion of the Managers, be carried forward for use as income in accordance with Regulation 1 in any one or more subsequent financial years, including the support of additional Studentships.

Unexpended income.

## DENIS DOOLEY PRIZE IN CLINICAL ANATOMY

1. The gift of Denis Dooley, FRCS, Her Majesty's Inspector of Anatomy, shall form a fund to be called the Clinical Anatomy Fund, for the encouragement of study and research in Clinical Anatomy.

2. The income of the Fund shall be used to provide a Denis Dooley Prize in Clinical Anatomy to be awarded annually for an essay on a subject in the field of Clinical Anatomy. The value of the Prize shall be the income of the Fund for the financial year in which the award is made.

Prize, subject, and value.

3. The Prize shall be open to any person who is pursuing or has pursued a course of clinical study in the University for the degrees of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery, provided that no one shall be eligible for the Prize if, on the date by which entries are to be submitted, more than five years have elapsed since he or she passed the Final M.B. Examination.

Eligibility.

4. In the Michaelmas Term the Regius Professor of Physic and the Professor of Anatomy shall give notice of the date by which and the manner in which candidates shall submit their entries for the Prize, and of any requirements relating to the subject, form, and length of an essay to be submitted for the Prize.

Notice of applications.

5. The Prize shall be awarded by the Regius Professor of Physic and the Professor of Anatomy (or their deputies) who may at their discretion examine a candidate *viva voce*.

How awarded.

6. The Prize may be awarded for an essay submitted jointly by two candidates. In comparing the merits of combined and independent work, the Adjudicators shall expect an appreciably higher standard for the former. In the case of an award made for a joint essay, the Prize shall be divided equally between the co-authors.

Joint submissions.

## ANTHONY DORRELL PRIZE

1. The gift to the University of Dr Jana Howlett, of Jesus College, University Lecturer in the Department of Slavonic Studies, in memory of her father Anthony Dorrell shall form a fund called the Anthony Dorrell Fund.

Title.

2. There shall be a prize, called the Anthony Dorrell Prize, which shall be awarded annually by the Examiners for Part IA of the Modern and Medieval Languages Tripos for an outstanding performance in Russian in that examination.

Prize.

3. The value of the Prize shall be the annual income of the Fund.

Value.

## BRIAN DOUGLAS FUND

1. The sum received under the will of Brian Kirkbride Douglas, Mus.B., of St John's College, shall form a fund called the Brian Douglas Fund.

Title.

2. The income of the Fund shall be placed at the disposal of the Professor of Music, and shall be used for the promotion of the study of music in the University and for such other purposes connected with music in the Faculty of Music as the Professor of Music shall decide.

Purpose.

## DREWITT PRIZE

1. The benefaction of Mr H. W. Drewitt shall form a fund the income of which shall be used to provide a prize called the Drewitt Prize.

Fund.

2. The Prize shall be awarded by the Examiners for Part IB of the Natural Sciences Tripos for an outstanding performance in the subject Ecology in that examination.

How awarded.

Unexpended  
income.

**3.** If in any year the Prize is not awarded, the income for that year shall be added to the capital of the Fund.

#### GORDON DUFF FUND AND PRIZE

Title.	<b>1.</b> The sum bequeathed to the University by the late Edward Gordon Duff shall form a fund called the Gordon Duff Fund.
Prize.	<b>2.</b> The first charge on the Fund shall be to provide a Gordon Duff Prize for an essay on any one of the following subjects: bibliography, palaeography, typography, book-binding, book illustration, the science of books and manuscripts, and the arts relating thereto.
Who may compete.	<b>3.</b> The Prize shall be open to all members of the University, and shall be offered for award annually. Public notice of the Prize shall be given by the Library Syndicate not later than the division of the Michaelmas Term.
Value.	<b>4.</b> The value of the Prize shall be such sum as shall be determined by the Library Syndicate within a range approved from time to time by the Council.
Proposal of subjects.	<b>5.</b> Each candidate shall inform the Deputy Librarian of the University Library of the proposed subject of his or her essay not later than the last day of the Michaelmas Term. The Deputy Librarian of the University Library shall submit the proposed subject to the Library Syndicate and shall inform the candidate whether they approve the subject.
Adjudicators.	<b>6.</b> Not more than two Adjudicators shall be appointed by the Library Syndicate at such time that in their selection the Syndicate may take account of the subjects approved for essays. In any year in which one or more essays are submitted each Adjudicator shall receive from the Fund such sum as may be determined by the Library Syndicate within a range approved from time to time by the Council.
Submission of essays.	<b>7.</b> Essays shall be submitted to the Deputy Librarian of the University Library so as to arrive not later than the last day of the Lent Term. Each essay, which shall not exceed 10,000 words in length, shall be printed or typewritten.
Award.	<b>8.</b> The Prize shall be awarded in the Easter Term. If essays of sufficient merit are submitted, it shall be open to the Adjudicators to award an additional Prize not exceeding in value such sum as shall be determined by the Library Syndicate within a range approved from time to time by the Council. If on any occasion there is no candidate of sufficient merit to deserve a Prize, the prize-money for that year shall be available for use as income in accordance with the provisions of Regulation 10.
Condition.	<b>9.</b> The Prize-winner shall ensure that a printed or typewritten copy of his or her essay is deposited in the University Library, and shall not receive the prize-money until this has been done.
Use of income.	<b>10.</b> After provision has been made for the Prize or Prizes, the income of the Fund shall be applied from time to time at the discretion of the Library Syndicate to purchase for the University Library old or rare manuscripts, printed books, and book-bindings, in the selection and purchase of which preference shall be given to those written, printed, executed, or produced before AD 1700.
Restriction.	<b>11.</b> No part of the income of the Fund shall be available for the general expenses of the University Library.

#### EAST MIDLAND REGIONAL EXAMINATIONS BOARD FUND (EMREB FUND)

Fund.	<b>1.</b> The assets transferred to the University by the East Midland Regional Examinations Board (EMREB) shall form a fund called the EMREB Fund.
Purpose.	<b>2.</b> The capital and income of the EMREB Fund shall be at the disposal of the Local Examinations Syndicate for the following purposes: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) to promote and develop the General Certificate of Secondary Education administered by the Midland Examining Group;</li> <li>(b) to make payments to members of the staff of the EMREB whose employment is terminated by reason of redundancy or premature retirement;</li> <li>(c) to provide relocation expenses for members of the staff of the EMREB who are transferred to Cambridge to work in the office of the Local Examinations Syndicate;</li> <li>(d) to meet any costs which may fall on the University as a consequence of the transfer to the University of the assets and undertakings of the EMREB and the liabilities and commitments of the EMREB or its Governing Council.</li> </ol>

## EDUCATION ENDOWMENT FUND

The income of the fund derived in 1958 from funds accumulated from fees for the Certificate in Education and made available to the Faculty of Education (then the Department of Education) with the approval of the General Board, now known as the Education Endowment Fund, shall be applied, at the discretion of the Head of the Faculty of Education, for the benefit of students in the Faculty of Education.

## EGYPTOLOGY ENDOWMENT (THOMPSON BEQUEST) FUND

*Grace 4 of 13 February 2013*

1. The sums bequeathed under the will of the late Sir Henry Francis Herbert Thompson towards the promotion in the University of the study of Egyptology, together with any other funds received for the purpose, shall form the Egyptology Endowment (Thompson Bequest) Fund. Fund and purpose.

2. The Managers of the Fund shall be: Managers.

(a) the Chair of the Faculty Board of Human, Social, and Political Science who shall be Chair;

(b) the Head of the Department of Archaeology, or her/his deputy;

(c) two Officers of the Department of Archaeology appointed by the Faculty Board of Human, Social, and Political Science, on the nomination of the Head of the Department of Archaeology;

(d) the Head of the School of the Humanities and Social Sciences.

3. The first charge on the income of the fund shall be the stipend, national insurance, pension contributions, and associated indirect costs of a University Teaching Office in Ancient Egyptian Language established from time to time by the General Board on the recommendation of the Managers and the Council of the School of the Humanities and Social Sciences. University Teaching Office.

4. After provision has been made in accordance with Regulation 3, the income of the Fund may be applied for the promotion of the study of Ancient Egypt through teaching or research as shall be approved by the General Board on the recommendation of the Managers.

5. Any unexpended income in a financial year shall be accumulated in accordance with the University's *Statutes and Ordinances* and may, in any subsequent year or years, be expended in accordance with Regulations 3 and 4, as the Managers shall determine, subject to the approval of the General Board. Unexpended income.

EL-ERIAN FUND FOR ECONOMICS AND POLICY<sup>1</sup>

*Grace 2 of 2 December 2015; amended by Grace 5 of 9 October 2019*

1. The funds received from the Board of Cambridge in America representing a benefaction from Mohamed El-Erian together with such other sums as may be received or allocated for the same purpose, shall form a Fund called the El-Erian Fund for Economics and Policy. Title.

2. The Managers shall be responsible for the administration of the Fund and the application of its expendable capital and income and shall comprise: Managers.

(a) the Head of the School of the Humanities and Social Sciences or a duly appointed deputy (who shall be Chair);

(b) another member of the School of the Humanities and Social Sciences, appointed by the Council of the School for such period as the Council of the School shall determine;

(c) the El-Erian Professor (or, in the event the Professorship is vacant, another individual appointed by the Vice-Chancellor for such period as the Vice-Chancellor shall determine);

(d) a member appointed by the Governing Body of Queens' College for such period as the Governing Body of Queens' College shall determine; and

(e) an external member appointed by the Vice-Chancellor for such period as the Vice-Chancellor shall determine.

3. The University shall retain as permanent endowment those of the assets in the Fund which are contributed on the express understanding that they are to be treated as permanent endowment. Assets.

<sup>1</sup> Retitled by Grace 8 of 24 July 2019.



Application of  
income.

**4.** Subject to the arrangements specified by Cambridge in America at the time of receipt for the period ending on 15 August 2019 the income from the permanent endowment of the Fund shall be used to support research into human behaviour and economic policy through:

Professorship.

- (a) the payment of the stipend, national insurance, pension contributions, and associated indirect costs of an El-Erian Professorship of Behavioural Economics and Policy by the University and funding for the research activities of the Professor as determined by the Managers;
- (b) a distribution of 4.95% of the income from the permanent endowment of the Fund to Queens' College in each financial year in support of a linked Fellowship for the holder of the Professorship (or, in the event that the Fellowship is vacant, an equivalent payment to the College in support of teaching in economics); and
- (c) a distribution of 45.45% of the income from the permanent endowment of the Fund to Queens' College in each financial year in support of Studentships for doctoral research students in the School of the Humanities and Social Sciences, to be administered by the Governing Body of Queens' College.

**5.** The income and (if the Managers think fit) the capital of the Fund not held as permanent endowment shall be used as follows:

- (a) the funds so specified by Cambridge in America at the time of receipt shall be used for the support of research in human behaviour and economic policy through the foundation of an El-Erian Institute of Human Behaviour and Economic Policy which may include the funding of research, postdoctoral research fellowships and doctoral studentships, visitor programmes and conferences, and the support of research in human behaviour and economic policy in such manner as the Managers shall determine, provided that, if the Managers are satisfied that surplus funds are available, such surplus may be applied as an accretion to the funds held in accordance with Regulation 4(a); and
- (b) the funds so specified by Cambridge in America at the time of receipt shall be distributed to Queens' College for the support of outreach activities for the El-Erian Institute of Human Behaviour and Economic Policy which may include the funding of research, postdoctoral research fellowships and doctoral studentships, visitor programmes and conferences, and the support of research in human behaviour and economic policy in such manner as Queens' College shall determine.

Unexpended  
income.

**6.** Any unexpended income in any financial year which the University is not required to distribute to Queens' College may, at the discretion of the Managers, be carried forward for use as income in accordance with Regulation 4 or 5 in any one or more subsequent financial years in such proportions as the Managers determine.

Election to  
Professorship.

**7.** The El-Erian Professor shall be elected in accordance with Special Ordinance C (vii) B.5, provided that, on the occasion of an election to the Professorship, the General Board shall invite the Governing Body of Queens' College to nominate a representative to receive papers and to attend meetings relating to the election, including the meeting of the Board of Electors as a non-voting observer.

Cessation.

**8.** If the Fund ceases for any reason, the University shall (after meeting the costs or expenses resulting from such cessation):

- (a) appoint the Governing Body of Queens' College as trustee of any permanent endowment and associated income held in accordance with Regulations 4(b) and 4(c) to be held by Queens' College for the purposes set out in Regulations 4(b) and 4(c) respectively; and
- (b) distribute to Queens' College any funds held in accordance with Regulation 5(b) to be held by the Governing Body of Queens' College for the purposes set out in Regulation 5(b); and
- (c) apply any of the Fund remaining after the satisfaction of paragraphs (a) and (b) of this regulation to any of the purposes of the Fund and otherwise for any purpose which is consonant with the original purpose of the Fund.

Stat. E XLV.

#### FRANK EDWARD ELMORE FUND

Managers.

**1.** The Managers of the F. E. Elmore Fund shall be the Regius Professor of Physic (or a deputy appointed by the Regius Professor), who shall be Chair, and three persons appointed in the Michaelmas Term by the Faculty Board of Biology to serve for three years from 1 January following their appointment.

2. The first charge on the income of the Fund shall be the provision of such number of Elmore Medical Research Studentships as the Managers shall determine, the holders of which shall devote themselves to research in medicine or in some branch of the medical sciences at or from the University.<sup>1</sup> The value of any Studentship shall be determined by the Managers within a range approved from time to time by the Council. After provision has been made for payments to the Student or Students the Managers may from the income of the Fund make such grants as they consider appropriate in respect of expenses incurred in connection with the research undertaken by Students, for purposes associated with their work. Studentships.

3. From unexpended income accumulated in the Fund the Managers may make grants for the support of study or research in the field of medical education or research within the University, and in particular within the School of Clinical Medicine or within the Faculty of Biology. Unexpended income.

#### ENGINEERING ENDOWMENT FUND

The moneys donated in response to an appeal made on behalf of the Department of Engineering, the details of which were announced in the *Reporter* of 23 January 1950 (p. 658), shall form a fund to be called the Engineering Endowment Fund, the income of which shall be expended, at the discretion of the Head of the Department of Engineering, for the general purposes of that Department.

#### SIXTH EARL OF ENNISKILLEN FUND

1. The sum bequeathed to the University for the sole benefit of the University Library by Nancy Henderson Cole, Dowager Countess of Enniskillen, in memory of her late husband, David Lowry Cole, B.A., of Trinity College, Sixth Earl of Enniskillen, shall form a fund called the Sixth Earl of Enniskillen Fund. Title.

2. The income of the Fund shall be applied at the discretion of the Library Syndicate for the purchase of books for the University Library in any of the following subjects: history, military science, horticulture, dendrology, botany, zoology, agriculture, animal husbandry, wild animals, the natural world, outdoor sport, great paintings, great literature, great statesmen of the Western world, conservation, and finance. A book plate shall be affixed to each book so purchased recording that it was purchased from the Fund. Application of income.

3. Unexpended income shall not be added to the capital of the Fund but shall be accumulated for use as income in subsequent years. Unexpended income.

#### KEITH ENTWISTLE MEMORIAL FUND

1. The sums subscribed in memory of Keith Entwistle, B.A., Vet.M.B., of Pembroke College, who died on 19 August 1959, shall form a Keith Entwistle Memorial Fund, for the encouragement of study and research in Veterinary Medicine. Fund and purpose.

2. The Fund shall be administered by five Managers, who shall be the Head of the Department of Veterinary Medicine, the Secretary of the Department of Veterinary Medicine, the Professor of Veterinary Clinical Studies, and the President and Secretary of the Cambridge University Veterinary Society. Managers.

3. The income of the Fund shall be applied to support a Keith Entwistle Memorial Lecture. The Lecturer shall be appointed each year by the Managers, and shall deliver one lecture in the Department of Veterinary Medicine. Lecture.

4. The Lecturer shall receive, from the income of the Fund, such sum as shall be determined by the Managers, within a range approved from time to time by the Council.

#### ERSKINE CHAMBERS PRIZE FOR COMPANY LAW

1. The sum received annually from Erskine Chambers shall be applied in equal amounts as follows: (a) to provide a prize called the Erskine Chambers Prize for Company Law, which shall be awarded annually by the Examiners for Part II of the Law Tripos, for the best first class performance in the Company Law paper in that examination; and Prize and how awarded.

<sup>1</sup> 'Research from the University' means research pursued elsewhere than at the University during the tenure of a Studentship.

(b) towards the purchase of books for the Squire Law Library.

Unexpended  
income.

2. If in any year the Prize is not awarded, the unexpended income for that year shall be applied for the purpose specified in paragraph 2(b) above.

#### ESTATE MANAGEMENT DEVELOPMENT FUND

By Grace 1 of 28 January 1956 the University accepted the offer made on behalf of Mr Harold Samuel, Chartered Surveyor, to provide an Estate Management Development Fund, to be held in trust for the furtherance in the University of research and study in estate management at the discretion of Managers.<sup>1</sup>

The terms of the Trust were specified in a letter, dated 24 October 1955, from Mr B. G. K. Allsop, Chartered Surveyor, to the Vice-Chancellor, which is reproduced below. By Grace 4 of 3 November 1962 the University suppressed the Department of Estate Management and dissolved the Board of Estate Management and established in their place a Department and a Board of Land Economy. When interpreting the terms of the Trust, references to the Department of Estate Management and to the Board of Estate Management shall therefore be deemed to be references respectively to the Department of Land Economy and the Board of Land Economy.

1. Mr Samuel is willing to enter into a covenant with the University to make seven annual payments of £35,700 (less income tax at the standard rate current at the date of payment) to provide a fund to be called the Cambridge University Estate Management Development Fund. This will produce a total of about £250,000.

2. The Fund shall be administered by Managers. There shall be four Managers, Mr Noël Dean, Mr E. P. Weller, Mr T. C. Thomas and myself. When I cease to be a Manager this number shall be increased to five as described below.

3. Upon the death or resignation of Mr Dean or Mr Weller they shall be succeeded respectively by the Head of the Department of Estate Management and the Chair of the Board of Estate Management, each *ex officio*, and upon the death or resignation of Mr Thomas or Mr Allsop they shall be succeeded respectively by a person nominated by the General Board of the Faculties and two persons nominated by the President of the Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors, each appointed by the Board of Estate Management for a period of four years and to be eligible for reappointment.

4. The Managers shall regulate their own procedure, subject to the following provisions. They may pay out of the Fund their own expenses and all other expenses, costs, and charges which they deem necessary in connection with the administration of the Fund.

5. The Fund shall be held upon trust for the furtherance in the University of Cambridge of research and study in Estate Management at the discretion of the Managers. Without prejudice to the exercise of that discretion, or to the generality of the foregoing provisions, the objects for which it may be used shall include the establishment of offices and posts, scholarships, and research studentships, and the provision of buildings and equipment.

6. The Managers shall decide from time to time after consultation with the Board of Estate Management what part of the Fund shall be available as income and what part shall be invested and used as capital.

7. On the recommendation of the Board of Estate Management and subject to any approval required by the Statutes and Ordinances of the University, the Managers may from time to time authorize expenditure of income or capital from the Fund.

8. The Fund, or any part of it, may from time to time be invested in the name of the Chancellor, Masters, and Scholars of the University of Cambridge in such manner as the Managers shall think fit, and the Managers shall have power to vary or realize such investment at their discretion.

#### EVANS FUND

Title and  
purpose.

1. The capital and income of the Evans Fund, which was established under the will of the late Ivor Hugh Norman Evans, M.A., of Clare College, is held by the National Westminster Bank (hereinafter called the Trustees)<sup>2</sup> and is to be applied as the Advisory Committee specified in Regulation 2 shall from time to time think fit for the purpose of furthering research in anthropology and archaeology (broadly defined) in south-east Asia (preference being given to research in relation to Borneo, the Malay Peninsula, and Thailand), by making provision for:

- (a) travelling Fellowships, which in accordance with the wishes of the benefactor shall be called Evans Fellowships;
- (b) the cost of printing and publishing the results of the researches of students to whom Evans Fellowships have been awarded;

<sup>1</sup> See Harold Samuel Studentships, p. 965.

<sup>2</sup> Pursuant to a Deed of Retirement and Appointment of new Trustees dated 24 March 2009 the University has been appointed as sole Trustee in place of the bank.

- (c) meeting the cost of purchasing specimens and material for the Museum of Archaeology and Anthropology;
- (d) the furtherance of the purpose of the Fund in any other way.
- 2.** In accordance with the wishes of the benefactor the Advisory Committee referred to in Regulation 1 shall consist of: Advisory Committee.
- (a) the William Wyse Professor of Social Anthropology;
- (b) the Disney Professor of Archaeology;
- (c) one person appointed by the General Board;
- (d) two persons appointed by the Faculty Board of Human, Social, and Political Science.
- Members in classes (c) and (d) shall be appointed in the Michaelmas Term to serve for four years from 1 January following their appointment. The Faculty Board of Human, Social, and Political Science shall nominate one of the persons appointed by them to act as Secretary of the Committee. Secretary.
- 3.** No resolution of the Advisory Committee shall be valid unless it is approved by at least three members of the Committee at a meeting to which all the members have been summoned. Quorum.
- 4.** A graduate of any university shall be eligible to apply for a Fellowship, provided that he or she intends to engage in research in relation to one or more areas of south-east Asia, and that the research shall contribute to the furtherance of the study of anthropology and archaeology in Cambridge. Eligibility for Fellowships.
- 5.** The Advisory Committee shall give at least three months' notice of their intention to proceed to an election of Evans Fellows. The Committee shall be empowered to indicate in their Notice that for the election in a particular year preference will be given to candidates of a specified status or to candidates proposing schemes of travel and research relating to a specified area or topic. By a date to be announced by the Committee candidates shall send their applications to the Secretary of the Advisory Committee, together with an outline of their proposed scheme of travel and research. Notice of election and applications.
- 6.** Awards of Evans Fellowships shall be made not later than the end of Full Easter Term in each year. Awards.
- 7.** The tenure of a Fellowship shall be for one or two years in the first instance as the Advisory Committee shall determine; candidates applying for election for an initial period of two years will be expected to be of postdoctoral status. A Fellow shall be eligible for re-election for a year at a time subject to a maximum tenure, save in exceptional circumstances, of three years in all; re-election shall be dependent on the receipt by the Advisory Committee by a specified date of a satisfactory report on the Fellow's diligence and progress in research during his or her tenure. Tenure.
- 8.** An Evans Fellow shall engage in travel and research in accordance with a scheme approved by the Advisory Committee. The Committee may require a Fellow to publish the results of his or her research and shall be empowered to authorize a grant to meet the whole or part of the cost of printing and publication. Duties.
- 9.** The stipend of an Evans Fellow shall be such sum as may be determined by the Advisory Committee within a range approved by the Council on each occasion on which the Committee give notice of their intention to proceed to an election. Stipend.
- 10.** The Advisory Committee shall be empowered to authorize the expenditure of capital and income of the Fund for the purchase of anthropological and archaeological specimens and other material for the Museum of Archaeology and Anthropology; and in any other way consistent with the purpose of the Fund as specified in Regulation 1. Other uses of the Fund.
- 11.** These regulations, other than Regulation 1, and this regulation, may be amended from time to time by the University on the recommendation of the Advisory Committee with the approval of the Trustees. Alterations.

## EVANS PRIZE FUND

*Endowments, 1904, p. 407*

Stat. E XXX.

- 1.** The Evans Prize Fund shall be used to provide one or more annual prizes which shall be called the Evans Prizes. Any member of the University may be a candidate for the Prizes provided that at the time of the examination he or she (a) has kept five terms, (b) if a graduate, is of not more than ten years' standing from admission to a first degree, whether of this or another university; and provided also that no previous winner of a Prize shall again be eligible as a candidate. Who may compete.
- 2.** The value of a Prize shall be such sum not exceeding the available income of the Fund as may be determined from time to time by the Faculty Board of Divinity with the approval of the Council.

- Examination. **3.** The examination shall consist of two papers on selected Greek and Latin ecclesiastical writings earlier than AD 461. The papers shall contain passages for translation and interpretation, together with questions on the history of early Christian literature and doctrine in connection with the writings selected and the period to which they belong. Passages from other Greek and Latin ecclesiastical writings also may be set for translation and interpretation.
- 4.** The examination shall be held after the division and before the end of the Michaelmas Term, on a day of which notice shall be given by the Registry. The day shall not be any of the days on which an examination for another Divinity Prize or Scholarship is held.
- Names to Registry. **5.** The names of candidates shall on or before 20 October next preceding the examination be sent by their Tutors to the Registry, who shall forthwith communicate them to the Examiners.
- Subjects. **6.** The Faculty Board of Divinity shall select in each year the special ecclesiastical writings, and notice shall be given of the writings so selected before the end of the Michaelmas Term of the year preceding the examination.
- Examiners. **7.** There shall be two Examiners appointed by the General Board on the nomination of the Faculty Board of Divinity. One shall be appointed in each year before the end of the Easter Term to hold office for the two following academical years. Each of the Examiners shall receive each year from the Fund such sum as shall be determined by the Faculty Board of Divinity within a range approved from time to time by the Council unless there be no candidate for the Prizes. All the other expenses of the examination shall likewise be paid out of the Fund.

## ERIC EVANS FUND

- Fund. **1.** The benefaction received by the University from the Eric Evans Memorial Trust, established in memory of the late Eric Evans, B.A., of St Catharine's College, shall form a fund called the Eric Evans Fund, the income of which shall be used to provide assistance to members of the University, by means of scholarships, studentships, or grants, or in other ways, in connection with their participation in sport or physical recreation.
- Managers. **2.** The Fund shall be administered by three Managers who shall be the Director of Sport and two other persons appointed by the University Sports Committee in the Michaelmas Term to serve for three years from 1 January following their appointment.
- Applications. **3.** A Notice inviting applications for assistance from the Fund shall be published from time to time at the discretion of the Managers.

## ULICK RICHARDSON EVANS RESEARCH FUND

*Amended by Grace 4 of 24 July 2019*

- Title and purpose. **1.** The sum which, in accordance with the terms of the will of the late Ulick Richardson Evans, Sc.D., of King's College, sometime Reader in the Science of Metallic Corrosion, was received by the University from his Executors shall form a fund, to be called the Ulick Richardson Evans Research Fund, for the support of research in the University into metallic corrosion.
- Application of income. **2.** The income of the Fund shall be applied as the Head of the Department of Materials Science and Metallurgy shall from time to time decide to further teaching and research in the study and the prevention of corrosion and oxidation of metals and in related fields, by one or more of the following means:
- (a) establishing and maintaining research appointments,
  - (b) establishing a studentship,
  - (c) maintaining postgraduate registered students or research workers in the Department of Materials Science and Metallurgy,
  - (d) purchasing apparatus and equipment,
- or by any other means consistent with the object of the Fund.

## EVOLUTION EDUCATION TRUST DARWIN CORRESPONDENCE FUND

*Grace 1 of 16 March 2011*

- Title. **1.** The sums received from the Evolution Education Trust shall form a fund known as the Evolution Education Trust Darwin Correspondence Fund.
- Purpose. **2.** The income and capital of the Fund shall be used to support the University Library's Darwin Correspondence Project. Should the Darwin Correspondence Project cease to exist, the income and

capital of the Fund shall be used to support activities related to the University Library's Darwin Collections as recommended by the Managers and approved by the Library Syndicate, following consultation with the Donor.

3. The Managers of the Fund shall be the University Librarian, the Head of the Department of History and Philosophy of Science, and two persons appointed by the Library Syndicate, one following a nomination by the Evolution Education Trust, for a period of five years at a time. Managers.

4. Any unexpended income in any financial year may, at the discretion of the Managers, be accumulated and added to the capital of the Fund or be held as an income reserve and expended in any one or more subsequent years in accordance with Regulation 2 above. Unexpended income.

#### EXXONMOBIL CHEMICAL ENGINEERING PRIZE

1. The sum made available annually by the Exxon Mobil Corporation shall be used to provide a prize in Chemical Engineering. Prize.

2. The Prize shall be awarded annually by the Examiners for Part IIA of the Chemical Engineering Tripos to the candidate who has shown the greatest distinction in that examination. How awarded.

#### FAIRHAVEN FUND

1. The sum of £30,000 given to the University by Lord Fairhaven to mark the centenary of the opening of the original Fitzwilliam Museum building shall form a fund to be called the Fairhaven Fund. Title.

2. The income of the Fund shall be applied for the benefit of the Fitzwilliam Museum at the discretion of the Fitzwilliam Museum Syndicate for the purpose of purchasing paintings and drawings of the British School of landscape painting, particularly of the Norwich School. Purpose.

3. So far as is practicable the full income of the Fund shall be spent each year.

4. No living artist's work shall be purchased.

Full income to be spent.  
Limitation.

#### ALISON FAIRLIE PRIZE IN FRENCH

1. The sums given to the University by a former student of Professor Alison Fairlie, formerly Professor of French and Fellow of Girton College, shall form a fund, the income of which shall be used to provide a prize in her memory called the Alison Fairlie Prize in French. Title and purpose.

2. The Prize shall be awarded annually by the Examiners in French for Part IA of the Modern and Medieval Languages Tripos for an outstanding performance in the examination for that subject. How awarded.

3. If in any year the Prize is not awarded, the income for that year shall be added to the capital of the Fund. If not awarded.

#### FALCON CHAMBERS PRIZE FOR LAND LAW

1. The sum made available annually by Falcon Chambers shall be used to provide a prize called the Falcon Chambers Prize for Land Law. Title.

2. The Prize shall be awarded by the Examiners for Part IB of the Law Tripos to the candidate who has shown the greatest distinction in the subject Land Law in that examination. How awarded.

#### ELLEN FARNELL FUND

*Grace 6 of 18 January 2012*

The sums derived from the will of Miss I. M. Silver shall form a fund to be called the Ellen Farnell Fund. The income derived from the Fund shall be applied to support medical research, at the discretion of the Regius Professor of Physic, in the following ways: Title and purpose.

(i) to support a Fellowship either full or part time in the Clinical School, which Fellowship shall bear the name of Ellen Farnell;

(ii) to provide a bed in Addenbrooke's Hospital, Cambridge, or in some other Hospital in which beds are under the authority of the University, for the study and investigation of some special disease;

(iii) to purchase necessary materials or apparatus for research.  
The name of Ellen Farnell shall be attached to any bed, material, or apparatus supported by the Fund.

#### MARTIN C. FAULKES BELL FUND

*Grace 1 of 28 January 2009*

- Title. **1.** The sum of £350,000 received from Dr Martin C. Faulkes shall form a fund called the Martin C. Faulkes Bell Fund.
- Managers. **2.** The Fund shall be administered by three Managers, who shall comprise:  
(a) the Vice-Chancellor (or a duly appointed deputy) who shall be Chair;  
(b) the University Bellringer;  
(c) one person nominated by the Parish of Great St Mary's.
- Great St Mary's Church Bells. **3.** The first charge on the capital and the income of the Bell Fund shall be a payment to the Parish of Great St Mary's Church to cover the costs of casting and installing a new ring of bells and the rehangng of existing bells (together the 'Bells') in Great St Mary's, the University Church, to commemorate the 800th anniversary of the University, together with such additional costs relating to or consequent upon such hanging or rehangng of the Bells as are agreed between the University and Dr Faulkes.
- Maintenance of the Bells. **4.** After provision has been made in accordance with Regulation 3, the remaining capital and income of the Fund shall be used to provide grants towards the maintenance of the Bells from time to time as the Managers shall determine.

#### JOHN FAWCETT PRIZE

- Fund and purpose. **1.** The sums subscribed in memory of Frederick John Fawcett, M.A., MRCP, FRCPath, Regional Postgraduate Dean and Consultant Pathologist, Peterborough District Hospital, shall form a fund called the John Fawcett Fund, the income of which shall be used to provide a prize called the John Fawcett Prize.
- Prize: how awarded. **2.** The Prize shall be awarded by the Regius Professor of Physic and the Director of Medical Education to a student pursuing clinical study in the University who is a candidate for Part III of the Final M.B. Examination and who is judged by them to have given best evidence in his or her clinical work of qualities of personal understanding and the ability to communicate with patients and colleagues. In reaching their decision the Awarders shall take into account reports on the candidates received from clinical teachers in Cambridge and elsewhere.
- Value. **3.** The value of the Prize shall be the annual income of the Fund.
- Unexpended income. **4.** If in any year the Prize is not awarded, the unexpended income shall be added to the capital of the Fund.

#### E. G. FEARNSIDES SCHOLARSHIP

- Name and purpose. **1.** This Scholarship, founded and endowed by the members of the Fearnshides family in memory of E. G. Fearnshides, M.A. (Trinity Hall), M.D., FRCP, who was drowned at Four Mile Bridge, Anglesey, on 26 June 1919, shall be called the E. G. Fearnshides Research Scholarship and shall be devoted to the encouragement of original clinical research on the organic diseases of the nervous system.
- Management. **2.** The administration of the Fund shall be entrusted to Managers, comprising the Faculty Board of Clinical Medicine, in consultation with the Faculty Board of Veterinary Medicine.
- Delegation of functions. **3.** The Managers may delegate all or any of their functions concerning the Fund to a Committee not necessarily consisting wholly of members of the Faculty Board.
- Scholarship. **4.** The Scholarship, and any additional Scholarships awarded under Regulation 5, shall be called the E. G. Fearnshides Scholarship, the holders of which shall undertake postgraduate clinical research on the organic diseases of the nervous system.
- Value. **5.** The value of the Scholarship shall be determined by the Managers, within a range approved from time to time by the Council, after they have taken account of any other financial resources that may be available to the Student, provided that at the discretion of the Managers and with due regard to the available Fund income the Managers may use such part of the available income as they shall determine:  
(a) to award more than one Scholarship, which may run concurrently or consecutively with any other Scholarships awarded from the Fund; and

- (b) (whether or not any Scholarships are awarded) to make grants to members of the University engaged in clinical research on the organic diseases of the nervous system towards meeting the cost of equipment and other expenses including travel expenses incurred by them in the course of their research under a procedure determined by the Faculty Board. Grants.
6. The Managers may take such steps as they may think fit to ascertain the qualifications of the candidates. Preference shall be given to graduates in Medicine or Veterinary Medicine. Qualifications of candidates.
7. Scholarships shall be tenable for such period not exceeding four years as the Managers shall in each case determine. Tenure.
8. The conditions under which research is to be conducted and the place or places in which it is to be carried on shall be determined by the Managers. Conditions of research.
9. The procedure for the election of Scholars and the award of grants shall be determined by the Managers.
10. These regulations, except Regulation 1, shall be subject to alteration by Grace, but in the lifetime of William G. Fearnside only after consultation with him and so always that the principal object of the Fund, namely, the encouragement of clinical research on the organic diseases of the nervous system, may be attained.

#### MARY FEATHER FUND

1. The money received from the bequest of the late Miss Mary Feather shall form a fund called the Mary Feather Fund for the preservation of University buildings. Title and purpose.
2. The income of the Fund shall be applied to the maintenance of the Senate-House.

#### DR GILLIAN FENN MEMORIAL FUND

1. The Fund given to the University by the Wolfson Foundation in memory of Dr Gillian Fenn, of Clare Hall, Senior Research Associate in the Faculty of Clinical Medicine, shall constitute a fund called the Dr Gillian Fenn Memorial Fund, which shall be used to fund a biennial lecture. Title and purpose.
2. The trustees of the Fund shall be the Regius Professor of Physics, the Director of Medical Education in the Clinical School, and the Secretary of the School of Clinical Medicine. Trustees.

#### FINGLAND FUND

The income of the Fund derived from the benefaction by Dr William Fingland, accepted by the University in 1958 and now known as the Fingland Fund, shall be applied at the discretion of the Library Syndicate to support the University Archives.

#### FITZPATRICK FUND

*Amended by Grace 4 of 24 July 2019*

1. The bequest of £2,000 from Mrs Annie Rosa Fitzpatrick in memory of her husband, Dr T. C. Fitzpatrick, formerly President of Queens' College and University Lecturer in Physics, shall form a fund called the Fitzpatrick Fund. Title.
2. The Managers of the Fund shall be the Head of the Department of Physics, who shall be Chair, and two persons appointed by the Faculty Board of Physics and Chemistry for such periods as the Faculty Board shall determine. Managers.
3. The income of the Fund shall be applied as the Managers may from time to time decide to make grants to be called Fitzpatrick Grants for the purposes of Purposes.
- (a) supplementing the emoluments which a postgraduate registered student in the Department of Physics is receiving from a Studentship, Scholarship, or other source but which the Professor considers to be inadequate,
- (b) enabling a postgraduate registered student in the Department of Physics to continue research at the end of the period for which he or she was originally awarded an emolument if, in the opinion of the Professor, the particular project merits such support,
- (c) defraying the expenses of postgraduate registered students in the Department of Physics when attending conferences or visiting or working in laboratories outside Cambridge.



## FITZWILLIAM MUSEUM ENDOWMENT FUND

The income of the Fitzwilliam Museum Endowment Fund shall be used for the benefit of the Fitzwilliam Museum.

## FORBES FUND

*Grace 1 of 19 May 2010*

- Title. **1.** The gift of £2m to the University from Dr Colin Forbes shall form a fund called the Forbes Fund.
- Purpose. **2.** The capital and income of the Fund shall be applied for such purposes in the Sedgwick Museum of Earth Sciences as the Director and the Curators of the Museum and the Woodwardian Professor of Geology jointly shall from time to time decide.
- Annual Report. **3.** The Director of the Museum shall make an Annual Report on the outgoings of the Fund to the Faculty Board of Earth Sciences and Geography.

## MAX FORBES FUND

- Title. **1.** The sum of £6,000 given to the University by Mrs E. M. Forbes in memory of her husband Lachlan Maxwell Forbes, of King's College, shall form a fund called the Max Forbes Fund.
- Purpose. **2.** The income of the Fund shall be used, at the discretion of the Kettle's Yard Committee, for the promotion of concerts given by young musicians at Kettle's Yard.

## FORD OF BRITAIN TRUST FUND

*Amended by Grace 4 of 24 July 2019*

- Title and purpose. **1.** The benefaction of the Trustees of the Ford of Britain Trust shall form a fund to be called the Ford of Britain Trust Fund, which shall be used for the benefit of the Department of Engineering.
- 2.** The income of the Fund shall be used at the discretion of the Degree Committee for the Faculty of Engineering, and subject to such conditions as they may think fit, for making grants to postgraduate registered students in the Department of Engineering.
- Publication of awards. **3.** The names of persons to whom grants have been awarded, but not the amounts of the grants, shall be published each year. Grants shall be payable in the manner determined by the Degree Committee for the Faculty of Engineering.

## FORD PHYSIOLOGY FUND

- Title and purpose. **1.** The gift of \$240,000 from the Ford Foundation shall form a fund called the Ford Physiology Fund, the income of which shall be applied to further the study and dissemination of knowledge of reproduction, especially those aspects that relate to the regulation of human fertility, by meeting the cost of one or more University offices in the Department of Physiology, Development, and Neuroscience.
- Establishment of offices. **2.** The University offices referred to in Regulation 1 shall be established by the General Board, after consultation with the Faculty Board of Biology. The whole cost of each office so established shall be met from the Ford Physiology Fund.
- Surplus income. **3.** After provision has been made in accordance with Regulations 1 and 2, any surplus income shall be applied as the General Board, on the recommendation of the Faculty Board of Biology, shall from time to time decide, to meet expenses associated with any office established under those regulations.

## FOREIGN TRAVEL FUND

- Title. **1.** The sum bequeathed to the University by the late George Walter Grabham, M.A., of St John's College, shall form the nucleus of a fund called the Foreign Travel Fund which shall be administered by the Council.
- Purpose. **2.** The income of the Fund shall be used to assist resident members of the Senate who have attained the age of fifty years to travel abroad with a view to extending their knowledge in any branch of learning with which their teaching or research is concerned.

3. A Notice inviting applications for grants from the Fund shall be published from time to time at the discretion of the Council. Applications shall be submitted to the Registry and shall be accompanied by a short statement of the nature and purpose of the travel proposed or undertaken. Applications.

#### FORTES FUND

1. The sums received from the publication of the *Cambridge Papers in Social Anthropology* shall constitute a fund called the Fortes Fund. Title.

2. The Managers of the Fund shall be the William Wyse Professor of Social Anthropology *ex officio* and one University officer in the Department of Social Anthropology appointed by the Faculty Board of Human, Social, and Political Science in the Michaelmas Term to serve for four years from 1 January next following, provided that if the person appointed by the Faculty Board ceases to be a University officer he or she shall not thereby cease to be a Manager. Managers.

3. The income of the Fund shall be used to make grants towards the expenses of publications in Social Anthropology by members of the University. Preference shall be given to applicants under the age of forty and to those with children under the age of ten years. Purpose.

#### FOSTER PRIZE FUND

*Amended by Grace 4 of 24 July 2019*

1. The sum of £6,570 given to the University by an anonymous donor, shall form a fund to be called the Foster Prize Fund, which shall be used for the award of two prizes annually to the persons who are judged to have given the best lectures to the Foster Club or successor organization in an academical year. One prize will be awarded for the best lecture given in the Michaelmas Term, and one for the best lecture given in the Lent Term. Title and purpose.

2. The Prize shall be awarded by the Head of the Department of Physiology, Development, and Neuroscience on the recommendation of the postgraduate registered students and research and academic staff within the Department, provided that there is a lecture of sufficient merit. How awarded.

3. Any postgraduate registered student or postdoctoral Research Assistant or postdoctoral Research Associate in the Department shall be eligible for the Prize, provided that no previous winner may again be eligible as a candidate. Who are eligible.

4. The value of the Prizes shall be £250 or such larger sum as shall be determined by the Head of the Department within a range approved from time to time by the Council. Value.

5. The capital and the income of the Fund shall be applied to the award of the Prize.

#### MICHAEL FOSTER STUDENTSHIP IN PHYSIOLOGY

*Amended by Grace 4 of 24 July 2019*

1. The sums given to the University by Jamieson Boyd Hurry, M.D., of St John's College, for the encouragement of research in Physiology shall form a fund called the Michael Foster Studentship Fund, the income of which shall be applied in the first instance to the maintenance of a studentship called the Michael Foster Studentship in Physiology. Name and object.

2. The Electors shall be the Professor of Physiology and two other members of the Regent House appointed in the Michaelmas Term, one by the Council and one by the Faculty Board of Biology, to serve for four years from 1 January following their appointment. Electors.

3. The Electors shall give not less than three months' notice of their intention to proceed to an election. Notice of election.

4. The Studentship shall be open to any person who is or is about to be a postgraduate registered student in the University. Who are eligible.

5. The Studentship shall be tenable for one year. A Student shall be eligible for re-election on not more than two occasions. Tenure.

6. The value of the Studentship shall be such sum not exceeding the available income of the Fund as the Electors may determine in each case, after taking account of any other financial resources available to the Student. Value.

- Conditions. **7.** Students shall undertake research in the Department of Physiology, Development, and Neuroscience unless authorized by the Electors to work elsewhere.
- Unexpended income. **8.** Any unexpended income accumulated in the Fund shall be applied at the discretion of the Electors for the encouragement of research in Physiology, either by the award of one or more additional Studentships or in such other ways as they may determine.
- 9.** These regulations, except Regulation 1, shall be subject to alteration by Grace, but so always that the principal object of the Fund, namely the encouragement of research in Physiology, shall be maintained.

#### T. R. C. FOX FUND

- Title and purpose. **1.** The moneys subscribed by friends and former students of the late T. R. C. Fox, Fellow of King's College and first Shell Professor of Chemical Engineering, shall form a fund called the T. R. C. Fox Fund, which shall be used to provide a T. R. C. Fox Prize.
- Value. **2.** The value of the Prize shall be the annual income of the Fund.
- How awarded. **3.** The Prize shall be awarded annually by the Examiners for Part IIB of the Chemical Engineering Tripos to the candidate who has shown the greatest distinction in the examination for that Part of the Tripos, provided that he or she attains the standard of the first class.

#### FRAZER LECTURESHIP IN SOCIAL ANTHROPOLOGY

- Name. **1.** A Frazer Lectureship in Social Anthropology shall be founded, and the annual income of the Fund shall be assigned for a lecture to be delivered in rotation in the Universities of Oxford, Cambridge, Glasgow, and Liverpool.
- Administration. **2.** The administration of the Fund shall be placed in the hands of the Finance Committee of the Council; and in each academical year the Committee shall pay over the annual income to the university to which the Lectureship falls in that year.
- Appointment. **3.** When the lecture falls to be delivered at Cambridge, the Lecturer shall be appointed by the Faculty Board of Human, Social, and Political Science.

#### SIR BARTLE FRERE'S MEMORIAL FUND

- Name. **1.** The investments from time to time representing the amount paid over to the University by the Trustees of Sir Bartle Frere's Memorial Fund shall constitute a trust fund called the Bartle Frere Memorial Fund.
- Purpose. **2.** The income of the Fund shall be used to promote study or research in any branch of knowledge relating to any part of the Commonwealth of Nations except the United Kingdom and countries in the Indian sub-continent.
- Exhibitions. **3.** The Managers of the Fund shall be the Managers of the Mary Euphrasia Mosley Fund. In each year the Managers shall award one or more Bartle Frere Exhibitions before the end of the Easter Term if suitable candidates present themselves.
- Tenure. **4.** The Exhibitions shall normally be tenable for one year, but may be prolonged for a second year at the discretion of the Managers. They shall be tenable with other emoluments.
- Condition of tenure. **5.** A successful candidate, if not already a member of the University, must become such before the end of the first term of the ensuing academical year.
- Applications. **6.** Candidates must submit their applications to the Registry by a date specified by the Registry with a statement of the course of study or research that they propose and with evidence of their qualifications.
- Payments. **7.** The emolument of an Exhibition awarded to a member of the University shall be paid on the publication of the Notice of the award. If an Exhibition is awarded to a person who is not a member of the University, the emolument shall not be paid until the Exhibitioner has sent evidence that Regulation 5 has been satisfied.
- Report of investigations. **8.** Each Exhibitioner shall send to the Registry a short report of his or her investigations as soon as practicable after the year of tenure is ended, and in any publication of such investigations during this year shall make due acknowledgement of the Exhibition.

## HANS GADOW MEMORIAL FUND

1. The income derived from Mrs C. M. Gadow's bequest to the University shall form a fund to be called the Hans Gadow Memorial Fund, the purpose of which shall be the promotion and advancement of the study of Vertebrate Zoology. Name and purpose.

2. The Fund shall be administered by three Managers who shall be the Head of the Department of Zoology and two other persons appointed by the Faculty Board of Biology in the Michaelmas Term to serve for five years from 1 January following their appointment. Managers.

3. The Fund shall be applied at the discretion of the Managers: Application.

(a) to the payment of the fee and expenses of a lecturer to be called the Hans Gadow Lecturer,

(b) to the provision of payments in connection with the preservation or the study of the vertebrate fauna of Great Britain,

(c) to the provision of payments towards the cost of small biological expeditions approved by the Faculty Board of Biology,

(d) to such other purposes connected with the study of Vertebrate Zoology as may be approved from time to time by the Faculty Board of Biology.

4. The Hans Gadow Lecturer shall be appointed by the Managers to hold office for one year, but a Lecturer shall not necessarily be appointed every year. The Lecturer shall be required to give one or more lectures on a subject, approved by the Managers, on some aspect of Vertebrate Zoology. The lectures shall be called the Hans Gadow Memorial Lectures. The Managers may make a grant from the Fund towards the cost of publishing the lectures. Lecturer.

## ISBEL FLETCHER GARDEN FUND AND SCHOLARSHIP

*Amended by Grace 4 of 24 July 2019*

1. The bequest to the University by the late Mrs Isbel Fletcher Garden shall form a fund to be called the Isbel Fletcher Garden Fund. The income of the Fund shall be used to provide a Scholarship, which shall be called the Isbel Fletcher Garden Scholarship, for the promotion of study or research in Archaeology or Astronomy. Title and purpose.

2. The Fund shall be administered by four Managers who shall be: Managers.

(a) the Head of the Department of Archaeology or her or his deputy;

(b) the Director of the Institute of Astronomy;

(c) one person appointed by the Faculty Board of Human, Social, and Political Science;

(d) one person appointed by the Faculty Board of Physics and Chemistry.

Managers in classes (c) and (d) shall serve for three years from 1 October following their appointment.

3. The Scholarship shall be awarded from time to time in Archaeology and Astronomy alternately, if there is a candidate of sufficient merit. How awarded.

4. The Managers shall give at least six months' notice of their intention to proceed to an election. In such a notice they shall indicate the subject of the award, and the date by which, and the manner in which, applications are to be submitted. Applications.

5. If, after the publication of such a notice, there is no candidate of sufficient merit in the nominated subject, the Managers may at their discretion make arrangements for the award of the Scholarship in the other subject.

6. The Scholarship shall be open to any person who is or is about to be a postgraduate registered student in the University. Who are eligible.

7. The Scholarship shall be tenable for one, two, or three years in the first instance as the Managers shall determine; a Scholar shall be eligible for re-election, provided that the tenure of the Scholarship shall not normally exceed three years in total. Tenure.

8. The annual stipend of a Scholar shall be such sum not exceeding the available income of the Fund as may be determined by the Managers, within a range approved from time to time by the Council, after they have taken account of any other financial resources that may be available to the Scholar. Stipend of Scholar.

9. Any unexpended income may be either accumulated for use as income in subsequent years, or applied at the discretion of the Managers to make grants to the Scholar, during the tenure of his or her Scholarship, to meet additional costs arising from his or her course, including the cost of additional training, conferences, fieldwork, or other courses. Unexpended income.

## JOHN STANLEY GARDINER STUDENTSHIPS

- Title and purpose.** **1.** The sum bequeathed to the University by Professor John Stanley Gardiner shall constitute a fund called the John Stanley Gardiner Fund, the income of which shall be used for the furtherance of research in Zoology by the endowment of Studentships to be called John Stanley Gardiner Studentships.
- Managers.** **2.** The administration of the Fund shall be entrusted to three Managers in conjunction with the Faculty Board of Biology, which Faculty Board is hereinafter called the Board. The Managers, who may or may not be members of the Board, shall be appointed by the Board in the Michaelmas Term to serve for five years from 1 January following their appointment. All the powers of the Managers may be exercised by a majority of those present at a meeting, provided that two Managers at least be present.
- Eligibility.** **3.** The Studentships shall be open to any British subject or Commonwealth citizen who is ordinarily resident outside Europe but within the Commonwealth of Nations.
- Method of election.** **4.** Elections to Studentships shall be made in the manner provided for by the regulations for the Balfour Studentship, and Regulations 5–10 for that Studentship shall be applicable to them.
- Duties of the Student.** **5.** A Student who is not a member of the University must become such before the end of the term next after the election and must remain such during his or her tenure.
- 6.** During the tenure of a Studentship a Student shall normally be required to undertake full-time study and research, but it shall be within the powers of the Managers to substitute for these requirements the obligation of a Student to undertake full-time study and training for research.
- 7.** If the Managers shall be of opinion that through any cause a Student is not fulfilling and is not likely to fulfil the objects of the Studentship they shall report accordingly to the Board, and the Board may, if they see fit, remove such Student from the Studentship.
- 8.** The Student shall study in the Department of Zoology unless otherwise authorized by the Managers. The Managers shall take such steps as they think necessary to satisfy themselves as to the diligence and progress of the Student and may require from the Student any reports or other information on the subject of his or her studies which they may think desirable.
- Tenure.** **9.** The initial tenure of a Studentship shall be determined by the Managers but shall not exceed three years. A Student whose work shall have been of such exceptional promise that it would, in the opinion of the Managers and of the Board, be clearly in the interest of zoological research that he or she should continue to hold the Studentship for a second term of three years or for a part of such term, may be re-elected.
- Value.** **10.** The value of a Studentship shall be the annual or accumulated income derived from the capital of the Fund or such smaller sum as may be determined by the Managers and paid to the Student in advance by equal quarterly instalments.

## ROBERT GARDINER MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIPS

*Amended by Grace 4 of 24 July 2019*

- Two Funds.** **1.** The sums bequeathed to the University by Miss Susan Gardiner and Miss Margaret Gardiner shall be known as the Mary, Susan, and Margaret Gardiner Benefaction in memory of their brother Robert, and shall form two separate funds called the Susan Gardiner Fund and the Margaret Gardiner Fund.
- Purpose.** **2.** The income of the benefaction shall be applied in assisting or enabling graduates or undergraduates of Trinity College, Dublin, or other Irish universities to proceed to the University of Cambridge for the purpose of undergraduate or postgraduate study by maintaining one or more scholarships to be called Robert Gardiner Memorial Scholarships.
- Who are eligible.** **3.** A member of any Irish university shall be eligible for a Scholarship, but in the event of two or more candidates showing equal merit, the Electors shall have regard to the wishes of the foundresses that preference shall be given to gifted students of literature, to undergraduates or graduates of Trinity College, Dublin, and to the descendants of Irish landed proprietors.
- Electors.** **4.** The Electors shall be the Vice-Chancellor and four members of the Senate appointed in the Michaelmas Term, two by the Council and two by the General Board, to serve for four years from 1 January following their appointment.
- Notice of election.** **5.** If it is intended to make an election in any year, the Electors shall, not later than 30 November in the preceding year, give public notice of the date by which applications for a Scholarship shall be

made. They shall at the same time take such steps as they think fit to inform the Provost, the Vice-Chancellor, or the President, as the case may be, of all Irish universities and university colleges, and invite them to nominate candidates.

6. A candidate must be nominated by the authorities of the university or university college of which he or she is a member. Each candidate shall submit, so as to arrive by the date of which notice has been given by the Electors in accordance with Regulation 5, evidence of character and qualifications together with a statement of his or her school and university record and some account of the course of study or research which he or she intends to pursue at Cambridge if elected. A candidate who wishes to claim preference on account of being descended from an Irish landed proprietor shall submit such evidence as he or she thinks fit in support of such claim.

Nomination of candidates.

7. Every Scholar who is not a member of the University shall become such before the end of the term next after the election unless allowed by the Electors to defer admission to the University till a later date, and shall remain a member of the University during tenure of the Scholarship.

Duties of Scholar.

8. Every Scholar shall be required to become a candidate for one of the Bachelor's Degrees specified in Statute B II 1(a), or for the degree of Master of Law, or for a Diploma, or to undertake whole-time study and training for research. No Scholar shall systematically follow any business or profession or engage in any educational or other work which in the opinion of the Electors would interfere in any way with his or her course of study.

9. A Scholarship shall be tenable for one year or two years or three years, as the Electors shall in each case determine.

Tenure.

10. The value of each Scholarship shall be determined by the Electors within a range approved from time to time by the Council.

Value.

11. The Scholars shall be paid quarterly, the payment for each quarter being made in advance, but the Electors may withhold payment at any time if they are not satisfied with the diligence or progress of a Scholar.

Payments.

12. A Robert Gardiner Memorial Scholarship shall not without the permission of the Electors be held with any other Scholarship or Studentship in the University, with any office in the University, or with a stipendiary Fellowship of a College.

Restriction.

#### OLIVER GATTY FUND

1. The money given to the University in memory of Oliver Gatty, M.A., of St John's College, by his relatives and friends shall form a fund to be called the Oliver Gatty Fund, the income of which shall be used to support an Oliver Gatty Studentship in the fields of Biophysical and Colloid Science.

Name and purpose.

2. The Student shall undertake whole-time study and training for research in the fields of Biophysical and Colloid Science.

3. The Electors shall be the Head of the Department of Biochemistry and the Director of the Wellcome/Cancer Research UK Gurdon Institute for the time being, and two persons appointed by the Council in the Michaelmas Term to serve for three years from 1 January following their appointment, one on the nomination of the Council of the School of the Biological Sciences and one on the nomination of the Council of the School of the Physical Sciences.

Electors.

4. The Studentship shall be held in a Department determined by the Electors after satisfying themselves that the necessary facilities are available for the Student's work.

Department.

5. The Studentship shall be open to graduates of all universities, preference being given to graduates of universities outside Great Britain.

Who are eligible.

6. The Electors shall give not less than three months' notice of their intention to proceed to an election, and the election shall be made not later than 31 July.

Notice of election.

7. The Electors shall take such steps as they may think fit to assess the candidates' capacities for training for research in the field of the Studentship.

8. The Studentship shall be tenable for one, two, three or four years, as determined by the Electors; a student elected for a shorter period may have her or his studentship extended provided that the total tenure of the Studentship shall not exceed four years.

Tenure.

9. The Student, if not a member of the University, must become such as soon as practicable after his or her election.

10. The emolument of the Studentship shall be such sum not exceeding the available income of the Fund, within a range approved from time to time by the Council, as the Electors may determine after

Value.

taking account of the Student's financial circumstances. The emolument shall be paid in such instalments as shall be determined by the Electors, provided that the Electors may withhold payment of any instalment if they are not satisfied that the Student is pursuing his or her course of study with sufficient diligence.

Unexpended income.

**11.** Any unexpended income accumulated in the Fund may be used at the discretion of the Electors to assist the Student to meet travelling expenses or any other special expenses in connection with his or her research that may be approved by the Electors.

#### GEDGE PRIZE

*Endowments, 1904, p. 429; amended by Grace 4 of 24 July 2019*

How often awarded.

**1.** The Prize shall be called the Gedge Prize. It shall be offered for competition in every second year, and shall consist of the interest on the capital sum (£1,000) for the two years next preceding.

Subject.

**2.** The Prize shall be awarded for the best original observations in Physiology or in any branch thereof, that is to say, in Histology, Physiological Chemistry, or Physiological Physics, the word Physiology being used in a wide sense. The observations must, however, be limited to research which has been conducted by the candidate since the commencement of his or her first term of residence.

Who may be candidates.

**3.** A candidate for the Prize (who need not necessarily be a graduate of the University) shall be: *either* (a) a member of the University who during six terms subsequent to the beginning of the term of his or her matriculation has studied in the University laboratories or attended University lectures and who at the time of the award of the Prize will be of not less than five years' and not more than seven years' standing from matriculation; *or* (b) a postgraduate registered student who at the time of the award of the Prize will have been a postgraduate registered student for not more than five years.

Conditions to be published in Reporter.

**4.** The Faculty Board of Biology shall cause a Notice of the conditions of the award to be inserted in the *Reporter* in the course of the Michaelmas Term next preceding that in which the Prize is to be awarded.

Examiners.

**5.** The Examiners shall be the Professor of Physiology, and two persons nominated by the Faculty Board of Biology and appointed by the General Board. The persons so nominated shall be or shall have been engaged in the University in the teaching of Physiology or of any branch thereof. The Examiners shall be appointed before the end of the month of May previous to the term in which the Prize is to be awarded. Each of the Examiners nominated by the Faculty Board of Biology shall receive from the Chest, except in cases where no exercise is sent in, such amount as may be determined by the Faculty Board within a range approved from time to time by the Council. The Examiners shall have power to nominate an Assessor or Assessors (not exceeding three in number) for appointment by the General Board. Each Assessor so appointed shall receive from the Chest such sum as may be determined by the Faculty Board within a range approved from time to time by the Council. The number of Assessors so appointed shall not be more than the number of essays expected.

Assessors.

When essays must be sent in.

**6.** Every candidate shall notify the subject of his or her essay to the Secretary of the Faculty Board of Biology before 1 May in the Easter Term preceding the award, and shall send the essay to the Registry by 7 September. The Faculty Board of Biology shall decide whether the subject proposed falls within the scope of Regulation 2.

Essay may be presented as a lecture.

**7.** The Examiners may require every candidate to deliver his or her essay in the form of a lecture and to demonstrate any experiments and researches mentioned therein.

When awarded.

**8.** The Prize shall be awarded by the Examiners in the month of October of each year of which the number is even.

Report by Examiners to Faculty Board.

**9.** The Examiners shall report to the Faculty Board of Biology whether any essay has been sent in and what, if any, award has been made. The Chair of the Faculty Board shall thereupon announce the decision of the Examiners.

If Prize not awarded.

**10.** If in any year the Prize is not awarded, the interest on the capital sum for the two years next preceding shall be paid to the account of the Museum of Zoology.

#### RUSSELL R. GEIGER PROFESSORSHIP ENDOWMENT FUND

*Grace 2 of 20 April 2016*

Title and purpose.

**1.** The funds received from Cambridge in America, following a bequest from Mr Russell R. Geiger, together with such other sums as may be received or applied for the same purpose, shall be used to form an endowment fund called the Russell R. Geiger Professorship Endowment Fund to support a Professorship in the University.

2. In accordance with the terms of the bequest, the University has determined that the income of the Fund shall be applied towards the payment of the stipend, national insurance, pension contributions, and associated indirect costs of a Russell R. Geiger Professorship of Crop Science payable by the University. Application of income.

3. The Managers shall be responsible for the administration of the Fund and the application of its income and shall comprise the Head of the Department of Plant Sciences as Chair, the Head of the School of the Biological Sciences or her or his deputy, and at least one but no more than three members of the Department of Plant Sciences appointed by the Faculty Board of Biology for such period as the Board shall determine. Managers.

4. Any unexpended income in any financial year, including income accrued during a vacancy in the Professorship may, at the discretion of the Managers: Unexpended income.

- (a) with the approval of the Faculty Board of Biology, be applied to support the work of the Professor in such manner as may be recommended by the Managers;
- (b) with the approval of the General Board, be applied to support research in the field of plant sciences in the University in such manner as may be recommended by the Managers; and/or
- (c) be carried forward for use as income in accordance with Regulation 2 in any one or more subsequent financial years.

### GENDER STUDIES FUND

*Grace 1 of 12 March 2008*

1. The sum of £1.1m received by the University to support teaching and research in Gender Studies, together with other sums received for the same purpose, shall form a fund called the Gender Studies Fund. Fund.

2. The administration of the Fund shall be under the control of a Committee of Management consisting of: Committee of Management.

- (a) one person appointed by each of the Schools of Arts and Humanities, the Biological Sciences, Clinical Medicine, the Humanities and Social Sciences, the Physical Sciences, and Technology;
- (b) the Head of the Department of Politics and International Studies;
- (c) the Frankopan Director of the University of Cambridge Centre for Gender Studies (University Teaching Officer in Gender Studies);
- (d) the Deputy Director of the University of Cambridge Centre for Gender Studies (University Teaching Officer in Gender Studies);
- (e) one person who is not a resident member of the University appointed by the General Board to represent the national or international gender studies community;
- (f) not more than two members co-opted by the Committee, provided that it shall not be obligatory for the Committee to co-opt any person or persons.

3. Members in classes (a) and (e) shall be appointed in the Michaelmas Term to serve for three years from 1 January following their appointment. Members in class (f) shall serve until 31 December of the year in which they are co-opted or of the year next following, as the Committee shall determine at the time of their co-optation.

4. The Committee shall elect one of their members other than the Director or Deputy Director of the Centre to be their Chair and to serve for three years from 1 January following the election.

5. The Committee shall meet at least three times a year.

6. The first charge on the Fund shall be the stipend, national insurance, pension contributions, and associated indirect costs payable by the University in respect of the University Lecturer in Gender Studies (Frankopan Director of the Cambridge Centre for Gender Studies) in the Department of Politics and International Studies. University Lecturer.

7. Any unexpended income in a financial year, and such portion of the capital of the Fund as shall be determined by the Committee of Management, shall be applied, in any manner that the Committee shall determine, to support the study and teaching of Gender Studies in the University and to co-operate with outside bodies in the encouragement of gender research more generally. Unexpended income.



## GENOMICS AND BIOINFORMATICS SUPPORT FUND

*Grace 2 of 21 March 2018*

- Name and purpose. **1.** The benefaction of £500,000 received by the University, via Cambridge Enterprise, from the sale of shares held on behalf of the Mammalian Molecular Genetics Group, Department of Pathology, together with such other sums as may be received or applied for the same purpose, shall form an endowment fund called the Genomics and Bioinformatics Support Fund to advance research in the field of pathology and support the work of the Department of Pathology.
- Managers. **2.** The Managers of the Fund shall be the Managers of the Bluegenome Molecular Genetic Pathology Fund.
- Use of income. **3.** Subject to Regulation 4, the income of the Fund shall be used as the Managers shall from time to time determine for any one or more of the following purposes:
- (a) the support of the Genomics and Bioinformatics Facility through the purchase and repair of equipment for genomics and bioinformatics research;
  - (b) the payment of staff costs, including the stipend, national insurance, pension contributions, and associated indirect costs of posts or offices at the Genomics and Bioinformatics Facility or in the field of pathology;
  - (c) the development of the application of genomics and bioinformatics to understanding disease mechanisms through the support of awards to research students and postdoctoral scientists.
- Unexpended income. **4.** Any unexpended income of the Fund in any financial year may be carried forward for use as income in accordance with Regulation 3 in any one or more subsequent years, as determined by the Managers.

## GENZYME FUND FOR CLINICAL NEUROSCIENCES

- Name and purpose. **1.** The sums to be received from the Board of Cambridge in America, representing a donation from the Genzyme Corporation, to support the study of Neuroimmunology shall form a fund to be called the Genzyme Fund for Clinical Neurosciences.
- Managers. **2.** The Managers of the Fund shall be:
- (a) the Head of the Department of Clinical Neurosciences,
  - (b) one person appointed by the Council of the School of Clinical Medicine,
  - (c) one person appointed by the General Board.
- The Managers in classes (b) and (c) shall be appointed in the Michaelmas Term for a period of three years from 1 January following their appointment.
- University officer. **3.** The first charge on the Fund shall be the payment of the stipend, national insurance, pension contributions, and associated indirect costs payable by the University in respect of a University officer concerned with teaching and research in Neuroimmunology established in the Department of Clinical Neurosciences.
- Unexpended income. **4.** Any unexpended income of the Fund in any financial year may, at the discretion of the Managers, be either added to the capital of the Fund, or accumulated for use as income in any one or more subsequent years, or applied to support research in the Department of Clinical Neurosciences.
- 5.** In exceptional circumstances the Managers may, subject to the approval of the General Board, use such part or parts of the capital of the Fund as they shall determine to support the University officer referred to in Regulation 3 or for any other purpose as set out in Regulation 4 above.

## GERMAN ENDOWMENT FUND

- Purpose. **1.** The income of the German Endowment Fund shall be used to support German studies in the University.
- Managers. **2.** The Managers of the Fund shall be four persons appointed by the Faculty Board of Modern and Medieval Languages and Linguistics for such period as the Board shall determine; three shall be teaching officers in German in the Faculty, one of whom shall be appointed Chair, and one shall be a teaching officer in the Faculty.
- Professorship. **3.** The first charge on the income of the Fund in each year shall be to contribute towards the stipend of the Schröder Professor of German.

4. In any year any unexpended income shall be applied for the support of German studies in the University in a manner to be determined by the Managers. It shall be open to the Managers to add the unexpended income to the capital of the Fund. Unexpended income.

## ARNOLD GERSTENBERG FUND AND STUDENTSHIP

Stat. E XXVI.

*Endowments, 1904, pp. 355–8; amended by Grace 4 of 24 July 2019*

1. The income of the Arnold Gerstenberg Fund shall be applied to maintaining one or more Arnold Gerstenberg Studentships. Studentship.

2. There shall be a Board of Managers of the Fund, consisting of six persons appointed in the Michaelmas Term, two by the Faculty Board of Philosophy, two by the Board of History and Philosophy of Science, one by the Faculty Board of Physics and Chemistry, and one by the Faculty Board of Biology, to serve for six years from 1 January following their appointment. Managers.

3. A Studentship shall be open to any person who is or is about to become a registered student, provided that he or she has successfully completed a course of study in Natural Science at this or another university. All candidates shall declare their intention, if elected, of pursuing a course of philosophical study in the University to be approved by the Managers. Eligibility of candidates.

4. The date by which and the manner in which applications for Studentships shall be made shall be determined by the Managers. The Managers shall give not less than three months' notice of their intention to proceed to an election. In such notice they shall indicate the date by which applications shall be submitted. The Managers shall take such steps as they may think fit to assess the capacities of candidates for the study of philosophy. Applications.

5. A Studentship shall be tenable for one academical year and unless otherwise determined by the Managers shall be tenable for the academical year next after the election of the Student. A Studentship may be extended by the Managers for a second or third academical year, provided that the Managers are satisfied with the Student's progress in philosophical study in the previous academical year. Tenure.

6. A Student shall receive such emolument, within a range determined from time to time by the Council, as the Managers shall determine in each case after taking account of the Student's financial circumstances. If the tenure of a Studentship is extended beyond one year, the value of the emolument shall be reassessed each year. The Managers may for good cause delay, reduce, or withhold payment to a Student, and may for good cause deprive a Student of the Studentship. Value of Studentship.

## ORLANDO GIBBONS FUND

1. By Grace 14 of 3 February 1910 the University converted the sum raised by subscribers to the Orlando Gibbons Memorial into the Orlando Gibbons Fund. Fund.

2. In accordance with the desire of the subscribers, the income of the Fund shall be paid annually to the Fitzwilliam Museum Syndicate to be laid out by them in increasing their collection of music, each book so bought to be distinguished by having the name of Orlando Gibbons stamped upon it or in it in such a way as the Syndicate may decide to be most suitable. Purpose.

## GIBSON SPANISH SCHOLARSHIP

*Amended by Grace 4 of 24 July 2019*

1. The amount of the benefaction of Mrs Gibson for the endowment of a Scholarship in Spanish Literature, together with any additional funds which may be available, shall form a fund to be called the Gibson Spanish Scholarship Fund. Name.

2. The administration of the Fund shall be entrusted to four Electors who shall be four persons appointed by the Faculty Board of Modern and Medieval Languages and Linguistics in the Michaelmas Term to serve for three years from 1 January following their appointment, one of whom shall be appointed Chair from among the teaching officers in Spanish in the Faculty. Three Electors shall form a quorum. Administration.

3. There shall be established a scholarship to be called the Gibson Spanish Scholarship. It shall be the duty of the Scholar to undertake advanced study or research in Spanish Literature, according to a scheme to be approved by the Electors. Duties of Scholar.

- Election.** 4. The Scholarship shall be offered in the Easter Term of every year and the Electors shall meet to consider the applications of candidates before the end of that term.
- Tenure.** 5. The Scholarship shall be tenable for one, two, or three years, as determined by the Electors; a Scholar elected for one or two years shall be eligible for re-election, provided that the total tenure of the Scholarship shall not exceed three years.
- Who are eligible.** 6. The Scholarship shall be open to any person who is, or is about to be, a postgraduate registered student in the University. Election to and tenure of the Scholarship shall lapse if the person elected does not become or ceases to be a postgraduate registered student.
- Form of applications.** 7. The Electors shall determine the form in which applications for the Studentship shall be made and the person to whom, and the date by which, they are to be submitted.
- Qualifications of candidates.** 8. The Electors may take such steps as they may think fit to inquire into the qualifications of candidates, provided that the Scholarship shall not be awarded by competitive examination.
- Stipend of Scholar.** 9. The stipend of the Scholar shall be such sum as shall be determined by the Electors within a range approved from time to time by the Council. The stipend shall be paid in such instalments as shall be determined by the Electors, provided that the Electors may withhold payment of any instalment if they are not satisfied that the Scholar is pursuing his or her course of study or research with sufficient diligence.
- Restrictions.** 10. The Scholar shall not during the tenure of the Scholarship systematically follow any business or profession or engage in educational or other work which in the opinion of the Electors would in any way interfere with his or her course of research.
- Accumulated income.** 11. Any accumulated income of the Fund may be used from time to time at the discretion of the Electors and subject to such conditions as they may think fit  
 (a) to provide the stipend of one or more additional Scholars;  
 (b) to make grants to Scholars to assist them in prosecuting their research.
12. These regulations shall be subject to alteration by Grace, provided that the income of the Fund shall always be devoted to the endowment of a scholarship for the encouragement of the study of Spanish Literature in the University, to be called the Gibson Spanish Scholarship.

## GIRDLER FUND

*Amended by Grace 4 of 24 July 2019*

- Title.** 1. The capital sum received under the terms of the will of Professor Ronald William Girdler, shall form a fund called the Girdler Fund.
- Managers.** 2. The Managers of the Fund shall be:  
 (a) the Head of the Department of Earth Sciences, and  
 (b) three persons appointed by the Departmental Committee of the Department of Earth Sciences. Managers in class (b) shall be appointed in the Michaelmas Term to serve for four years from 1 January following their appointment.
- Application of income.** 3. The income of the Fund shall be applied to support, by way of grants, postgraduate registered students wishing to pursue research in Geophysics, the application of Physics to problems in the Earth Sciences, in the Department.
- Unexpended income.** 4. Any unexpended income of the Fund in a financial year may be either added to the capital of the Fund or accumulated for use as income in future years, as the Managers shall determine.

## GLADSTONE MEMORIAL PRIZE

*Endowments, 1904, p. 436<sup>1</sup>*

- Value.** 1. The Gladstone Memorial Prize of £250, or such greater sum as shall be provided by the Gladstone Memorial Trustees, shall be offered each academical year.
- Adjudicators.** 2. The Prize shall be awarded by three Adjudicators appointed by the General Board, who shall be paid by the Gladstone Memorial Trustees a sum approved by the Council. One Adjudicator shall be appointed each year by the Examiners for Part IIB of the Economics Tripos, one by the Examiners for

<sup>1</sup> This volume records that the Prize is to be awarded for proficiency in History, Political Science, and Economics or any of those subjects at the discretion of the University.

Part II of the Historical Tripos, and one by the Examiners for Part IIB for Politics and International Relations in the Human, Social, and Political Sciences Tripos.

3. At their final meeting of the year each of the Boards of Examiners for the Triposes referred to in Regulation 2 shall identify the one or two best dissertations submitted by candidates for the Part concerned. Each dissertation identified by the Examiners shall be referred to the Adjudicators, who shall award the Prize for the dissertation which in their opinion is most meritorious. How awarded.

#### GLAXO PHARMACOLOGY FUND

1. The sum paid to the University by Glaxo Group Research Limited in accordance with the agreement dated 17 February 1992 shall form a fund called the Glaxo Pharmacology Fund. Name.

2. The capital and the income of the Fund shall be applied for the support of research in the Department of Pharmacology, particularly but not exclusively in the fields of cardiovascular and gastrointestinal pharmacology, in such manner as may be approved by the General Board on the recommendation of the Head of the Department. Purpose.

#### GLENNIE PRIZES IN CHILD PSYCHIATRY

1. The sum of £3,000 donated to the University by Mrs E. M. Glennie, MBE, in memory of her husband Dr R. E. Glennie, first Consultant Child Psychiatrist to the United Cambridge Hospitals and East Anglian Regional Hospital Board, shall form a Fund for the purpose of awarding annual prizes in the field of child psychiatry. Fund and purpose.

2. The Prizes shall be called the Glennie Prizes in Child Psychiatry. Title.

3. The Prizes shall be open to any person who is pursuing clinical study in the University and is a candidate for the Final M.B. Examination. Who may compete.

4. The Awarders of the Prizes shall be the Professor of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry and the University Lecturer in Child and Adolescent Psychiatry (or their deputies). A first Prize and a second Prize shall be awarded for the best and the next best annotated case history of a child or adolescent with a mental disorder. How awarded.

5. The value of the first Prize shall be two-thirds of the income of the Fund for the financial year in which the award is made. The value of the second Prize shall be one-third of that income. Value.

6. In the Michaelmas Term of each year the Awarders shall publish a Notice of the Prizes to be awarded in the calendar year next but one, giving details of the form in which the case reports should be presented, the particular areas of child psychiatry that may form the basis of the reports, and the dates by which and the person to whom the reports should be submitted. Notice.

7. If in any year the second Prize or neither Prize is awarded, the unexpended income shall be added to the capital of the Fund. Unexpended income.

8. These regulations, other than Regulations 1 and 2 and this regulation, shall be subject to alteration by Grace. Amendment.

#### GOLDSMITHS' PRIZE AND MEDAL

1. The sum made available annually by the Goldsmiths' Company shall be used to provide a prize called the Goldsmiths' Prize. Prize.

2. The Prize shall be awarded by the Examiners for Materials Science and Metallurgy in Part III of the Natural Sciences Tripos for a distinguished performance in that examination. How awarded.

3. The prize-winner shall also be awarded a silver medal provided by the Goldsmiths' Company. Medal.

#### GOLLAN FUND

The sum received under the will of Mr D. H. L. Gollan, of Trinity College, shall form a fund called the Gollan Fund, which shall be placed at the disposal of the Head of the Department of Veterinary Medicine and shall be used to support the study of farm animals. Fund and purpose.

## GOW FUND

Name and purpose.

**1.** The sum received by the University under the will of A. S. F. Gow, M.A., Fellow of Trinity College, Emeritus Brereton Reader in Classics, shall form a fund to be called the Gow Fund. Two-thirds of that sum shall be invested as a purchase fund, the income of which shall be available for the purchase of works of art for the Fitzwilliam Museum, and one-third shall form a general fund the capital or income of which shall be available for any purpose of the Museum including the purchase of works of art or building work.

Managers.

**2.** The Managers of the Fund shall be the Fitzwilliam Museum Syndicate.

## GRAHAM-SMITH FUND

Name and purpose.

**1.** The bequest of Dr G. S. Graham-Smith shall form a fund called the Graham-Smith Fund which shall in accordance with the terms of the will of the benefactor be used for any purpose connected with the Department of Pathology or for the use of any Department or other institution which may develop therefrom more especially if it is devoted to the science of bacteriology.

Managers.

**2.** The Managers of the Fund shall be the Professor of Pathology and the Secretary of the School of the Biological Sciences. If the Managers fail to agree on the use of the Fund in any instance the matter shall be referred to the Regius Professor of Physic for a ruling.

Application of Fund.

**3.** The capital and income of the Fund shall be applied from time to time at the discretion of the Managers, and subject to such conditions as they may think fit, to any purpose consistent with Regulation 1.

## GRANTA DESIGN FUND FOR ENGINEERING

*Grace 2 of 18 March 2020*

Fund and purpose.

**1.** The funds received from the Department of Engineering, Professor David Cebon, Professor Mike Ashby and ANSYS Inc., together with such other sums as may be received or applied for the same purpose, shall form an endowment fund called the Granta Design Fund for Engineering to advance research in mechanics, materials, and design in the field of engineering by supporting two Lectureships and an annual student prize in the Department of Engineering.

Managers.

**2.** The Managers shall be responsible for the administration of the Fund and the application of its income, and the determination of the specific subject area or areas in which a Lectureship shall be offered within the areas listed in Regulation 1, broadly defined, and shall comprise the Head of the Department of Engineering or a duly appointed deputy and two members of the Faculty of Engineering appointed by the Faculty Board of Engineering for such period as the Faculty Board shall determine.<sup>1</sup>

Lectureships.

**3.** Subject to Regulation 5, the income of the Fund shall be applied towards the payment of the stipend, national insurance, pension contributions, and associated indirect costs of two Granta Design Lectureships in Engineering payable by the University and an annual ANSYS-Granta Prize in Computational Engineering.

Prize.

**4.** (a) The ANSYS-Granta Prize in Computational Engineering shall be awarded each year by the Examiners for Part IIB of the Engineering Tripos to a candidate who has shown the greatest distinction in Part IIB of the Engineering Tripos, subject to the candidate having completed in Part IIB a research, development or design project with a substantial, novel component of Computational Engineering.

(b) For the purpose of awarding the Prize, Computational Engineering shall be interpreted in the widest sense and shall include development and application of numerical methods, artificial intelligence, and machine learning, as well as analysis and management of data.

Unexpended income.

**5.** Any unexpended income in any financial year, including income accrued during a vacancy in the Lectureships, may, at the discretion of the Managers:

(a) with the approval of the Faculty Board of Engineering, be applied to support the work of the Lecturers in such manner as may be recommended by the Managers;

(b) with the approval of the General Board, be applied to support research in the field of engineering in the University in such manner as may be recommended by the Managers; and/or

(c) be carried forward for use as income in accordance with Regulation 3 in any one or more subsequent financial years.

<sup>1</sup> The Faculty Board of Engineering has confirmed that one of the appointments will be held by the Head of Division C in the Department of Engineering unless otherwise agreed with the Head of Division C.

## J. H. GRAY FUND

The income of the J. H. Gray Fund, which was established by a gift from the funds of the Cambridge University Rugby Union Football Club, shall be available to the Faculty Board of Classics to meet the expense of lectures, or courses of lectures, on subjects not adequately provided for by the University Education Fund. In accordance with the express wishes of the benefactor the Faculty Board shall have wide discretion in the use of the income, provided that it shall not be used to subvent lectures ordinarily included in the Lecture-list.

## D. H. GREEN FUND

*Grace 3 of 6 October 2010*

1. The sum bequeathed to the University by Mrs Margaret Green in memory of her husband Professor Dennis Howard Green, sometime Schröder Professor of German and Fellow of Trinity College, together with other funds received for the same purpose, shall form a fund called the D. H. Green Fund, the income of which shall be used, subject to the provisions of Regulation 5, for the encouragement of medieval German studies, which for the purpose of these regulations shall be understood to mean the study of medieval German literature and the history of the German language in the medieval period. Name and purpose.
2. The Fund shall be administered by a Board of Managers consisting of: Board of Managers.
  - (a) the Schröder Professor of German;
  - (b) the holders of any other Professorships in German established in the Faculty of Modern and Medieval Languages and Linguistics;
  - (c) three persons appointed by the Faculty Board of Modern and Medieval Languages and Linguistics in the Michaelmas Term to serve for three years from 1 January following their appointment, provided that the Faculty Board shall, as far as possible, appoint persons whose field of study falls within the field of medieval German studies.
3. The first charge on the income of the Fund shall be the provision of a Prize which shall be awarded annually by the Examiners for Part II of the Modern and Medieval Languages Tripos for an outstanding year abroad project or dissertation on a subject in medieval German language or literature submitted under Regulation 27(b) or (c) for the Modern and Medieval Languages Tripos. The value of the Prize shall be determined by the Managers, within a range approved from time to time by the Council. Prize.
4. After the provision of the Prize, or if the Prize is not awarded, the remaining income of the Fund shall be available for use by the Managers, at their discretion, for one or more of the following purposes, as listed:
  - (a) To provide a Studentship which may be awarded each year and which shall be open to any person who is or is about to be registered as a candidate for the Ph.D. Degree in the University. The Managers shall be the Electors to the Studentship; in making the award they shall take account of candidates' financial support from other sources. The value of the Studentship shall be determined by the Managers, within a range approved from time to time by the Council. It shall be the duty of the Student to undertake advanced study or research in medieval German studies. The Studentship shall be tenable for one year; a Student shall be eligible for re-election, provided that no one shall hold the Studentship for more than three years in total. Studentship.
  - (b) To provide an annual D. H. Green Lecture in medieval German Studies. Not later than the end of the Easter Term preceding the academical year in which a lecture is to be given, the Managers shall appoint a Lecturer who shall deliver in the University one lecture on a subject in medieval German studies, and shall, if possible, give one seminar in the Faculty of Modern and Medieval Languages and Linguistics on a similar subject. The stipend of the Lecturer shall be such sum as shall be determined by the Managers. In addition, the Managers may at their discretion pay any expenses of the Lecturer and any other expenses incurred in the holding of the Lecture. Lecture.
  - (c) To purchase books in the field of medieval German studies for the Beit German Library or the German section of the Students' Library of the Faculty of Modern and Medieval Languages and Linguistics, or for both these libraries. Book purchases.
  - (d) To make grants towards the cost of publication of works by members of the University in the field of medieval German studies. Grants.

(e) To assist in any other way the promotion and encouragement of medieval German studies in the University.

Unexpended income. **5.** At the discretion of the Managers, any unexpended income may be either accumulated in the Fund for use in future years or used for the promotion and encouragement of German studies at large in the University.

Alteration of regulations. **6.** These regulations, other than Regulations 1 and 5 and this regulation, shall be subject to alteration by Grace.

#### MARK GREGSON FUND

*Amended by Grace 4 of 24 July 2019*

Name and purpose. **1.** The sum subscribed in memory of Mark Stephen Gregson, B.A., of St John's College, shall form a fund called the Mark Gregson Fund, for the encouragement of study and research in archaeology.

Managers. **2.** The Managers of the Fund shall be the Head of the Department of Archaeology or her or his deputy and two University officers assigned to the Department, to be appointed in the Michaelmas Term by the Faculty Board of Human, Social, and Political Science to serve for two years from 1 January following their appointment.

Prize. **3.** The first charge on the income of the Fund shall be the provision of a prize called the Mark Gregson Prize, which shall be awarded annually by the Examiners for the Examination for Part IIA of the Archaeology Tripos to the candidate who has shown the greatest distinction in the subject Archaeology in that examination.

Value. **4.** The value of the Prize shall be such sum as shall be determined by the Managers, within a range approved from time to time by the Council.

Unexpended income. **5.** Any unexpended income accumulated in the Fund may be applied at the discretion of the Managers to assist registered students in undertaking archaeological excavations or other archaeological fieldwork.

**6.** These regulations, except Regulation 1, shall be subject to alteration by Grace.

#### GRESHAM PRIZE IN PATHOLOGY

Fund and purpose. **1.** The donation of £550 made in 1986 by Professor G. Austin Gresham, M.D., Sc.D., Fellow of Jesus College, shall form a fund called the Gresham Fund for the purpose of awarding a prize in Pathology.

Prize. **2.** The title of the Prize shall be the Gresham Prize in Pathology.

Who are eligible and how awarded. **3.** The Prize shall be open to any person who is pursuing clinical study in the University and has been entered as a candidate for Part III of the Final M.B. Examination. The Prize shall be awarded to the candidate who obtains the highest score in the Pathology practical examination in Part I of the Final M.B. Examination, subject to that candidate's overall score in Part III of the Final M.B. Examination being within the top twenty-five per cent of scores for all candidates taking that Part within the same academical year.

Value. **4.** The value of the Prize shall be the annual income of the Fund.

Unexpended income. **5.** If in any year the Prize is not awarded, the unexpended income shall be added to the capital of the Fund.

#### CATHERINE GRIGORIOU-THEOCARAKIS PRIZE

*Grace 1 of 28 October 2009*

Title and purpose. **1.** The sum of £8,000 received from Dr Nikos Theocarakis, shall form a fund, the income of which shall be used to provide a prize called the Catherine Grigoriou-Theocarakis Prize for Excellence in Modern Greek Studies.

How awarded. **2.** The Prize shall be awarded by the Examiners for the Modern and Medieval Languages Tripos and for the Classical Tripos to the candidate who has shown the greatest distinction in one or more papers in Modern Greek, provided that he or she attains the standard of at least the second class in the Tripos examination of which the paper forms part. For the purpose of making the award the

Examiners shall be empowered to take account either of an outstanding performance in a single paper or of the general level attained by a candidate in more than one paper in Modern Greek.

3. The value of the Prize shall be the annual income of the Fund.

Value.

4. If in any year the Prize is not awarded, the income for that year shall be added to the capital of the Fund.

Unexpended  
income.

#### GRIMSHAW-PARKINSON FUND

1. The investments representing that portion of the residuary estate of the late John Grimshaw wherein Sir John Parkinson released his life interest in favour of the University by Deed of Partition dated 2 August 1961 shall form a fund called the Grimshaw-Parkinson Fund.

Title.

2. The regulations for the Fund which follow this regulation are based on directions contained in a codicil to the will of Sir John Parkinson and which in accordance with the terms of that codicil may be altered by Grace on the recommendation of the Managers in order to conform with the changing nature of medical practice and scientific investigation; provided always that the University shall adhere to the object of the bequest as described in the following extract from the will of John Grimshaw, that is to say 'furtherance of scientific education and/or scientific research of a character preferably but not necessarily medical and either by the provision of a scholarship or scholarships (resident or travelling) the establishment of a laboratory the purchase of instruments or apparatus or otherwise'.

Purpose of  
bequest.

3. The Managers of the Fund shall be:

Managers.

(a) the Regius Professor of Physic;

(b) a person appointed by the Vice-Chancellor;

(c) the President for the time being of the British Cardiac Society or a deputy appointed by the President;

(d) any other persons who may be appointed from time to time by the Faculty Board of Clinical Medicine.

4. The income of the Fund shall be applied to maintain one or more Grimshaw-Parkinson Studentships. It shall be the duty of a Grimshaw-Parkinson Student, under the general supervision of the Managers, to engage in research in the field of diseases of the heart and circulation preferably with a view to treatment.

Application.

5. The Student shall be a registered medical practitioner or the holder of a medical degree, British or foreign, approved by the Managers, without restriction on nationality or sex.

Eligibility.

#### G. C. GRINDLEY FUND

1. The bequest of G. C. Grindley, M.A., formerly Fellow of University (now Wolfson) College, shall form a fund called the G. C. Grindley Fund the income of which shall be used in accordance with the terms of the will of the benefactor for the purpose of research into behaviour and its relation to mental processes and underlying physiological mechanisms.

Title and  
purpose.

2. The Fund shall be administered by three Managers who shall be the Professor of Experimental Psychology and two other persons appointed in the Michaelmas Term, one by the Faculty Board of Biology and the other by the Council of the School of the Biological Sciences, each to serve for three years from 1 January following.

Managers.

#### GROSVENOR FUND

1. The sums received from the Westminster Foundation for the support of work in real estate finance within the Department of Land Economy shall form a fund called the Grosvenor Fund.

Title and  
purpose.

2. The Fund shall be under the control of a Board of Managers who shall be:

Managers.

(a) the Head of the Department of Land Economy as Chair;

(b) two persons appointed by the General Board, at least one of whom shall be appointed on the nomination of Grosvenor Group Holdings Ltd;

(c) the Grosvenor Professor of Real Estate Finance;

(d) not more than two persons co-opted at the discretion of the Managers.

Members in class (b) shall be appointed in the Michaelmas Term to serve for four years from 1 January



following their appointment. Members in class (*d*) shall serve until 31 December of the year in which they are co-opted or of the following year, as the Managers shall decide at the time of their co-optation.

Professorship. **3.** The first charge on the income of the Fund shall be the stipend, national insurance, pension contributions, and associated indirect costs payable by the University in respect of the Grosvenor Professor of Real Estate Finance.

Surplus income. **4.** After provision has been made in accordance with Regulation 3, the income of the Fund shall be applied at the discretion of the Managers for the support of work in real estate finance for charitable and public benefit in the Department of Land Economy.

Unexpended income. **5.** Any unexpended income of the Fund in a financial year may be either added to the capital of the Fund or accumulated for use as income in future years, as the Managers shall determine.

#### KURT HAHN PRIZES

Prizes. **1.** The sum made available each year by the Trustees of the Kurt Hahn Trust shall be used to provide four Kurt Hahn Prizes.

How awarded. **2.** The Prizes shall be awarded as follows:

(*a*) one Prize shall be awarded by the Examiners for Part IA of the Modern and Medieval Languages Tripos for a distinguished performance in German (Option B) in that examination;

(*b*) one Prize shall be awarded by the Examiners for Part IB of the Modern and Medieval Languages Tripos for a distinguished performance in German in that examination;

(*c*) one Prize shall be awarded by the Examiners for Part II of the Modern and Medieval Languages Tripos for a distinguished performance by a candidate who has offered a majority of papers, including Paper C1, in German in that examination;

(*d*) one Prize shall be awarded by the Head of the Department of Engineering for a distinguished performance in German in an approved examination in that language taken by a candidate for Part IIB of the Engineering Tripos.

Value. **3.** The value of each Prize shall be one-quarter of the sum made available by the Trustees.

#### ANDREW HALL FUND

Title and purpose. **1.** The sum subscribed in memory of Andrew Rodney Hall, of St Catharine's College, who was killed in a climbing accident in Norway in 1975, shall form a fund called the Andrew Hall Fund, for the encouragement of study and research in geography.

Managers. **2.** The Managers of the Fund shall be the Managers of the Philip Lake Fund II.

Prize. **3.** The income of the Fund shall be used to provide an Andrew Hall Prize to be awarded annually by the Examiners for Part IA of the Geographical Tripos to the best candidate in that examination. The value of the Prize shall be such sum as shall be determined by the Managers within a range approved from time to time by the Council.

**4.** These regulations, except Regulation 1, shall be subject to alteration by Grace.

#### JOHN HALL FUND

Fund and purpose. **1.** The sum given to the University in 1977 by John Challice Hall, M.A., LL.B., of St John's College, shall form a fund called the John Hall Fund, the income of which shall be used for the promotion and encouragement of the study of Law in the University.

Managers. **2.** The Managers of the Fund shall be the Faculty Board of Law, who may delegate any or all of their functions under these regulations to a committee consisting of not less than three persons, at least one of whom shall be a member of the Faculty Board.

Prize. **3.** The first charge on the income of the Fund shall be the provision of a prize called the John Hall Prize, which shall be awarded annually for distinction in Family Law shown by performance in that subject in Part IB or Part II of the Law Tripos.

Value. **4.** The value of the Prize shall be such sum as shall be determined by the Faculty Board of Law within a range approved from time to time by the Council.

Unexpended income. **5.** After the provision of the John Hall Prize, the Managers shall have power to apply any unexpended income accumulated in the Fund:

(*a*) to provide lectures or other teaching in the Faculty of Law, supplementary to the teaching provided from the University Education Fund;

- (b) to purchase books or other materials for the Squire Law Library;
- (c) to make grants or payments related to any other educational or academic purpose of the Faculty of Law, and to attach to the award of any such grant or payment such conditions as they may think fit.

## HALLAM FUND AND PRIZE

1. The sums given to the University by George Hanley Hallam, M.A., sometime Craven Scholar and Fellow of St John's College, shall be separately invested and shall form a fund called the Hallam Fund. Fund.
2. There shall be established in the University an annual prize, called the Hallam Prize, which shall be used for travel in Italy, including a visit to Rome. Prize.
3. The Prize shall be awarded annually by the Awarders for the University Classical Scholarships, and upon the papers set for Part IB of the Classical Tripos. Awarders.
4. The prize may be awarded together with one of the aforesaid Scholarships. In accordance with Mr Hallam's wish, women shall be eligible for the Prize. Who may compete.
5. The amount of the Prize shall be paid to the prize-winner, provided that an application through the Student's Tutor has been submitted before the proposed travel has taken place.
6. Except for grave cause approved by the Faculty Board of Classics, travel shall take place not later than the Long Vacation next after the thirteenth term from the student's first term of residence, and a brief report on the travel shall be sent to the Registry, for communication to the Faculty Board, as soon as possible after the student's return. When to travel.
7. The value of the Prize shall be the income of the Fund for the financial year in which the award is made. Value.

YUSUF HAMIED 1702 CHEMISTRY FUND<sup>1</sup>

1. The sum of £1.5m received from British Petroleum plc and the sum of £2.5m received from Dr Yusuf K. Hamied for the support of work in Chemistry shall form a fund called the Yusuf Hamied 1702 Chemistry Fund. The Managers of the Fund shall be: Fund and Managers.
- (a) the Head of the Department of Chemistry, who shall be the Chair;
- (b) the Yusuf Hamied 1702 Professor of Chemistry;
- (c) a person appointed by the General Board on the nomination of British Petroleum plc.
2. The first charge on the income of the Fund shall be the stipend, national insurance, and pension contributions of the Yusuf Hamied 1702 Professor payable by the University. Professor.
3. After provision has been made in accordance with Regulation 2, the Fund shall be applied for the support of teaching or research in Chemistry within the Department of Chemistry in such manner as shall be approved by the General Board on the recommendation of the Managers. Teaching or research.
4. Any unexpended income of the Fund in a financial year may be expended in a subsequent year in accordance with Regulation 3. Unexpended income.

## HAMILTON PRIZE

*Amended by Grace 4 of 24 July 2019*

1. The money given to the University by Mr J. W. O. Hamilton and accepted on 12 November 1937 shall form a fund called the Hamilton Fund, supporting a prize for research into radio and other forms of communication using electromagnetic radiation which shall be called the Hamilton Prize, founded in honour of James Clerk Maxwell, late Fellow of Trinity College and first Cavendish Professor of Experimental Physics; with whose services to the science of wireless communication the donor has associated the names of Sir John Ambrose Fleming, M.A., Honorary Fellow of St John's College, and Sir Oliver Joseph Lodge, Hon. Sc.D. of the University. Fund and Prize.
2. The Prize shall be offered for competition in every year, and shall consist of the income of the Fund for the financial year preceding, after payment of the Examiners' fees. When offered.

<sup>1</sup> Retitled by Grace 4 of 7 November 2018.

- Subject.** 3. The Prize shall be awarded for the best report embodying research carried out in the University on the theory or practice of the physics or engineering of any aspect of communication, propagation, or signal processing, associated with electromagnetic radiation or wave propagation. A report shall not exceed 5,000 words in length, excluding any appendices.
- Who are eligible.** 4. Members of the University who are or have been postgraduate registered students shall be eligible to compete for the prize, provided that:
- (a) not more than twelve terms of their course of research have been completed since admission as a Graduate Student;
  - (b) they have resided in Cambridge for not less than sixty days during the twelve months preceding the day on or before which dissertations are to be submitted.
5. No candidate who has already been awarded the Prize or part of it shall compete again.
- Submission of report.** 6. Each candidate shall submit the title of his or her proposed report, together with a statement of its scope in not more than 300 words, to the Registry not later than 15 September. The Registry shall submit that information to the Secretaries of the Faculty Boards of Engineering and of Physics and Chemistry. Reports, which must be printed or typewritten, shall be submitted in duplicate to the Registry not later than 31 October. Candidates may incorporate in their reports material already published, provided that the work was done in Cambridge, but they are expected to submit a connected account of their complete investigations.
- Examiners.** 7. The Examiners shall be two persons appointed by the General Board before the division of the Michaelmas Term, one on the nomination of the Faculty Board of Engineering and the other on the nomination of the Faculty Board of Physics and Chemistry. The award of the Prize shall be made not later than the first day of Full Lent Term. Each Examiner shall receive from the income of the Fund, unless no report is sent in, such sum as shall be determined jointly by the Faculty Boards of Engineering and of Physics and Chemistry within a range approved from time to time by the Council.
- Division of Prize.** 8. The Prize may be awarded for a report submitted jointly by two candidates giving an account of the research which they have carried out in co-operation. In comparing the merits of combined and independent work, the Examiners shall expect an appreciably higher standard for the former. In the case of an award made for a joint report, the Prize shall be divided equally between the two co-authors.
- Deposit of report.** 9. Each prize-winner shall present a copy of his or her report to the University Library.
10. The University shall have power to alter and amend these regulations from time to time by Grace, on the recommendation of the Faculty Boards of Engineering and of Physics and Chemistry, provided that the Prize shall always be associated with the four names mentioned in Regulation 1 and shall be devoted to the encouragement of radio research.

#### HARDING DISTINGUISHED POSTGRADUATE SCHOLARS PROGRAMME FUND

*Grace 2 of 20 February 2019*

- Name.** 1. The sum of £54m given to the University by the Trustees of the David and Claudia Harding Foundation shall form a fund called the Harding Distinguished Postgraduate Scholars Programme Fund.
- Purpose.** 2. The purpose of the Fund shall be to support outstanding Ph.D. students in any discipline at the University.
- Advisory Committee.** 3. There shall be an Advisory Committee which shall comprise the Pro-Vice-Chancellor with responsibility for Education, who shall be Chair, the Master of St Catharine's College, and up to seven academic leaders appointed by the Vice-Chancellor to provide a balanced cross-section of members from a range of research disciplines drawn from the University and the Colleges. The Advisory Committee shall be responsible for the administration of the Fund and the application of its income. The Advisory Committee may delegate any or all of its functions to an Administrative Committee, which shall comprise the Pro-Vice-Chancellor with responsibility for Education, who shall be Chair, and at least two other members appointed by the Advisory Committee.
- Awards.** 4. Subject to Regulation 5, the income of the Fund shall be used as follows:
- (a) at least 50/54ths of the income shall be applied to support Ph.D. students, and the awards shall be called Harding Distinguished Postgraduate Scholarships. Arrangements for awards, including the number, tenure and conditions of Studentships to be awarded in any given year, the expenses to be covered by an award, and the form of the application and selection processes, shall be at the discretion of the Advisory Committee and shall provide for applications by persons who are

not yet members of the University and for the financial circumstances of candidates to be taken into consideration;

- (b) up to 4/54ths of the income may be applied to support the administration of the Harding Distinguished Postgraduate Scholars Programme including but not limited to the payment of the stipend, national insurance, pension contributions, and associated indirect costs of one or more posts relating to the administration of the Programme payable by the University.

5. Any unexpended income in any financial year may, at the discretion of the Advisory Committee, be awarded to support the Harding Distinguished Scholars Programme in any one or more subsequent financial years. Unexpended income.

6. In the event of a significant change in circumstances following the establishment of the Fund, the Advisory Committee may recommend that the income is applied more effectively in an alternative way, provided that in such circumstances the income shall be applied for a purpose as close as possible to the purpose of the Harding Distinguished Postgraduate Scholars Programme. In the event of such a recommendation, the University may make any changes recommended by the Advisory Committee. Change in circumstances.

### HARDING LECTURESHIPS IN PHYSICS

*Grace 5 of 9 May 2019*

1. The funds received from the Winton Fund for the Physics of Sustainability, together with such other sums as may be received or applied for the same purpose, shall form an endowment fund called the Harding Lectureships in Physics Fund to promote and encourage innovative fundamental research in physics and other associated fields by supporting Harding Lectureships in Physics. Name and purpose.

2. The Managers shall be responsible for the administration of the Fund and the application of its income and shall comprise the Head of the Department of Physics, who shall be Chair, the Cavendish Professor of Physics, and a person appointed by the Faculty Board of Physics and Chemistry for such periods as the Board shall determine. Managers.

3. Subject to Regulation 4, the income of the Fund shall be applied towards the payment of the stipend, national insurance, pension contributions, and associated indirect costs of two Lectureships payable by the University. Lectureships.

4. Any unexpended income in any financial year, including income accrued during a vacancy in the Lectureships, may, at the discretion of the Managers: Unexpended income.

(a) be applied to support the work of the Lectureships in such manner as may be recommended by the Managers;

(b) with the approval of the General Board, be applied to support innovative fundamental research in physics in the University in such manner as may be recommended by the Managers, including the payment of the stipend, national insurance, pension contributions, and associated indirect costs of other offices and posts payable by the University; and/or

(c) be carried forward for use as income in accordance with Regulation 3 in any one or more subsequent financial years.

### HARE PRIZE

**Stat. E V.**

*Endowments, 1904, p. 401; amended by Grace 4 of 24 July 2019*

1. The Hare Prize shall be offered annually for a dissertation on a subject, proposed by the candidate and approved by the Faculty Board of Classics, which falls within the scope of the Faculty of Classics. Subject.

2. The Prize shall be awarded by not more than three Adjudicators, who shall be appointed by the General Board on the nomination of the Faculty Board of Classics not later than the division of the Easter Term. Each Adjudicator shall receive from the income of the Fund such sum as shall be determined by the Faculty Board of Classics within a range approved from time to time by the Council. Adjudicators.

3. The Prize shall be open to any member of the University who has been approved for the award of the Ph.D. Degree during the calendar year next preceding the year of the award. Who may compete.

4. Not later than the fifth day of Full Lent Term, a candidate shall notify the Secretary of the Faculty Board of Classics of the title of the dissertation that he or she proposes to submit. The Secretary of the Faculty Board shall inform candidates of the approval or rejection of their titles. Candidates whose titles have been approved shall send their dissertations to the Secretary of the Faculty Board so as to Dissertation.

arrive not later than the last day of the Lent Term. A dissertation shall not exceed 80,000 words in length.

Date of award. **5.** The Faculty Board of Classics shall select not more than three dissertations from among those submitted under Regulation 4, and shall refer them to the Adjudicators. The award shall be made not later than the division of the ensuing Michaelmas Term.

Value. **6.** The value of the Prize shall be the annual income of the Fund, after payments have been made to the Adjudicators.

**7.** The successful candidate shall deposit a copy of his or her dissertation in the Library of the Faculty of Classics.

**8.** If in any year the Prize is not awarded, the amount of the Prize for that year shall be added to the capital of the Fund.

#### HARKNESS SCHOLARSHIP

*Endowments, 1904, p. 337*

Name. **1.** There shall be a Scholarship to be called the Harkness Scholarship, which shall be awarded annually for proficiency in Geology, including therein Palaeontology.

Who are eligible. **2.** Any member of the University shall be eligible to the Scholarship who has passed some final examination for the degree of Bachelor of Arts provided that on the day of election not more than three years have elapsed since 19 December next following the said final examination.

Managers. **3.** The Managers of the Fund shall be the Head of the Department of Earth Sciences and three University officers in the Department of Earth Sciences, appointed by the Faculty Board of Earth Sciences and Geography in the Michaelmas Term to serve for three years from 1 January following their appointment.

Electors. **4.** A Scholar shall be elected in the month of June each year by a Board of Electors consisting of the Managers and the Examiners in Geological Sciences for Part II of the Natural Sciences Tripos for that year and those for the preceding year. No business shall be transacted unless five members at least of the Board be present.

Names of candidates to be sent in. **5.** The names of candidates shall be made known to the Registry not later than 31 May in each year.

Qualifications. **6.** In making the award the Electors shall have regard to proficiency in Geology, including therein Palaeontology, and to promise of future work.

**7.** The Electors shall have authority to take any steps they think advisable to enable them to ascertain the qualifications of the candidates; any necessary expenses incurred by them in so doing shall be charged to the Fund.

Duty of Scholar. **8.** It shall be the duty of the Scholar during the academical year of tenure to undertake research in Geology or Palaeontology either in Cambridge or elsewhere under the direction of the Head of the Department of Earth Sciences or some person approved by the Head of the Department.

Stipend of Scholar. **9.** The first charge on the income of the Fund shall be the stipend of the Scholar. The stipend shall be such sum as shall be determined by the Managers in each case, taking account of the other financial resources which may be available to the Scholar, within a range approved from time to time by the Council. The stipend shall be paid in two half-yearly instalments in advance. The second instalment shall not be paid unless the Managers are satisfied that the Scholar has been pursuing his or her studies with sufficient diligence.

Grants from Fund. **10.** The Managers may make grants from the balance of the annual income of the Fund to assist a Scholar during the year of his or her tenure, and from any unexpended income accumulated in the Fund to assist any former Scholar or Scholars in prosecuting geological or palaeontological researches, subject to a maximum total value of grants to any person determined by the Managers with the approval of the Council. No grant shall be paid to a former Scholar later than three years after the end of the academical year of his or her tenure, nor shall any grant be paid to a former Scholar unless he or she continues to undertake research in Geology or Palaeontology either in Cambridge or elsewhere under

the direction of the Head of the Department of Earth Sciences or some person appointed by the Head of the Department.

#### HARNESS PRIZE

Stat. E XLI.

*Endowments, 1904, p. 409*

1. The Prize shall be offered annually. The value of the Prize shall be the annual income of the Fund after the expenses of the award have been met. Prize.
2. The Prize shall be given to the author of the best English essay on a subject connected with Shakespearian literature, such author being either an undergraduate or a postgraduate student. Subject, and who may compete.
3. The Prize shall be adjudged by two persons nominated by the Faculty Board of English for appointment in the Lent Term. Each Adjudicator shall receive from the income of the Fund, except when no essay is sent in, such amount as may be determined by the Faculty Board within a range approved from time to time by the Council. Adjudicators.
4. The Adjudicators shall select and announce a subject for the essay in the Michaelmas Term each year. A candidate who wishes to submit an essay on a subject connected with Shakespearian literature of his or her own choosing shall so inform the Registry not later than the first day of the Full Lent Term next following the announcement; the Registry shall submit the proposed subject to the Adjudicators and shall communicate the approval or rejection thereof to the candidate. Notice of subject.
5. An essay for the Prize shall meet the minimum and maximum word limits as prescribed by the Faculty Board of English in the Michaelmas Term each year. Each essay shall be printed or typewritten and, with a declaration of its length, shall be sent to the Registry so as to arrive not later than 31 August in the calendar year next following the announcement of the selected subject. It shall bear a motto but not the candidate's name, and shall be accompanied by a sealed envelope bearing the same motto outside and containing the candidate's name and College. Essays.
6. The successful candidate shall send a printed or typewritten copy of his or her essay to the Vice-Chancellor, to each Adjudicator, to the University Library, and to the Library of Christ's College. Condition.
7. If on any occasion the Adjudicators shall be of opinion that no essay sent in is deserving of the Prize, the amount of the Prize for that occasion shall be added to the capital of the Fund.
8. The University shall have power to alter and determine from time to time, by Grace, the regulations respecting the persons by whom the subject of the essay shall be chosen and the Prize adjudged, and also the regulations respecting the intervals at which the Prize shall be offered and the times when the subject shall be announced and the essays sent in. Alterations.

#### HARNETT FUND

1. The bequest of Lt-Colonel W. L. Harnett shall form a fund called the Harnett Fund, which shall in accordance with the terms of the will of the benefactor be used for increasing medical knowledge and aiding medical research.
2. The capital and the income of the Fund shall be applied as the General Board shall from time to time determine after consultation with the Faculty Board of Clinical Medicine.

#### HARTREE AND CLERK MAXWELL PRIZES

1. The sum bequeathed to the University by Douglas Rayner Hartree, M.A., Ph.D., of Christ's College, formerly John Humphrey Plummer Professor of Mathematical Physics, shall form a fund called the Hartree Fund. Fund.
2. The income of the Fund shall be used to provide a prize called the Hartree Prize which shall be awarded annually by the Examiners for Part II of the Natural Sciences Tripos to the candidate who has shown the greatest distinction in Experimental and Theoretical Physics in that examination. Hartree Prize.
3. The Examiners shall be empowered at their discretion to award a Clerk Maxwell Prize to any winner of the Hartree Prize. The value of a Clerk Maxwell Prize shall be determined by the Cavendish Professor of Physics and the Head of the Department of Physics acting in conjunction; such a Prize shall be provided from the income of the Clerk Maxwell Memorial Fund, under Regulation 3(c) for that fund, and from the funds at the disposal of the Head of the Department of Physics. Clerk Maxwell Prize.

## HARTWELL FUND FOR ISLAMIC STUDIES

- Title and purpose. **1.** The sum given to the University by the Oakhill Group Ltd shall form a fund called the Hartwell Fund for Islamic Studies, the income of which shall be used for the advancement of Islamic Studies in the University.
- Managers. **2.** The Fund shall be administered by a Board of Managers, who shall be:  
 (a) the Vice-Chancellor (or a duly appointed deputy) as Chair;  
 (b) the Chair of the Faculty Board of Divinity;  
 (c) a member of the Faculty Board of Divinity appointed by that Board;  
 (d) two persons appointed by the Faculty Board of Divinity on the nomination of Hartwell plc.  
 Managers in class (d) shall be appointed in the Michaelmas Term to serve for four years from 1 January following their appointment.
- 3.** The Managers shall meet at least once a year.
- 4.** It shall be the duty of the Managers:  
 (a) to keep the financial position of the Fund under review;  
 (b) to decide on the future use of the Fund if the University should cease to be able to make provision for Islamic Studies in the Faculty of Divinity.
- University office. **5.** The first charge on the income of the Fund shall be payment of the stipend, national insurance, pension contributions, and associated indirect costs of the holder of a University office in the Faculty of Divinity concerned with teaching or research in Islamic Studies. In making appointments to such an office the appointing body shall be advised by an Assessor appointed by the Faculty Board of Divinity after consulting the Managers.
- Unexpended income. **6.** After provision has been made in accordance with Regulation 5, any unexpended income of the Fund may be applied by the Managers at their discretion for the advancement of Islamic Studies in the University.
- 7.** These regulations may be amended by Grace, subject to the approval of the Oakhill Group Ltd.

## WILLIAM HARVEY FUND

- Title and purpose. **1.** The moneys donated and covenanted by graduates of the University in Medicine shall form a fund to be called the William Harvey Fund. The income of the Fund but not the capital shall be applied at the discretion of the Managers, subject to any direction by the donors, for any of the following or similar purposes; making grants or loans to clinical medical students in cases of hardship; the purchase of special acquisitions for the Medical Library; the endowment of prizes, studentships, and scholarships; the provision of sports facilities and amenities for clinical medical students.
- Managers. **2.** The Managers of the Fund shall be the Regius Professor of Physic, the Director of Medical Education, and two persons appointed by the Faculty Board of Clinical Medicine in the Michaelmas Term to serve for a period of four years from 1 January following the appointment. The Secretary of the Faculty Board of Clinical Medicine shall act as Secretary to the Managers. At least once in every academical year the Managers shall consult the appropriate representatives of the clinical students concerning the provision of funds for sports facilities and amenities and shall consider any proposals made by them on behalf of the clinical student body.
- Augmentation of the Fund. **3.** The Managers shall be empowered to receive donations, subscriptions, and other benefactions for the augmentation of the capital or income of the Fund as the Managers, in the absence of any direction by a donor, may decide.
- Unexpended income. **4.** Any unexpended income at the end of a financial year shall be added to the capital of the Fund.

*William Harvey Studentships in Clinical Medicine*

- Name, purpose, and value. **1.** A sum to be determined in the Michaelmas Term each year by the Managers of the William Harvey Fund shall be set aside for the purpose of awarding annually a number of William Harvey Studentships in Clinical Medicine. The number and value of the Studentships shall be at the discretion of the Awarders within the total sum available. One of the Studentships shall be called the 'Cambridge Medical Graduates' Fund Studentship', three of the Studentships shall be called the 'Werner Jacobson Halley Stewart Scholarships', and one of the Studentships shall be called the 'Duncan Roland Studentship'.

2. The Awarders of the Studentships shall be the Regius Professor of Physic and the Director of Medical Education or their deputies appointed by the Faculty Board of Clinical Medicine. Awarders.

3. A William Harvey Studentship may be awarded to any student pursuing a course of clinical instruction in the University leading to the degrees of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery. Werner Jacobson Halley Stewart Scholarships shall be awarded to students who are pursuing the M.B./Ph.D. course. Eligibility.

4. The Studentships shall normally be awarded in the Easter Term. When awarded.

#### SYLVIA HASLAM PRIZE IN ECOLOGY

1. The sum of £2,000 given to the University by Dr Sylvia Haslam, M.A., Ph.D., Sc.D., of Newnham College, shall form a fund called the Sylvia Haslam Prize Fund, which shall be used to provide a prize called the Sylvia Haslam Prize in Ecology. Title and purpose.

2. The Prize shall be awarded annually by the Head of the Department of Plant Sciences, the Professor of Plant Ecology, and the Examiners for the subject Plant Sciences in Part II of the Natural Sciences Tripos for an outstanding performance in ecology in the examination for that subject unless the Awarders are of the opinion that there is no candidate of sufficient merit to receive the Prize. How awarded.

3. The Prize shall consist of books, to the value of the annual income of the Fund, selected by the prize-winner subject to the approval of the Head of the Department of Plant Sciences. Value.

4. If in any year no award is made the income for that year shall be added to the capital of the Fund. If not awarded.

#### HATTON PHILOSOPHY OF LIFE SCIENCES FUND

*Grace 3 of 2 June 2016*

1. The funds received from The Hatton Trust, together with such other sums as may be received or applied for the same purpose, shall form an endowment fund called the Hatton Philosophy of Life Sciences Fund to advance research in the field of philosophy of life sciences by supporting a Hatton Lectureship in Philosophy of Life Sciences in the Department of History and Philosophy of Science. Title and purpose.

2. The Managers shall be responsible for the administration of the Fund and the application of its income, and shall comprise: Managers.

(a) the Head of the Department of History and Philosophy of Science, who shall be Chair;

(b) the Chair of the Board of History and Philosophy of Science or a deputy;

(c) the Secretary of the Department of History and Philosophy of Science;

(d) the Director and Curator of the Whipple Museum of the History of Science;

(e) three persons appointed by the Board of History and Philosophy of Science for such period as the Board shall determine.

3. Subject to Regulation 4, the income of the Fund shall be applied towards the payment of the stipend, national insurance, pension contributions, and associated indirect costs of the holder of the Hatton Lectureship payable by the University. Application of income.

4. Any unexpended income in any financial year, including income accrued during a vacancy in the Lectureship, may, at the discretion of the Managers: Unexpended income.

(a) with the approval of the General Board, be applied to support research in the field of philosophy of the life sciences in the University in such manner as may be recommended by the Managers; and/or

(b) be carried forward for use as income in accordance with Regulation 3 in any one or more subsequent financial years.

#### HATTON PHILOSOPHY OF PUBLIC HEALTH FUND

*Grace 1 of 9 November 2016*

1. The sums received by the University from the Hatton Trust to support teaching and research in the Department of History and Philosophy of Science, along with other donations received for the same purpose, shall form a fund called the Hatton Philosophy of Public Health Fund. Title and purpose.



- Lectureship. **2.** The first charge on the income of the Fund shall be the stipend, national insurance, pension contributions, and associated indirect costs payable by the University in respect of a Lectureship in the Department of History and Philosophy of Science to be known as the Hatton Lectureship in the Philosophy of Public Health.
- Application of income. **3.** The Fund shall be administered by the Managers of the Hatton Philosophy of Life Sciences Fund.
- Unexpended income. **4.** After provision has been made in accordance with Regulation 2, the income of the Fund may be applied for the support of teaching or research in the philosophy of public health as shall be approved by the General Board on the recommendation of the Managers.
- 5.** Any unexpended income in a financial year shall either be added to the capital of the Fund or accumulated for use as income in any one or more subsequent years, as the Managers may determine.

#### STEPHEN HAWKING ENDOWMENT FOR COSMOLOGICAL RESEARCH

- Title. **1.** The sum of US\$1,845,000 received from the Board of Cambridge in America to honour the life and research of Stephen William Hawking, CH, CBE, Ph.D., FRS, Lucasian Professor of Mathematics, Fellow of Gonville and Caius College, shall form a fund to be known as the Stephen Hawking Endowment for Cosmological Research.
- Purpose. **2.** The income and up to one-third of the capital of the Fund shall be used exclusively to assist, enhance, support, bolster, and sustain research, cosmological or otherwise, in the Department of Applied Mathematics and Theoretical Physics, as chosen by and approved by Professor Hawking personally during his lifetime. Thereafter, the Fund shall be administered by four Managers who shall be the Head of the Department of Applied Mathematics and Theoretical Physics, the Professor of Mathematical Physics (1967), and two Managers appointed by the Faculty Board of Mathematics. The Managers appointed by the Faculty Board shall each serve for four years from 1 January following his or her appointment. The Managers shall apply the income of the Fund to the support of scientific research and activity in the University which would further human understanding of the fundamental questions in cosmology and gravitation addressed by Professor Hawking, or to the support of research which they believe would have been of interest to Professor Hawking.

#### STEPHEN HAWKING TRUST FUND

- Title and purpose. **1.** The monies received by the University to perpetuate the intellectual legacy of Professor Stephen Hawking, Lucasian Professor of Mathematics, in the field of theoretical cosmology shall form a fund to be known as the Stephen Hawking Trust Fund.
- 2.** The Fund may include both endowment and expendable capital contributed by donors. The expendable capital, and the income from the endowment shall be used to support the activities of a Centre for Theoretical Cosmology within the University, whose goals shall be:
- (i) to promote research and postgraduate teaching in theoretical cosmology within the University;
  - (ii) to co-operate with outside bodies in the promotion of research and postgraduate teaching in theoretical cosmology internationally.
- Managers. **3.** The administration of the Fund shall be under the control of a Board of Managers consisting of:
- (a) the Head of the Department of Applied Mathematics and Theoretical Physics, who shall serve as the Chair;
  - (b) the Professor of Mathematical Physics (1967);
  - (c) two Professors working in a relevant scientific discipline appointed by the Faculty Board of Mathematics;
  - (d) one additional University Teaching Officer in the Faculty of Mathematics co-opted by the Managers;
  - (e) Professor Stephen Hawking during his life-time;
  - (f) up to three distinguished persons external to the University appointed by the General Board on the recommendation of the Managers.
- Tenure of Managers. **4.** Members in classes (c) and (f) shall be appointed in the Michaelmas Term to serve for four years from 1 January following their appointment. Co-opted members in class (d) shall serve until 31 December of the year in which they are co-opted or of the year following, as the Managers shall determine at the time of their co-optation.

5. The Director of the Centre for Theoretical Cosmology shall be appointed by the General Board on the recommendation of the Managers. He or she shall hold office for four years, and shall be eligible for reappointment. The Director shall serve as Secretary to the Board. Director of the Centre for Theoretical Cosmology.

6. The Directorship of the Centre shall be held concurrently with a University office in the Department of Applied Mathematics and Theoretical Physics.

7. The Board shall normally meet twice each academical year.

8. After provision has been made in accordance with Regulation 2 any unexpended income of the Fund may either be accumulated for use as income in future years or be applied by the Managers at their discretion for the following purposes: Unexpended income.

- (i) to support one or more Stephen Hawking Visiting Professors and/or Postdoctoral Fellows;
- (ii) to support students accepted for the Certificate of Advanced Study in Mathematics or students approved for study towards the Ph.D. Degree within the field of theoretical physics in the Department of Applied Mathematics and Theoretical Physics by means of Stephen Hawking Studentships.

#### *Scientific Advisory Board*

1. The Centre shall have an international Scientific Advisory Board, which shall consist of no fewer than four highly distinguished persons in relevant scientific disciplines appointed by the General Board on the recommendation of the Board of Managers. Board members.

2. Members of the Advisory Board shall be appointed in the Michaelmas Term to serve for four years from 1 January following their appointment. Tenure of Board members.

3. The General Board, in making its appointments to the Advisory Board, shall ensure that not more than one of its members is a resident member of the University.

4. The Chair of the Advisory Board shall be appointed by the General Board for a period of not more than three years and shall be eligible for reappointment for a period or periods of not more than three years at a time. Chair.

5. The Director of the Centre shall serve as Secretary of the Advisory Board. Secretary.

6. The Advisory Board shall meet at least once every two years.

7. The duty of the Advisory Board shall be to advise the Director of the Centre on all aspects of the scientific programme and policy of the Centre. Advisory Board duty.

#### *Stephen Hawking Visiting Professorships*

1. One or more Stephen Hawking Visiting Professors shall be appointed by the General Board under the authority of Special Ordinance C (vii) B.1(c)(iv) on the recommendation of the Managers. The tenure of a Hawking Professor shall normally be for a period of not more than six months but may, exceptionally, be for a period of not more than one year. Tenure.

2. It shall be the duty of a Stephen Hawking Visiting Professor to participate in the teaching and research programme of the Centre for Theoretical Cosmology. Duty.

3. The stipend, travelling expenses, and subsistence allowance of a Stephen Hawking Visiting Professor shall be determined by the General Board on the recommendation of the Managers.

4. A Stephen Hawking Visiting Professor shall be required to reside in Cambridge unless granted leave of absence by the General Board. Residency.

#### *Stephen Hawking Postdoctoral Fellowships*

1. The Managers shall decide upon the number of Stephen Hawking Postdoctoral Fellowships to be awarded each year. Appointments to these Fellowships shall be made upon the recommendation of the Director of the Centre for Theoretical Cosmology, in consultation with other Managers who are University Teaching Officers in the Department of Applied Mathematics and Theoretical Physics working in a relevant scientific discipline. Appointments.

2. The Fellowships shall be tenable for periods of up to five years. Tenure.

3. The annual stipend of a Fellow shall be within a range determined by the Managers, to be approved from time to time by the General Board. Stipend.

4. Additional research support grants may also be awarded to Stephen Hawking Postdoctoral Fellows. Research support grants.

*Stephen Hawking Studentships*

- Electors. **1.** The Electors to a Stephen Hawking Studentship shall be the Head of the Department of Applied Mathematics and Theoretical Physics, the Director of the Centre of Theoretical Cosmology, and those Managers who are University Teaching Officers in the Department of Applied Mathematics and Theoretical Physics.
- Eligibility. **2.** In order to be eligible for the Studentship, a candidate must have been admitted, or be seeking admission, as a student taking the Certificate of Advanced Study in Mathematics or as a student studying towards the Ph.D. Degree in the field of theoretical physics, within the Department of Applied Mathematics and Theoretical Physics.

## DESMOND HAWKINS AWARD

- Title and purpose. **1.** The sum given to the University by Thomas Desmond Hawkins, M.A., FRCP, FRCR, of St John's College, formerly Clinical Dean of the School of Clinical Medicine, shall form a fund the income of which shall be used to provide an award called the Desmond Hawkins Award. The purpose of the Award shall be to assist students in financing a period of elective medical study abroad.
- Who are eligible. **2.** The Award shall be open to any member of the University who is pursuing clinical studies in the University.
- Notice. **3.** In the Michaelmas Term of each year, the Director of Medical Education shall publish a Notice giving the date by which, and the manner in which, applications are to be submitted.
- How awarded. **4.** The Awarders shall be the Director and the Associate Dean. In making their decision, the Awarders shall have regard to the academic record of the candidates, their contribution to extra-curricular activities in the University generally, in the Clinical School, or in their College, and the nature of the proposed study. Preference shall be given to those who propose to study in a developing country.
- Value. **5.** The value of the Award shall be the annual income of the Fund.
- Unexpended income. **6.** If in any year no award is made, the income for that year shall be added to the capital of the Fund.

## Stat. E XXX.

## HEBREW PRIZES

*Endowments, 1904, p. 404*

- Object. **1.** The income of the money subscribed in 1865 and 1867 for the encouragement of the study of Hebrew in the University shall be used to provide prizes, which shall be awarded by the Examiners for the Theology, Religion, and Philosophy of Religion Tripos and the Advanced Diploma in Theology, Religion, and Philosophy of Religion, and by the Examiners in Theology, Religion, and Philosophy of Religion for the M.Phil. Degree.
- Examinations on which prizes awarded. **2.** There shall be open for award annually one or more prizes to candidates for Parts IIA and IIB of the Theology, Religion, and Philosophy of Religion Tripos, and the Examination for the Advanced Diploma in Theology, Religion, and Philosophy of Religion, and one or more prizes to candidates for the Examination in Theology, Religion, and Philosophy of Religion for the M.Phil. Degree who acquit themselves with distinction in the Hebrew linguistic papers in those examinations.
- Value. **3.** The value of a Prize shall be such sum not exceeding the available income of the Fund as may be determined from time to time by the Faculty Board of Divinity with the approval of the Council.

## MARGOT HEINEMANN PRIZE

- Fund. **1.** The sums subscribed in memory of Miss Margot Claire Heinemann, formerly Fellow of New Hall, shall form a Fund called the Margot Heinemann Fund.
- Prize. **2.** There shall be a Prize, called the Margot Heinemann Prize, which shall be awarded annually by the Examiners for Part I of the English Tripos for an outstanding performance in Paper 5 (Shakespeare) in that examination.
- Value. **3.** The value of the Prize shall be the annual income of the Fund. If in any year the Prize is not awarded, the unexpended income for that year shall be added to the capital of the Fund.

## HEITLAND FUND

One-third of the residue of the estate of William Emerton Heitland, M.A., of St John's College, shall form a fund called the Heitland Fund, the capital and income of which shall be applied for such purposes in connection with the Fitzwilliam Museum as the Fitzwilliam Museum Syndicate shall in their absolute discretion think fit.

## HEITLAND AND WILLIAM ALDIS WRIGHT FUND

Two-thirds of the residue of the estate of William Emerton Heitland, M.A., of St John's College, and the assets remaining on 11 January 1969 in the William Aldis Wright Pension Fund shall form a fund called the Heitland and William Aldis Wright Fund, the capital and income of which shall be applied from time to time for such purposes in connection with the University Library as the Library Syndicate shall in their absolute discretion think fit.

## JOHN AND MARGARET HENDERSON MEMORIAL PRIZE

1. The sum of five thousand dollars received from Dr A. Comfort, M.A., M.B., B.Chir., of Trinity College, and Mrs Comfort shall form a fund for the purpose of awarding an annual prize in the field of Gerontology and Geriatrics. Fund and purpose.
2. The title of the prize shall be the John and Margaret Henderson Memorial Prize, in memory of Mrs Comfort's parents. Title.
3. The Prize shall be open to any member of the University who is pursuing clinical study in Cambridge for the degrees of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery and has not yet taken Part III of the Final M.B. Examination. Who may compete.
4. The Prize shall be awarded for an essay or other written work of not more than 3,000 words on a subject in the field of either Gerontology or Geriatrics. The work shall be based on the candidate's actual experience in either or both of these fields, or shall concern proposals, based on that experience, for innovations in matters of care, teaching, or research. How awarded.
5. In the Michaelmas Term the General Board shall appoint two Adjudicators on the nomination of the Faculty Board of Clinical Medicine to serve for one year from 1 January following their appointment. The Adjudicators may at their discretion examine a candidate *viva voce*. Adjudicators.
6. The value of the Prize shall be the annual income of the Fund. If in any year there is no entry of sufficient merit to justify the award of a Prize of full value, the Adjudicators may at their discretion award a Prize of such lower value as they deem fit. Value.
7. Before the division of the Easter Term the Director of Medical Education shall publish a Notice giving the last date by which the work shall be submitted, provided that such date shall not be earlier than eight weeks after the publication of the Notice. Notice.
8. Any unexpended income shall be added to the capital of the Fund. Unexpended income.

## HIBBITT ENDOWED FUND FOR SOLID MECHANICS

1. The sum of US\$4m received from the Board of Cambridge in America, representing a donation from Dr David and Mrs Susan Hibbitt, shall form a fund called the Hibbitt Endowed Fund for Solid Mechanics. Title.
2. The stipend, national insurance, pension contributions, and associated indirect costs payable by the University in respect of a University Lecturer, to be known as the Hibbitt Lecturer in Solid Mechanics, shall be payable from the Fund. Lecturer.
3. Any unexpended income in a financial year shall be added to the capital of the fund. Unexpended income.

## JOHN HICKMAN PRIZE IN EQUINE STUDIES

1. The sums subscribed in memory of Colonel John Hickman, of King's College, Emeritus Reader in Animal Surgery, who died on 2 January 2000, shall form a fund, to be called the John Hickman Fund, the income of which shall be used to provide a John Hickman Prize in Equine Studies. Fund and purpose.

- Managers.** 2. The Managers of the Fund shall be the Head of the Department of Veterinary Medicine, the Deputy Head of that Department, the University Equine Surgeon, and the University Lecturer in Equine Medicine.
- How awarded.** 3. The Prize shall be awarded by the Examiners for Part III of the Final Veterinary Examination to the candidate who has obtained the highest recommendation on clinical rotations in equine studies during the final year and who has also obtained good marks in Section 1, Equine Studies, in that Examination.
- Value.** 4. The value of the Prize shall be a sum determined by the Head of the Department of Veterinary Medicine, within a range approved from time to time by the Council.
- Unexpended income.** 5. Any unexpended income of the Fund in a financial year may be added either to the capital of the Fund or accumulated for use as income in a subsequent year, as the Managers shall determine.

#### PROFESSOR DAME ELIZABETH HILL FUND

- Fund and purpose.** 1. The sum given to the University by Dame Elizabeth Hill, of Girton College, Emeritus Professor of Slavonic Studies, shall form a fund called the Professor Dame Elizabeth Hill Fund for Postdoctoral Research, the income of which shall be used for the encouragement of advanced study and research in Slavonic Studies.
- Managers.** 2. The Fund shall be administered by five Managers, who shall be:  
 (a) the Professor of Slavonic Studies;  
 (b) four persons appointed in the Michaelmas Term to serve for four years from 1 January following their appointment, one being appointed by each of the following bodies: the Faculty Boards of Asian and Middle Eastern Studies, History, and Modern and Medieval Languages and Linguistics, and the Board of History and Philosophy of Science.
- Grants.** 3. The income of the Fund shall be used by the Managers to make grants for the support of advanced study or research in Slavonic Studies relating to the period before AD 1700, preference being given to persons intending to undertake a substantial project in any of the following fields: palaeography; medieval hagiography or other literature; medieval art; the monastic tradition of the Orthodox Church; the biographical study of medieval Slav contributors to geography, historiography, or the history of science. Grants may be made to University officers or other persons employed by the University and to Fellows of Colleges in the University.
- Notice.** 4. A notice inviting applications for grants shall be published from time to time at the discretion of the Managers.
- Deposit.** 5. A recipient of a grant from the Fund shall deposit in the University Library a report on the work undertaken with the help of the grant and a copy of any publication resulting from it.
- Unexpended income.** 6. Any unexpended income in a financial year may be either added to the capital of the Fund or accumulated for use as income in a future year, at the discretion of the Managers.

#### MARTIN HINDS TRAVEL FUND

*Amended by Grace 4 of 24 July 2019*

- Fund and purpose.** 1. The benefaction of Mrs Pamela Hinds, Dr Patricia Crone, and others, in memory of George Martin Hinds, Fellow of Trinity Hall and University Lecturer in Arabic, shall form a fund called the Martin Hinds Travel Fund the income of which shall be used for the encouragement of study and research in Middle Eastern Studies.
- Managers.** 2. The Fund shall be managed by the Head of the Department of Middle Eastern Studies in consultation with and with the agreement of the teaching officers in the Department.
- Grants or loans.** 3. From the income of the Fund the Managers may make grants or loans to assist registered students with the cost of travel to, and residence in, the Islamic Middle East and North Africa, in order to permit them to pursue the study of the languages, culture, or history of those areas.

#### HISTORY PROFESSORSHIP FUND

*Grace 7 of 2 December 2009*

- Title.** 1. The sum of £1m received from Trinity College to support a Professorship in the Faculty of History, together with other sums donated for the same purpose, shall form a fund called the History Professorship Fund.

2. The Managers of the Fund shall be the Faculty Board of History, who may delegate any or all of their functions under these regulations to a committee not necessarily consisting wholly of members of the Board. Managers.

3. The first charge on the income of the Fund shall be the stipend, national insurance, pension contributions, and associated indirect costs payable by the University of the holder of a Professorship in the Faculty of History designated by the General Board on the recommendation of the Faculty Board of History. Professorship.

4. On the occasion of a vacancy in the designated Professorship, the General Board, on the recommendation of the Faculty Board of History, may determine that the same or another Professorship in the Faculty shall be supported from the Fund.

5. After provision has been made in accordance with Regulation 3, the income of the Fund may be applied in support of the work of the Professor in such manner as may be approved by the General Board on the recommendation of the Managers.

6. Any unexpended income of the Fund in a financial year may be either added to the capital of the Fund or accumulated for expenditure in accordance with Regulations 3 and 5 in one or more subsequent years, as the Managers shall determine. Unexpended income.

#### P. C. HO FUND

*Grace 3 of 7 November 2018*

1. The benefaction received from the Huo Family Foundation, together with such other sums as may be received or applied for the same purpose, shall form an endowment fund called the P. C. Ho Fund to support Ph.D. students studying Physics in the University to be named the P. C. Ho Ph.D. Studentships. Title and purpose.

2. The Managers shall be responsible for the administration of the Fund and the application of its income and shall comprise: Managers.

(a) the Head of the Department of Physics, who shall be Chair;

(b) two members of the Faculty of Physics and Chemistry appointed by the Council of the School of the Physical Sciences.

3. Subject to Regulation 4, the income of the Fund shall be used to provide awards, which shall be called the P. C. Ho Ph.D. Studentships. Arrangements for awards, including the number, tenure, and conditions of Studentships to be awarded in any given year, the expenses to be covered by an award, and the form of the application and selection processes, shall be at the discretion of the Managers and may provide for applications by persons who are not yet members of the University and for the financial circumstances of candidates to be taken into consideration. In exercising their discretion, the Managers shall have regard to the preference of the Huo Family Foundation for the award of at least one full studentship in any given year. How awarded.

4. Any unexpended income in any financial year may, at the discretion of the Managers, be awarded to support Graduate Students studying Physics in the University in any one or more subsequent financial years. Unexpected income.

#### CHARLES H. AND ANNA M. HODGKINS MEMORIAL

*Grace 1 of 11 March 2009*

The sum of £147,000 received from the Board of Cambridge in America shall form a fund, to be entitled the Charles H. and Anna M. Hodgkins Memorial, the income of which shall be used to support fundamental research in the basic sciences appertaining to physiology, as shall be determined by the Head of the Department of Physiology, Development, and Neuroscience.

#### WINIFRED GEORGINA HOLGATE POLLARD MEMORIAL PRIZES

*Grace 1 of 22 June 2016*

1. A bequest received by the University, together with such other sums as may be received or applied for the same purpose, shall form an endowment fund called the Winifred Georgina Holgate Pollard Memorial Prize Fund, to accord recognition to any candidate whom the Examiners for the Part Title and purpose.

of each Tripos or other examination that qualifies candidates for the B.A. Degree judge to have achieved outstanding results in the Part of that Tripos or other examination.

Managers. **2.** The Managers shall be three persons, of whom one shall be the Chair, appointed by the General Board and shall be responsible for the administration of the Fund.

How awarded. **3.** Subject to Regulation 4, the income of the Fund shall be used to provide prizes, which shall be called the Winifred Georgina Holgate Pollard Memorial Prizes. The Prizes shall be awarded each year to any candidate whom the Examiners for the Part of each Tripos or other examination that qualifies candidates for the B.A. Degree judge to have achieved outstanding results in the Part of that Tripos or other examination.

Management of Fund. **4.** The Managers shall in each year, prior to any other expenditure from the income generated from the Fund, add to the capital of the Fund such amount (if any) of the income as shall be calculated as necessary to seek to maintain the real value over time of the Fund in perpetuity and thereafter any remaining income generated from the Fund shall be used to award the Prizes. The Managers may in their absolute discretion provide that part only of the remaining income is expended on the provision of prizes in any year and that the surplus be added to the capital of the Fund. The income available for Prizes in any given year shall be divided equally between the recipients of the Prizes.

Publication of awards. **5.** The University shall publish the names of the recipients awarded the Prizes in the *Reporter*. Each recipient shall receive a certificate recording the award of the Prize.

#### IVY ROSE HOOD MEMORIAL BURSARY FUND

*Grace 2 of 16 March 2011*

Title. **1.** The sums received from the Trustees of the Ivy Rose Hood Memorial Fund to support Bursaries for those studying courses administered by the Institute of Continuing Education shall form a fund known as the Ivy Rose Hood Memorial Bursary Fund.

Managers. **2.** The Managers of the Fund shall be appointed by the Strategic Committee for the Institute of Continuing Education on the advice of the Director, who will also be responsible for selecting recipients of the Bursaries.

Bursaries. **3.** The Bursaries, to be known as the Ivy Rose Hood Memorial Bursaries, shall be awarded to cover in part or in full the fees of selected students studying for Diplomas and Certificates open to non-members of the University administered by the Institute of Continuing Education, or other programmes administered by the Institute as agreed by the Strategic Committee for the Institute.

**4.** In the event that no student is judged to be of sufficient merit, the Bursaries shall not be awarded.

**5.** The Bursaries shall be conferred at an event organized by the Institute of Continuing Education. Acceptance of a Bursary is subject to allowing the Institute of Continuing Education to publicize as appropriate the success of the candidate.

Unexpended income. **6.** Any unexpended income of the Fund in a financial year shall be either added to the capital of the Fund or retained for use as income in future years, as the Managers may determine.

#### HORT MEMORIAL FUND

*Endowments, 1904, p. 358*

Name and purpose. **1.** There shall be a fund in the University called the Hort Memorial Fund, which shall be devoted to the promotion of Biblical, Hellenistic, and Patristic research.

Administration by Managers. **2.** The Managers of the Fund shall be the Faculty Board of Divinity, who may delegate some or all of their functions under these regulations to a committee not necessarily consisting wholly of members of the Board.

Income. **3.** The income arising from the capital of the Fund shall be applied at the discretion of the Managers, and subject to such conditions as they may think fit, for the following purposes:

Grants. (a) grants to any person engaged in Biblical, Hellenistic, or Patristic research;

(b) grants for the promotion of any undertaking connected with these departments of study.

Increase of capital. **4.** The Managers shall be empowered to receive donations, subscriptions, and bequests for the augmentation of the capital of the Fund.

Alterations. **5.** These regulations, except Regulation 1 and this regulation, shall be subject to alteration by Grace, provided that the object of the Fund, *viz.* the promotion of Biblical, Hellenistic, and Patristic research, be adhered to.

6. Subject to the foregoing regulations, it shall be lawful for the Managers from time to time to make and, if they see fit, to vary, such by-laws as may seem to them expedient for regulating their own proceedings and the administration of the Fund entrusted to their care.

#### RAYMOND HORTON-SMITH PRIZE

*Endowments, 1904, p. 434*

1. The moneys given to the University by Richard Horton-Smith, M.A., Q.C., formerly Fellow of St John's College, and by his son Sir Percival Horton-Smith Hartley, C.V.O., M.D., formerly Fellow of the same College, and by Mrs A. G. Wornum, niece of Raymond Horton-Smith, shall form a fund to be called the Raymond Horton-Smith Fund, the income of which shall be used to provide a Raymond Horton-Smith Prize.

2. The Prize shall be awarded annually by the M.D. Committee to that person among the candidates for the degree of Doctor of Medicine who shall in the judgement of the Committee have presented the best thesis or dissertation for the degree during the academical year.

3. For their guidance in awarding the Prize for any year the M.D. Committee may consult one independent referee and may pay the referee such fee as shall be determined by the Faculty Board of Clinical Medicine within a range approved from time to time by the Council.

4. The value of the Prize shall be the net annual income of the Fund after deducting any fee paid under the provisions of Regulation 3. Of the sum given to the prize-winner at least one book must be purchased with a cover suitable for embossing, the selection of which shall be with the prize-winner and the approval with the Vice-Chancellor. Any book so purchased shall be stamped with the arms of the University and with the Horton-Smith armorial bearings. Applications for the approval of books under this regulation shall be submitted to the Registry in accordance with the general regulations for prize books.

5. The University shall have power to alter and amend these regulations from time to time by Grace, on the recommendation of the Vice-Chancellor, the Master of St John's College, the Regius Professor of Physic, and the Professor of Pathology, for the time being; provided that regard shall be had to the wishes of the founder that the name Raymond Horton-Smith shall always be used in connection with the Prize and that it shall be awarded for the encouragement of Medicine and Pathology.

#### SIR ALBERT HOWARD TRAVEL EXHIBITION

1. The sum of £1,000, bequeathed to the University by the late Sir Albert Howard for the furtherance of botanical research, shall form a fund called the Sir Albert Howard Travel Exhibition.

2. The income of the Fund shall be used to provide an annual Travel Exhibition to be awarded to a candidate elected from among the students offering Plant Sciences in Part II of the Natural Sciences Tripos in the year of the award.

3. Every candidate shall apply to the Registry not later than the seventh day of Full Easter Term, and shall submit a brief statement of the purpose and plan of the proposed travel.

4. The Electors shall be the Regius Professor of Botany and the Examiners in Plant Sciences for Part II of the Natural Sciences Tripos in the year in which the award is made.

5. The Exhibition shall be awarded not later than 7 July, and the successful candidate shall normally be required to make use of the award before 1 October following. The Regius Professor of Botany shall have power to waive this requirement.

6. If in any year the Electors are of opinion that none of the candidates is deserving of the Exhibition, no award shall be made in that year.

7. Any unexpended income accumulated in the Fund may be used by the Electors, in any subsequent year, to make grants to increase the value of an Exhibition.

#### HUGHES FUND

1. A fund shall be established in the University, called the Hughes Fund in memory of Norman Francis Hughes, formerly University Lecturer in Geology and Fellow of Queens' College, which shall be for the sole benefit of the libraries in the Department of Earth Sciences, and any successor body to the libraries.



Managers.

2. The Managers of the Fund shall be the Head of the Department of Earth Sciences, and at least four persons appointed in the Michaelmas Term by the Departmental Committee of the Department of Earth Sciences to serve for three years from 1 January following their appointment, at least one of whom shall be a member of staff of the libraries in the Department, the other persons being members of the academic staff of the Department.

3. The income from the Fund shall be used solely for the purchase of printed (including books, journals, conference proceedings) and electronic materials (including access to journals and databases) for the libraries.

Unexpended income.

4. Unexpended income shall not be added to the capital of the Fund but shall be accumulated for use as income in subsequent years.

Stat. E VI.

#### HULSEAN FUND

*Endowments, 1904, p. 117*

Division of income.

1. A stipend of £10.50 for the Preacher shall be a first charge on the income available under Statute E VI 3; the rest shall be divided into ten equal parts, eight of which parts shall be applied to the stipend of the Professor, one to the Prize, and one to the stipend of the Lecturer. Every second year after payment has been made to the Lecturer any unexpended income accumulated in the Fund shall be applied to the stipend of the Professor.

#### *The Hulsean Preachership*

2. The Preacher shall be elected each year before the end of the Lent Term for the ensuing academical year, and shall deliver in the University one sermon on the Truth and Excellence of Revealed Religion or the Evidence of Christianity.

#### *The Hulsean Prize*

3. The Prize shall be awarded for an essay on some subject, proposed by a candidate and approved by the Adjudicators, connected with the history of the Christian Religion.

Adjudicators.

4. The Adjudicators of the Prize shall be the Professors of Divinity. The Adjudicators shall be empowered to consult Assessors. Each Assessor shall receive such payment from the income of the Fund as may be determined from time to time by the Council on the recommendation of the Faculty Board of Divinity.

Eligibility.

5. Candidature shall be open to any member of the University to whom the Prize has not previously been awarded provided that on the latest date on which essays must be submitted to the Registry  
 (a) eight complete terms at least or, if the candidate is an Affiliated Student, five complete terms at least have passed after his or her first term of residence;  
 (b) the candidate has not attained the age of twenty-seven years.

Subject.

6. The subject proposed for an essay shall be sent by a candidate not later than 15 March in each year to the Registry, who shall submit it to the Adjudicators and communicate its approval or rejection to the candidate. Each candidate shall submit his or her essay to the Registry on or before 19 December in the year next following.

Condition.

7. The prize-winner shall deposit a printed or typewritten copy of his or her essay in the University Library.

#### *The Hulsean Lectureship*

Election, tenure, and income.

8. There shall be a Hulsean Lecturer, who shall be elected every second year to hold office for two years from 1 January next but one following the election and shall be capable of re-election after an interval of six years.

Duties.

9. The Lecturer shall during the period of office deliver a course of lectures, not fewer than four nor more than eight in number, on some branch of Christian Theology, at such times and in such places as may be determined from time to time by the Electors. The Lecturer shall be required to deposit a printed or typewritten copy of the lectures in the University Library.

Qualification.

10. The Lecturer must be a graduate of Cambridge, or a graduate of some other university.

**11.** Public notice of the election of the Lecturer shall be given in the first quarter of the Michaelmas Term of every second year, and the election shall take place before the end of that term. It shall be open to the Electors to invite any qualified person to undertake the office. Notice of election.

**12.** A Lecturer shall receive the income available for the stipend of the Lecturer for each of two years. The stipend accrued shall be paid to the Lecturer following deposition of the copy of the lectures as required under Regulation 9.

#### HUMANITARIAN TRUST FUND AND STUDENTSHIP

**1.** The benefaction of the Trustees of the Humanitarian Trust shall form a fund called the Humanitarian Trust Fund, the purpose of which shall be the advancement of the study of International Law. Name and purpose.

**2.** The capital of the Humanitarian Trust Fund shall be invested in the names of the Chancellor, Masters, and Scholars of the University of Cambridge. Investment.

**3.** The capital of the Fund shall be devoted to the maintenance in the University of Studentships, the object of which shall be to train Students for work in the field of International Law. The income of the Fund, both current and accumulated, shall be applied by the Faculty Board of Law, on the recommendation of the Whewell Professor of International Law, to the payment of administrative expenses not exceeding £40 a year, and otherwise to any purpose connected with the study and development of International Law. Any income unexpended in any year shall be accumulated for use in this manner. Capital and income.

**4.** One Studentship, which shall be called a Senior Studentship, shall be awarded once every two years provided that there is a candidate of sufficient merit. The Studentship shall be tenable for one year in the first instance, but the Electors may renew it for one further year. Tenure.

**5.** Candidates must produce evidence that they have obtained, or are likely to obtain, before the end of the academical year of their candidature a degree or diploma at a university or college in the Commonwealth of Nations, the United States of America, the Continent of Europe, the former Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, at the Hebrew University of Jerusalem, or at any other university or college approved by the Electors for the purpose of this regulation. They must also produce evidence of their fitness to engage in advanced study. Who are eligible.

**6.** The Studentship shall not be tenable with a Commonwealth Fund Fellowship, or a College Fellowship or emolument of similar magnitude. Restrictions.

**7.** The value of the Studentship shall be £1,000 a year or such greater sum as the Electors may determine from time to time; provided always that if a Student holds, or is elected to, another emolument, the value may be reduced by such amount as the Electors may determine. The emolument of the Studentship shall be paid in advance in three instalments, at the beginning of term. Value.

**8.** The Electors may grant an allowance to cover in whole or in part the expenses of travel to and from Cambridge of a Student ordinarily resident overseas. Allowances for travel.

**9.** The Electors may terminate the tenure of a Student at any time if, in their opinion, he or she is unfit to continue to hold the Studentship. Termination of tenure.

**10.** The Secretary of the Faculty Board of Law shall advertise the Studentship, in each year in which an election is to be made, in such journals as the Whewell Professor may consider desirable. Notice of award.

**11.** Applications shall be required to reach the Secretary of the Faculty Board not later than 1 January. Applications.

**12.** Elections shall, if possible, be made before the division of the Lent Term, but the Electors shall not be debarred from making them at any other time. Elections.

**13.** Awards shall be subject to the Student being or becoming a member of the University. Condition.

**14.** The Student shall come into residence at the beginning of the Michaelmas Term following the election, subject to dispensation by the Electors for good cause.

**15.** The Student shall pursue a course of study under the supervision of the Whewell Professor. Course of study.

**16.** The Student may not during his or her tenure be a candidate for the degree of LL.M. or for the Whewell Scholarship, but may be a candidate for a higher degree, or for a Postgraduate Diploma in International Law. Restrictions.

**17.** The Student shall keep terms by residence, provided that after one term of residence a student may be allowed by the Electors to reside elsewhere for a specified period, if it is in the interest of his or her work to do so.

**Electors.** **18.** The Electors shall be the Chair of the Faculty Board of Law (or a deputy designated by the Chair for the current year), the Whewell Professor of International Law (or a deputy designated by the Professor for the current year), and a person appointed by the Trustees of the Humanitarian Trust.

**19.** These regulations may be altered by the University with the agreement of the Trustees of the Humanitarian Trust.

#### HUMANITAS VISITING PROFESSORSHIPS FUND

*Grace 4 of 16 June 2010*

**Title.** **1.** The sums received from the Institute for Strategic Dialogue, on behalf of benefactors associated with the Institute, towards the costs of the Humanitas Visiting Professorships shall form a fund called the Humanitas Visiting Professorships Fund.

**Professors.** **2.** A number of Humanitas Visiting Professors, focused on the arts, humanities, and social sciences, may be elected annually under the authority of Special Ordinance C (vii) B.1(c)(iv) by the General Board, on the recommendation of an Advisory Committee, comprising the Head of the School of Arts and Humanities and the Head of the School of the Humanities and Social Sciences (one of whom shall be Chair), the Director of the Centre for Research in the Arts, Social Sciences and Humanities, and up to two other persons co-opted by the Advisory Committee, to include a representative nominated by the Institute for Strategic Dialogue. The Advisory Committee shall also serve as the Management Committee of the Fund.

**Tenure.** **3.** The tenure of each Humanitas Visiting Professorship shall be for a minimum of two weeks in the year of the appointment and for a maximum of eight weeks.

**Duties.** **4.** It shall be the duty of a Humanitas Visiting Professor to deliver up to three public lectures and to engage in a symposium in the field of the Visiting Professorship.

**Unexpended income.** **5.** If and whenever the income of the Fund exceeds the amount required to defray the costs of the Visiting Professorships, the excess of the income over that amount may be retained for use in future years or shall be applied to support the goals of the scheme in such a manner as may be approved by the General Board on the recommendation of the Advisory Committee.

#### HUPPERT PRIZE IN GEOPHYSICS

**Title and purpose.** **1.** The sum given to the University by Herbert Huppert, FRS, Fellow of King's College and Professor of Theoretical Geophysics, from the proceeds of the Arthur L. Day Prize awarded to him by the National Academy of Sciences, Washington, DC, shall form a fund, to be called the Huppert Prize Fund, the income of which shall be used to provide a Huppert Prize in Geophysics.

**Adjudicators.** **2.** The Adjudicators of the Prize shall be the Head of the Department of Applied Mathematics and Theoretical Physics, the Head of the Department of Earth Sciences, the Director of the Institute of Theoretical Geophysics, and the Professor of Active Tectonics.

**How awarded.** **3.** The Prize shall be awarded annually by the Adjudicators for the most imaginative and innovative written contribution to the field of geophysics by a resident undergraduate member of the University of Cambridge.

**Value.** **4.** The value of the Prize shall be such sum as shall be determined by the Adjudicators within a range approved from time to time by the Council.

**5.** Public notice of the Prize shall be given by the Adjudicators not later than the division of the Michaelmas Term. The notice shall include the date by which and the manner in which candidates shall submit their entries for the Prize.

**Condition.** **6.** The Prize shall be awarded in the Easter Term.

**7.** One copy of the written work of the successful candidate shall be deposited in the Betty and Gordon Moore Library and one copy in the Library of the Department of Earth Sciences. Each Library shall maintain a consolidated record of all written works that have been awarded the Prize.

**Unexpended income.** **8.** From any unexpended income which may have accumulated in the Fund the Adjudicators may in any year award a second Prize of such amount as they see fit.

## IBN BATTUTAH FUND

*Grace 4 of 15 January 2014; amended by Grace 4 of 24 July 2019*

1. The sums received from the Golden Web Foundation shall form a fund called the Ibn Battutah Fund. The income of the Fund, together with other sums made available for the same purpose, shall be used to provide studentships for postgraduate registered students in the arts and humanities, with a preference for supporting students in subject areas which align with the aim of the Golden Web Foundation to explore the shared heritage of humanity and the relationships between cultures and civilizations in the pre- or early modern period, as determined by the Managers of the Fund. Title and purpose.
2. The Managers of the Fund shall be: Managers.
  - (a) the Head of the School of Arts and Humanities or her or his deputy;
  - (b) the Head of the School of the Humanities and Social Sciences or her or his deputy; and
  - (c) the Secretary of the General Board, or her or his nominee.
3. Studentships shall be awarded by a selection committee appointed by the Managers of the Fund. Award of studentships.
4. In order to be eligible for a studentship from the Fund a candidate must have been admitted, or be seeking admission, as a postgraduate registered student in the University.
5. If no suitable candidates present themselves in any year, the award shall be held over until the following year.

## INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT ENDOWMENT FUND

The income of the Industrial Management Endowment Fund shall be applied at the discretion of the Director of Judge Business School for the general purposes of teaching and research in the School.

INTERDISCIPLINARY RESEARCH IN THE ARTS, SOCIAL SCIENCES,  
AND HUMANITIES FUND*Grace 5 of 22 February 2017*

1. Benefactions and such other sums as may be received or applied for the same purpose shall form a fund called the Interdisciplinary Research in the Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities Fund to support the Centre for Research in the Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities (CRASSH). Title and purpose.
2. The Fund shall be administered by Managers who shall comprise the Head of the School of Arts and Humanities and the Head of the School of the Humanities and Social Sciences (one of whom shall be Chair), and the Director of CRASSH, any of whom may appoint a deputy to serve as Manager on her or his behalf. Managers.
3. Subject to Regulation 4, the income of the Fund shall be applied to support CRASSH (or a successor body) in such manner as the Managers shall decide, including but not limited to the payment of the stipend, national insurance, pension contributions, and associated indirect costs of any office or post payable by the University, and the funding of research, conferences, and other events. Application.
4. Any unexpended income in any financial year may, at the discretion of the Managers, be carried forward for use as income in accordance with Regulation 3 in any one or more subsequent financial years. Unexpended income.

## DAVID JAMES FUND

*Grace 2 of 12 May 2010*

1. The sum bequeathed to the University by the late David James, together with other funds received for the same purpose, shall form a fund called the David James Fund. Title and purpose.
2. The administration of the Fund shall be entrusted to three Managers, who shall be the Head of the Department of Pharmacology and two persons nominated by the Faculty Board of Biology. Managers.
3. The income and the capital of the Fund shall be available for: Studentships.
  - (i) the provision of one or more studentships to be called David James Studentships for those undertaking postgraduate research degrees in the Department of Pharmacology;
  - (ii) the furtherance of research and teaching in the Department of Pharmacology.
4. Any unexpended income of the Fund in a financial year shall be either added to the capital of the Fund or retained for use as income in future years, as the Managers may determine. Unexpended income.

## JANEWAY FUND FOR ECONOMICS

*Grace 2 of 15 July 2015*

- Title.** 1. The funds received from the Board of Cambridge in America representing a benefaction from Weslie and William Janeway to support research in economics, together with other sums allocated for the same purpose, shall form an endowment fund called the Janeway Fund for Economics.
- Managers.** 2. The Managers shall be responsible for the administration of the Fund and the application of its income, and shall comprise:
- (a) the Head of the School of the Humanities and Social Sciences, who shall be Chair;
  - (b) the Chair of the Faculty Board of Economics;
  - (c) two members of the Faculty of Economics appointed by the Faculty Board of Economics for such periods as the Board shall determine;
  - (d) an external member appointed by the Vice-Chancellor for such period as the Vice-Chancellor shall determine.
- Purpose.** 3. The income of the Fund shall be used to support research in economics through:
- Professorship.**
- (a) the payment of the stipend, national insurance, pension contributions, and associated indirect costs of a Janeway Professorship of Financial Economics payable by the University, and funding for the research activities of the Professor as determined by the Managers;
  - (b) a payment to Pembroke College of 1/43rd of the income of the Fund in each financial year, in support of a linked Fellowship in Economics for the holder of the Professorship, or, in the event that the Professor is not a Fellow of the College, an equivalent payment to the College in support of teaching in economics;
  - (c) the support of fundamental research in economics through a substantial and continuing programme of research as determined by the Managers, such support to be provided to the Cambridge-INET Institute (or a successor body within the Faculty of Economics) to fund postdoctoral research fellowships and doctoral studentships, visitor programmes, and conferences, save that, in determining the amount of such support, the Managers shall have regard to other sources of funding available to the Cambridge-INET Institute (or its successor body);
  - (d) the provision of research studentships in the Faculty of Economics and/or the support of research in economics in such manner as the Managers shall determine.
- Unexpended income.** 4. Any unexpended income in any financial year may be carried forward for use as income in accordance with Regulation 3 in any one or more subsequent financial years.

## JAPANESE STUDIES FUND

- Name and purpose.** 1. The sum of £750,000 received from Mr Kawashima Hiroshi, the similar sum received from Fuji Bank Limited, and other sums received for the support of Japanese Studies shall form a fund called the Japanese Studies Fund, the purpose of which shall be the furtherance of Japanese Studies generally in the University, in such manner as may be approved by the General Board on the recommendation of the Head of the Department of East Asian Studies in consultation with and with the agreement of the teaching officers in Japanese in the Department.
- Lecturers.** 2. The stipend, national insurance, and pension contributions payable by the University in respect of the Kawashima Lecturer in Japanese Studies and the Fuji Bank Lecturer in Modern Japanese Studies shall be payable from the Fund.
- Unexpended income.** 3. Any unexpended income of the Fund in a financial year may be either added to the capital of the Fund or accumulated for use as income in future years, as the General Board shall determine.

## JEBB FUND

*Amended by Grace 6 of 9 October 2019*

- Name.** 1. The money received by the University from the gift and bequest of Lady Jebb, widow of Sir Richard Claverhouse Jebb, Regius Professor of Greek and Representative of the University in Parliament, shall be separately invested and shall constitute a fund called the Jebb Fund.
- The money received by the University under the will of Henry Ernest Cashmore for the purpose of research work shall be added to the capital of the Jebb Fund, but shall be accumulated separately.

**2.** The income of the Fund shall be used for the encouragement of Classical and other literary studies by the provision of Studentships in accordance with Regulations 5–13. Purpose.

The Studentships shall be limited to those in the following three Faculties: Classics, Modern and Medieval Languages and Linguistics, and English. Eligibility.

**3.** The Electors to the Jebb Studentships shall be the King Edward VII Professor of English Literature, and four persons appointed in the Michaelmas Term by the Council, one on the nomination of the Faculty Board of Classics, one on the nomination of the Faculty Board of Modern and Medieval Languages and Linguistics, one on the nomination of the Senior Tutors' Committee, and one on the nomination of the General Board who shall be the Chair, to serve for three years from 1 January following their appointment. Electors.

**4.** Any unexpended income accumulated in the Fund shall be used Unexpended income.

(a) to provide grants, at the discretion of the Electors after taking account of any other financial resources that may be available to the Student, not exceeding in any one case such amount as shall be determined from time to time by the Council on the recommendation of the Electors, to supplement the normal emoluments of Students who are in special need of such assistance, whether for buying necessary books, meeting expenses arising out of the studies of a Student, or otherwise carrying out the general purposes of the Studentships or for other objects germane to the purposes of the Fund;

(b) to provide travel grants, at the discretion of the Electors, subject to the same maximum as in section (a), to enable Students to visit countries relevant to their studies;

(c) for the award of grants to other persons engaged in the University in study or research in Classical or other literary studies.

### *Jebb Studentships*

*Amended by Grace 6 of 9 October 2019*

**5.** The annual income of the Fund shall be used to provide the emolument of three Jebb Studentships which shall be offered annually, one for the advanced study of some subject in the field of literature written in a European language from the time of the foundation of Constantinople to the birth of Dante, one for the advanced study of some subject in the field of literature written in a European language from the time of the birth of Dante onwards, and one for the advanced study of some subject in the field of literature written in a European language of any period. Purpose.

The Electors interpret the term literature broadly, to cover projects that include visual culture and other related forms.

**6.** The maximum emolument of each Studentship shall be such amount as shall be determined from time to time by the Council on the recommendation of the Electors. Value.

**7.** If in any of the fields of study there be in any year no candidate whom the Electors deem of sufficient merit for the award of a Studentship, they may at their discretion award two Studentships for that year in one of the other fields of study. Fields of study.

**8.** Before the end of the Michaelmas Term in every year the Electors shall publish a Notice of the date by which and the manner in which applications for the Studentship shall be made, and the election to the Studentships shall take place not later than the end of the Long Vacation period of residence next following. Notice of election.

**9.** Any graduate of the University shall be eligible for a Studentship provided that on the first day of the Easter Term of the academical year in which the election is to take place he or she has not attained the age of twenty-six years. A Student may be re-elected for a year at a time, subject to a maximum tenure of four years in all. The age limit shall not apply to candidates for re-election. Eligibility and tenure.

**10.** A Studentship shall be tenable for the financial year next following the election or re-election, provided that in exceptional circumstances the Electors may postpone the tenure to a subsequent year.

**11.** The Electors may take such steps as they think fit to inquire into the qualifications of candidates, provided that the Studentships shall not be awarded on the result of a competitive examination.

**12.** It shall be the duty of each Student to undertake advanced study in connection with an author or authors of some literary problem within the limits prescribed in Regulation 5. A Student's proposed course of study shall be approved by the Electors, provided that such course may in special cases be altered or varied with the consent of the Electors. Duties of Student.

Payments. **13.** Every Student shall receive such stipend subject to Regulation 6 as the Electors shall determine in each case after taking account of any other financial resources that may be available to the Student.

Stat. E XXX.

### JEREMIE PRIZES

*Endowments, 1904, p. 408*

Prizes. **1.** The income of the Fund established by James Amiraux Jeremie in 1870 for the encouragement of a critical study of the Septuagint Version of the Old Testament and such other Hellenistic literature as may serve to illustrate the New Testament shall be used to provide two or more annual prizes, which shall be called the Jeremie Prizes. Any member of the University may be a candidate for the Prizes provided that at the time of the examination

Who may compete.

(a) he or she has kept five terms,

(b) if a graduate, he or she is of not more than ten years' standing from admission to a first degree, whether of this or another university.

The value of each Prize shall be such sum not exceeding the available income of the Fund as may be determined from time to time by the Faculty Board of Divinity with the approval of the Council.

**2.** One or more Prizes shall be offered for knowledge of the Septuagint Version of the Old Testament and one or more Prizes for knowledge of the Apocryphal Books and Pseudepigrapha, the works of Philo and Josephus, and other Hellenistic writings. A student to whom a Septuagint Prize has been awarded shall not again be eligible as a candidate for a Septuagint Prize, nor shall a student to whom a Hellenistic Prize has been awarded again be eligible as a candidate for a Hellenistic Prize.

Examination.

**3.** The examination shall be held after the division and before the end of the Michaelmas Term, on a day of which notice shall be given by the Registry. The day shall not be any of the days on which an examination for another Divinity Prize or Scholarship is held.

**4.** No one shall be a candidate for both Prizes in one year.

Printed papers.

**5.** The examination for each Prize shall consist of two printed papers and shall be concluded in one day.

Names to Registry.

**6.** The names of candidates shall on or before 20 October be sent by their Tutors to the Registry, who shall forthwith communicate them to the Examiners.

Examiners.

**7.** There shall be two Examiners for each examination, who shall be appointed by the General Board on the nomination of the Faculty Board of Divinity. One shall be appointed in each year before the division of the Easter Term to hold office for the two following academical years. Each of the Examiners shall receive each year from the Fund such sum, unless there be no candidate for the Prizes, as shall be determined by the Faculty Board of Divinity within a range approved from time to time by the Council. All the other expenses of the examination shall likewise be paid out of the Fund.

Subjects.

**8.** The Faculty Board of Divinity shall select as special subjects for examination in each year one or more books or portions of books taken, in the case of the Septuagint Prize, from each of the two classes (1) the Pentateuch and Historical Books, (2) the Prophets and Hagiographa; and in the case of the Hellenistic Prize, from each of the two classes (1) the Apocryphal Books and Pseudepigrapha, (2) the works of Philo and Josephus and other Hellenistic writings; and notice shall be given of the books or portions of books so selected in the Michaelmas Term of the year preceding the examination.

Nature of examination.

**9.** The examination shall be directed mainly, though not exclusively, to the selected books. It shall embrace translation and questions on the history, criticism, and interpretation of the books. In the case of a Septuagint Prize it shall include also questions on the relation of the Septuagint Version to the Hebrew original, and questions may be set to test the candidates' knowledge of the fragments of the other Greek versions.

### C. H. W. JOHNS MEMORIAL FUND AND STUDENTSHIP

Title and purpose.

**1.** The sum bequeathed to the University by Mrs A. S. Johns for the purpose of maintaining a postgraduate studentship in Assyriology shall form a fund called the C. H. W. Johns Memorial Fund. The studentship shall be called the C. H. W. Johns Studentship.

Managers.

**2.** The Board of Managers of the Fund shall be the Faculty Board of Asian and Middle Eastern Studies. The Board may delegate any of their functions concerning the Fund to a Committee which will include University Teaching Officers in Assyriology or cognate subjects.

3. The Managers shall give not less than three months' notice of their intention to proceed to an election. Notice of election.
4. The Studentship may be held by any graduate who desires to undertake training for research in Assyriology. Candidates must produce evidence that they have obtained, or are likely to obtain before the end of the academical year of their candidature, a university degree. The Managers may take such steps as they think fit to ascertain the qualifications of candidates and their ability to undertake research. Who are eligible.
5. The Managers shall elect a Student in the first instance for such period not exceeding three years as they shall think fit, and shall have power to re-elect a Student for any further period not exceeding three years if they are satisfied that his or her work is of sufficiently high standard to merit such an extension. Tenure.
6. A Student who is not a member of the University must become such before the end of the term next after the election and must remain such during the tenure of the Studentship. If the Student is unable to become a member of the University before the end of the period prescribed in this regulation the Managers shall have power to extend that period.
7. During the tenure of the Studentship a Student shall undertake whole-time study and training for research in Assyriology. The Managers may terminate a Studentship at any time if they are not satisfied that the Student is diligently pursuing his or her duties. Duties of the Student.
8. The stipend of the Studentship shall be the annual net income of the Fund and shall be paid to the Student by quarterly instalments in advance. Stipend.
9. Any unexpended income accumulated in the Fund shall be used at the discretion of the Managers for the promotion of original research in, or the advancement of the study of, Assyriology in any or all of the following ways: Unexpended income.
- (a) to make grants to persons engaged in original research in Assyriology, who need not be members of the University;
  - (b) to help to finance excavation;
  - (c) to purchase specimens for the University of Cambridge;
  - (d) in any other way that the Managers may determine;
- provided that all objects so purchased be labelled 'C. H. W. Johns Memorial Fund', and that all other benefits thus provided be acknowledged as arising from that Fund.

#### JONES FUND

1. The sum received by the University under the will of John Reginald Jones in 1963, and announced in the *Reporter* on 8 May 1963, shall be called the Jones Fund. Title.
2. The income of the Fund shall be expended from time to time by the Fitzwilliam Museum Syndicate on the purchase of pictures or other works of art not less than one hundred years old. Purpose.

#### GARETH JONES PRIZE

1. The moneys subscribed in honour of Gareth Jones, formerly Downing Professor of the Laws of England and Fellow of Trinity College, shall form a fund called the Gareth Jones Fund, the income of which shall be used to provide a prize called the Gareth Jones Prize. Fund and purpose.
2. The Prize shall be awarded by the Examiners for the LL.M. Examination to the candidate who has shown the greatest distinction in the subject Law of Restitution in that examination. How awarded.

#### JOWETT FUND

1. The sum bequeathed to the University by the late Walter Jowett shall form a fund called the Jowett Fund. Title.
2. The Fund shall be used, in accordance with the terms of the bequest, for the furtherance of research into diseases of animals, especially those transmissible to man and tropical diseases of domestic animals. Purpose.
3. The administration of the Fund shall be entrusted to five Managers, who shall be the Regius Professor of Physic, the Professor of Pathology, the Professor of Veterinary Science, the Professor of Veterinary Clinical Studies, and the Head of the Department of Veterinary Medicine. Managers.



- Application. **4.** Subject to the provisions of Regulation 2, the income and capital of the Fund shall be applied from time to time, at the discretion of the Managers and subject to such conditions as they may think fit,
- (a) to purchase equipment and apparatus;
  - (b) to make grants to persons who are conducting or who intend to conduct research in the University.

#### JUDGE MANAGEMENT EDUCATION TRUST M.B.A. PRIZE FOR MANAGEMENT ANALYSIS

- Fund and purpose. **1.** The sum of £5,000 given to the University in 2004 by the Judge Management Education Trust shall form a fund, the income of which shall be used to provide a prize called the Judge Management Education Trust M.B.A. Prize for Management Analysis.
- How awarded. **2.** The Prize shall be awarded by the Director of the M.B.A. course for the best performance in Management Analysis in any one year. In awarding the Prize the Director shall take account of the reports of the teaching officer responsible for the delivery and assessment of the Management Analysis course or its successor course(s).
- Value. **3.** The value of the Prize shall be determined by the Faculty Board of Business and Management, within a range approved from time to time by the Council.
- If not awarded. **4.** If in any year the Prize is not awarded, the income of the Fund for that year shall be added to the capital of the Fund.

#### RICHARD KAHN FUND

*Amended by Grace 4 of 24 July 2019*

- Fund and purpose. **1.** The sum of £65,000 given to the University in 1995 by Dr William Janeway, of Pembroke College, shall form a fund called the Richard Kahn Fund, in memory of Lord Kahn, formerly Professor of Economics, which shall be used for the promotion and encouragement of the study of Economics in the University.
- Managers. **2.** The Managers of the Fund shall be the Faculty Board of Economics, who may delegate any or all of their functions under these regulations to a committee not necessarily consisting wholly of members of the Board.
- Awards. **3.** The income and the capital of the Fund shall be used to provide awards known as Richard Kahn Research Studentships and Teaching Assistantships in the Faculty of Economics, which shall be open to any person who is or is about to be a postgraduate registered student in the University, provided that, in accordance with the wishes of the benefactor, if two or more candidates are equally well qualified, preference shall be given to a candidate who is a citizen of the United States of America. Holders of the awards shall undertake advanced study or research in the Faculty of Economics; Teaching Assistants shall in addition undertake such teaching as may be assigned to them by the Faculty Board.
- 4.** An award shall be tenable for one year in the first instance, and may be renewed by the Managers for a second or third year.
- Value. **5.** The emolument paid to an award holder shall be determined by the Managers within a range approved from time to time by the Council.
- Unexpended income. **6.** Any unexpended income may be either added to the capital of the Fund or accumulated for use as income in subsequent years, as the Managers may determine.

#### KANTHACK FUND

- Title and purpose. The sums accepted by the University in memory of Alfredo Antunes Kanthack, M.A., one time Fellow of King's College and Professor of Pathology, shall form a fund called the Kanthack Fund, the income of which shall be used for the benefit of the Department of Pathology.

#### KAPLANOFF FUND

- Title. **1.** The sum bequeathed to the University for the sole benefit of the University Library by Mark D. Kaplanoff, M.A., Ph.D., University Lecturer in History and Fellow of Pembroke College, shall form a fund called the Kaplanoff Fund.

2. The income, and in exceptional cases the capital, of the Fund shall be applied at the discretion of the Library Syndicate for the purchase of materials for the University Library to support the study of American history. Purpose.

3. Unexpended income may at the discretion of the Syndicate either be added to the capital of the Fund or accumulated for use as income in subsequent years. Unexpended income.

### KAUST FUND FOR BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES

*Grace 2 of 16 May 2012*

1. The benefaction from KAUST UK Ltd to support work in the School of the Biological Sciences, with a preference for biosciences and bioengineering, shall form a fund called the KAUST Fund for Biological Sciences. Title.

2. The Managers of the Fund shall be the Head of the School of the Biological Sciences and two other Managers appointed by the Council of the School of the Biological Sciences for periods of five years. Managers.

3. The Fund shall be applied for the following purposes in the School on the recommendation of the Managers and with the approval of the General Board: Purpose.

(a) the payment of the stipend, national insurance, pension contributions, and associated indirect costs of the holders of such University offices as may be designated or established from time to time by the University or the General Board as a charge on the Fund, including a Professorship which shall be known as the Al-Kindi Professorship,

(b) the funding of Ph.D. Studentships in the School of the Biological Sciences with a preference for bioscience and bioengineering,

(c) other purposes in the School of the Biological Sciences with a preference for the fields of bioscience and bioengineering.

4. In exceptional circumstances the capital may also be spent, on the recommendation of the Managers and with the approval of the General Board, for the purposes outlined in Regulation 3.

5. Any unexpended income of the Fund in a financial year may be added to the capital of the Fund; or retained for use as income in future years, as the Managers shall determine. Unexpended Income.

### KAVLI INSTITUTE FUND

1. The sums received from the Kavli Foundation for the support of work in Cosmology shall form a fund called the Kavli Institute Fund. Title and purpose.

2. The Fund shall be under the control of a Board of Managers who shall be: Managers.

(a) three persons appointed by the General Board, two of whom shall be appointed on the nomination of the Kavli Foundation;

(b) two persons appointed by the Council of the School of the Physical Sciences.

Members of the Board of Managers in classes (a) and (b) shall be appointed in the Michaelmas Term to serve for four years from 1 January following their appointment. The General Board shall appoint one of the Managers in class (a) to be Chair.

3. The Director of the Institute shall be appointed by the General Board on the recommendation of the Council of the School of the Physical Sciences and shall act as Secretary to the Board of Managers. Director.

4. The Managers shall be responsible for the administration of the Fund in support of research in Cosmology, for guiding the work of the Institute, and for encouraging collaboration with cognate Departments in the area of Cosmology.

5. The first charge on the Fund shall be the stipend, national insurance, and pension contributions payable by the University in respect of such number of Kavli Institute Fellows as the Managers shall so determine, and who shall be elected by the Managers of the Fund. Fellows.

6. A Fellowship shall be tenable for up to five years as the Managers shall determine. Tenure.

7. It shall be the duty of a Fellow to undertake full-time research in the field of Cosmology in the University of Cambridge. In any books, papers, or other publications containing the results of investigations carried out during the tenure of the Fellowship, the Fellow shall, where practicable, use the title 'Kavli Institute Fellow'. Duties of Fellows.

8. The annual stipend of a Fellow shall be such sum as shall be determined by the Managers, within a range approved from time to time by the General Board. Stipend.

Application of remaining income.

9. After provision has been made in accordance with Regulation 5, the remaining income of the Fund shall be applied at the discretion of the Managers for the following purposes:

- (i) to make such grants as they consider appropriate in respect of expenses incurred in connection with the research undertaken by a Kavli Institute Fellow,
- (ii) to make grants in support of other research programmes in the Kavli Institute of Cosmology.

Unexpended income.

10. Any unexpended income of the Fund in a financial year may be either added to the capital of the Fund or accumulated for use as income in future years, as the Managers may determine.

*Gavin Boyle Fellowships in Cosmology and Exoplanetary Research*

Title and purpose.

1. The benefaction received from Gavin Boyle, to be held as endowment in the Kavli Institute Fund, shall be used to advance research in the field of cosmology and exoplanetary research by supporting a postdoctoral research fellowship to be called the Gavin Boyle Fellowship in Cosmology and Exoplanetary Research at the Kavli Institute for Cosmology.

Application of income and elections.

2. The income arising from the part of the endowment of the Fund representing the Gavin Boyle benefaction shall be applied, together with other income from the Fund, towards the payment of the stipend, national insurance, pension contributions, and associated indirect costs of the Gavin Boyle Fellowship payable by the University. Elections to the Fellowship shall be made by the Managers upon such terms as the Managers shall determine.

Unexpended income.

3. Any unexpended income in any financial year may, at the discretion of the Managers, be carried forward for use as income in accordance with Regulation 2 in any one or more subsequent financial years.

Stat. E XXX.

KAYE PRIZE

*Endowments, 1904, p. 402; amended by Grace 4 of 24 July 2019*

Prize.

1. The Kaye Fund shall be used to provide a prize to be awarded every fourth year for a dissertation in English on some subject or question relating to ecclesiastical history up to the death of Gregory the Great, or Biblical studies which aid enquiry relating to the Scriptural authority for Christian doctrines, or which substantially advance the knowledge of Biblical history or of Biblical Hebrew and Greek.

Who may compete.

2. The Prize shall be open to all graduates of the University and to all postgraduate registered students, provided that on the last day appointed for sending in essays they are of not more than ten years' standing from admission to their first degree, whether of this or another university, and provided also that no previous prize-winner shall be eligible to compete.

Value.

3. The value of the Prize shall be such sum not exceeding the available income accumulated in the Fund as may be determined from time to time by the Faculty Board of Divinity with the approval of the Council.

Adjudicators.

4. The Adjudicators of the Prize shall be two persons appointed by the General Board on the nomination of the Faculty Board of Divinity before the end of the Lent Term of the year preceding that in which a Prize is to be offered. Each Adjudicator shall receive from the Fund, unless no dissertation is sent in, such sum as shall be determined by the Faculty Board within a range approved by the Council.

Notice of subject.

5. In the Michaelmas Term in every fourth year the Registry shall announce that a Kaye Prize is to be offered. On or before 19 December next following the announcement, each candidate shall give notice of the proposed subject of his or her dissertation to the Registry, who shall submit it to the Adjudicators and shall communicate its approval or rejection to the candidate. Candidates shall send their dissertations to the Registry so as to arrive on or before 15 November in the year next following the announcement.

Additional prizes.

6. If dissertations of sufficient merit are submitted, it shall be open to the Adjudicators to award one or more additional Kaye Prizes not exceeding in value such sum as shall be determined by the Faculty Board of Divinity within a range approved from time to time by the Council.

Conditions.

7. A prize-winner shall deposit two printed or typewritten copies of his or her dissertation in the Cathedral Library at Lincoln and one copy in the University Library.

THOMAS KEEPING FUND

1. The benefaction of the late Mr T. J. H. H. Keeping shall form a fund called the Thomas Keeping Fund. Name.
2. The Fund shall be used to support research into the prevention and possible cure of such diseases as psoriasis, consumption, diabetes, and cancer. Purpose.
3. The administration of the Fund shall be entrusted to two Managers who shall be the Regius Professor of Physic and the Professor of Pathology. Administration.
4. Subject to the provisions of Regulation 2, the income or the capital of the Fund may be applied from time to time, at the discretion of the Managers and subject to such conditions as they may think fit, for the following purposes: Application of Fund.
  - (a) to purchase equipment and apparatus;
  - (b) to make grants to persons who are conducting or who intend to conduct research under the direction of the Regius Professor of Physic.

ALEXANDER JAMES KEITH FUND AND STUDENTSHIPS

*Amended by Grace 4 of 24 July 2019*

1. The sum bequeathed to the University by the late Miss Christian Keith in memory of her brother, Alexander James Keith, student of Downing College, who was killed in the World War of 1914 to 1918, shall form a fund called the Alexander James Keith Fund. Title.
2. The income of the Fund shall be used to provide one or more Studentships for postgraduate studies in agriculture, which shall be called Alexander James Keith Studentships. Purpose.
3. The Electors to the Studentships shall be three persons appointed by the Faculty Board of Biology in the Michaelmas Term to serve for three years from 1 January following their appointment. Electors.
4. Notice of an election shall be given by the Registry, after consultation with the Electors, not later than the end of the Lent Term in any year. Notice.
5. In order to be eligible for a Studentship a candidate must be a postgraduate or have been admitted as a postgraduate registered student and must intend to engage in graduate studies in agriculture. A Student who on election is not a member of the University shall be required to become a member of the University. Who are eligible.
6. The value of a Studentship shall be such sum not exceeding the available income of the Fund as may be determined by the Electors, within a range approved from time to time by the Council, after they have taken account of any other financial resources that may be available to the Student. Value.
7. A Student shall undertake advanced study or research in agriculture. Duties.
8. A Studentship shall be tenable for one year in the first instance. A Student may be re-elected for a second year and again for a third year but for no longer. Tenure.
9. Any unexpended income accumulated in the Fund may be applied from time to time by the Electors to make grants to Alexander James Keith Students and to other students engaged in research in agriculture in the Faculty of Biology towards meeting the cost of equipment and other expenses incurred by them in the course of their research. Unexpended income.

THE VINCENT AND BRIGID KEOWN MEMORIAL PRIZE FOR MEDICAL LAW

*Grace 10 of 17 July 2013*

1. The sum gifted annually by Professor John Keown, in memory of his late parents, shall form a prize for the study of Medical Law, to be known as The Vincent and Brigid Keown Memorial Prize for Medical Law. Prize.
2. The Prize shall be awarded by the Examiners for Part II of the Law Tripos to the candidate who shows the greatest distinction in the subject Medical Law in that examination. How awarded.
3. The value of the Prize, provided that there is a candidate of sufficient merit, shall be divided equally between the prize-winner and the Squire Law Library for the purchase of books. Value.
4. If in any year the Prize is not awarded, the unspent funds will be retained and awarded in a subsequent year. Unspent funds.

## KERMODE PRIZE

- Prize. **1.** A donation of £1,000 by Dr Edwina Fairey, M.A., M.B., B.Chir., of Newnham College, in memory of her parents, Doris and Stanley Kermode, shall form a fund the income of which shall be used to provide a prize called the Kermode Prize in Obstetrics and Gynaecology.
- Who are eligible and how awarded. **2.** The Prize shall be open to any person who is pursuing clinical study in the University and has been entered as a candidate for Part III of the Final M.B. Examination. The Prize shall be awarded for distinction in Obstetrics and Gynaecology, as assessed in a manner prescribed by the Faculty Board of Clinical Medicine from time to time.
- Value. **3.** The value of the Prize shall be such sum as may be determined by the Faculty Board of Clinical Medicine within a range approved from time to time by the Council.

## SIR HAMILTON KERR TRUST FUND

- Title and purpose. **1.** The sum given to the University by Sir Hamilton Kerr, together with other sums received for the same purpose, shall form a fund to be called the Sir Hamilton Kerr Trust Fund. The first charge on the income of the Fund shall be the maintenance in good order as an extension of the Fitzwilliam Museum of the property known as the Mill House, Whittlesford, and the improvement or development of the property in whatever ways the Managers of the Fund may consider desirable.
- 2.** The balance of income shall be available to the Managers of the Fund for any purpose connected with the Mill House, Whittlesford, or connected with the Fitzwilliam Museum, which they consider may be appropriately supported by the Fund.
- Managers. **3.** The Managers of the Fund shall be the Fitzwilliam Museum Syndicate. They shall be responsible for approving expenditure from the income of the Fund and such part of the capital of the Fund as they may determine for the purposes set out in Regulations 1 and 2.

*Hamilton Kerr Research Scientist Appeal Fund*

- Title of Appeal Fund. **1.** The sums received as a result of an appeal to fund a research scientist at the Hamilton Kerr Institute shall form a fund to be called the Hamilton Kerr Research Scientist Appeal Fund the capital and income of which shall be applied towards the payment of the stipend, national insurance, pension contributions, and associated indirect costs of a research scientist in the Institute.
- Unexpended income. **2.** Any unexpended income of the Fund in any financial year may, at the discretion of the Fitzwilliam Museum Syndicate, either be accumulated for use as income in any one or more subsequent years or applied to support the work of the Institute.

## KETTLE'S YARD MUSIC FUND

- Purpose. **1.** The income of the Kettle's Yard Music Fund shall be used to support an annual series of concerts at Kettle's Yard.
- Managers. **2.** The Managers of the Fund shall be the Kettle's Yard Music Sub-committee.
- Unexpended income. **3.** Any unexpended income in a financial year shall be accumulated for use as income in future years.

## KETTLE'S YARD TRAVEL FUND

- Name and purpose. **1.** The sum of £8,000 shall form a fund which, in accordance with the wishes of the donor, shall be called the Kettle's Yard Travel Fund. The income of the Fund shall be devoted to making grants, to be called Brancusi Grants, towards the expenses of students of architecture or of history of art to enable them to travel abroad to study architecture or art, provided that, at the discretion of the Awarders, any income not so expended in any year may be used in that year for making grants for travel within the United Kingdom for the same purpose.
- Awarders. **2.** The Awarders shall be the Professor of Architecture and two members of the Faculty of Architecture and History of Art appointed by the General Board before the division of the Lent Term in each year, one on the nomination of the Head of the Department of Architecture and one on the nomination of the Head of the Department of History of Art.

3. Any member of the University who has graduated in architecture or in history of art at Cambridge or elsewhere shall be eligible for a grant from the Fund, but the Awarders shall give preference to candidates below the standing of Master of Arts. Eligibility for grants.
4. Applications for grants, accompanied by a short statement of the nature and purpose of the proposed travel, must be submitted to the Secretary of the Faculty Board of Architecture and History of Art so as to arrive not later than the division of the Lent Term. Applications for grants.
5. The names of students to whom grants have been awarded, but not the value of the grants, shall be published in the *Reporter*. Payment of grants.
6. Each recipient of a grant shall be required Duties of recipients of grants.
- (a) to make use of the grant before the end of the calendar year next following that in which the awards are announced, provided that the Professor of Architecture may waive this requirement;
- (b) to send to the Professor of Architecture a short report on the result of his or her study as soon as is practicable after its completion.
7. Any part of the income of the Fund not expended in any year shall be added to the capital of the Fund. Unexpended income.

## KEYNES FUND FOR APPLIED ECONOMICS

*Grace 2 of 28 September 2011*

1. The sums received by the University from an anonymous donor, and other sums received for the same purpose, shall form a fund called the Keynes Fund for Applied Economics. Title.
2. The Managers of the Fund shall be: Managers.
- (a) the Pro-Vice-Chancellor for Research as Chair;
- (b) the Chair of the Faculty Board of Economics;
- (c) two persons appointed by the Faculty Board of Economics, one of whom shall also serve as the Director of the Fund;
- (d) one person appointed by the General Board on the nomination of the donor, or such a person as the donor may appoint as her or his successor;
- (e) a Manager of the Cambridge Endowment for Research in Finance (in class (d) of the regulations for that Fund);
- (f) one suitably qualified person who is not employed by the University, appointed by the General Board;
- (g) one person co-opted by the other Managers.
- If one of the named posts is vacant or its tenure has expired, the General Board shall appoint one or more additional Managers to ensure that there are always eight Managers. Managers in classes (c), (f), and (g) shall be appointed for periods of five years at a time.
3. The income of the Fund shall be used to enable the Faculty of Economics to build on the legacy of J. M. Keynes in promoting innovative research and teaching that will help meet the need for practical solutions to economic problems including by way of funding seminars, lectures, Visiting Fellowship programmes, post-doctoral Fellowships, and Studentships. Purpose.
4. The Director of the Fund may be remunerated in respect of his or her services in that capacity and the cost of any such remuneration, including national insurance and pension contributions and any indirect costs, may be charged to the income of the Fund, provided that the amount of the payment to the Director of the Fund has been approved under the regulations for Payments Additional to Stipend or otherwise duly authorized under Statute or Ordinance. Remuneration of Director.
5. No business shall be transacted at any meeting of the Managers unless at least five members are present.
6. Any unexpended income in a financial year shall either be added to the capital of the Fund or accumulated for use as income in any one or more subsequent years, as the Managers may determine. Unexpended Income.
7. The Fund shall be administered by the Managers in accordance with the provisions of the agreement with the donor dated 26 May 2011, as amended by agreement with the donor dated 19 May 2016.

## J. M. KEYNES FELLOWSHIPS IN FINANCIAL ECONOMICS

*Grace 4 of 17 February 2010*

- Title and purpose.** 1. The gift of £5m to the University from The Pyewacket Foundation shall form a fund to be called the J. M. Keynes Fellowships Fund the income of which shall be used for research into all aspects of finance, financial institutions, and financial markets, and their relationship with micro-economic behaviour and macro-economic performance, including public policy issues relating to financial markets.
- Managers.** 2. The Managers of the Fund shall be:  
 (a) the Vice-Chancellor (or a duly appointed Deputy) as Chair;  
 (b) one person appointed by each of the Faculty Boards of Business and Management, Economics, Law, and Mathematics;  
 (c) three persons, including two persons external to the University, appointed by the General Board;  
 (d) William Janeway in his personal capacity or such person as he may designate as his successor. Members in classes (b) and (c) shall be appointed in the Michaelmas Term to serve for four years from 1 January following their appointment.
- The Managers shall be responsible for the administration of the Fund, for the promotion of work in financial economics, and for encouraging collaboration between cognate Faculties and Departments in the areas specified in Regulation 1.
- Fellows.** 3. The first charge on the income of the Fund shall be the emoluments of such number of J. M. Keynes Fellows in Financial Economics as the Managers shall determine and shall be elected by the Managers of the Fund. The stipend of a Fellow shall be determined by the Managers within a range determined by the General Board.
- Duties.** 4. The duties of a Fellow shall be to further interdisciplinary research and study in the general area of financial economics, in accordance with Regulation 1, on the basis of a proposal approved by the Managers at the time of election. A Fellow shall give an annual lecture on her or his work during the tenure of the Fellowship and shall submit an annual report to the Managers on the activities subtended by the Fellowship.
- Tenure.** 5. A Fellowship shall be tenable for up to five years and shall not be renewable.
- Application of remaining income.** 6. After provision has been made in accordance with Regulation 3 the remaining income of the Fund may be applied at the discretion of the Managers for the following purposes:  
 (i) to make grants as they consider appropriate in respect of expenses incurred in connection with the research undertaken by a Fellow,  
 (ii) to make grants in support of other research programmes in the fields specified in Regulation 1.
- Unexpended income.** 7. Any unexpended income of the Fund in a financial year may be either added to the capital of the Fund or accumulated for use as income in future years, as the Managers may determine.

## MILO KEYNES FUND

*Grace 2 of 12 April 2012*

- Title.** 1. The sum bequeathed to the University by the late Dr Milo Keynes, M.A., M.D., M.Chir., of Trinity College, shall form a Fund called the Milo Keynes Fund.
- Managers.** 2. The Managers of the Fund shall be the Regius Professor of Physic, the Professor of Surgery, and the Director of Medical Education in the Clinical School.
- Purpose.** 3. The income from the Fund shall be used for a Milo Keynes Prize or Prizes to be awarded at the absolute discretion of the Managers for the following purposes:  
 (i) to encourage non-medically qualified persons to work in medical departments;  
 (ii) to help with the travel of medical postgraduates who are at an early stage of their academic career and who are not holding a tenured University post;  
 (iii) to reward an exceptional piece of research by a medical graduate who is at an early stage of her or his academic career and who is not holding a tenured University post.
- Unexpended Income.** 4. Any unexpended income of the Fund in a financial year shall be either added to the capital of the Fund or retained for use as income in future years, as the Managers may determine.

## NITA KING RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIP

- Name and purpose.** 1. The Scholarship, founded in memory of Miss Nita Madeline King, a member of a Voluntary Aid Detachment, who died in France of cerebrospinal fever in May 1917, and endowed by Mrs L. King, of Worthing, shall be called the Nita King Research Scholarship, and shall be devoted to the encouragement of original research in the aetiology, pathology, and prevention of fevers.

2. The administration of the Fund shall be entrusted to a Board of Management consisting of the Regius Professor of Physic, the Professor of Pathology, and two persons appointed, one by the Faculty Board of Clinical Medicine and one by the Faculty Board of Veterinary Medicine, who shall be called the Managers of the Fund. Board of Management.
- No resolution of the Managers shall be valid unless approved by at least two of these Managers at a meeting to which all the Managers have been summoned. Quorum.
3. In case a deputy should be appointed to discharge the duties of any of the Managers aforesaid, such deputy shall for the purposes of these regulations take the place and exercise the powers of the Manager concerned during such time as he or she may be acting as such deputy.
4. The income of the Trust Fund shall be placed to a separate account, and applied from time to time to endow a Scholarship to be called the Nita King Research Scholarship, the holder of which shall undertake whole-time study and training for research in the aetiology, pathology, and prevention of fevers. Income of Fund.
5. The Scholarship shall not be awarded by the results of competitive examination, but the Managers may take such steps as they may think fit to ascertain the qualifications of the candidates, who shall be members of the University. Qualifications of candidates.
6. The Scholarship shall be of the annual value of £50 or such larger or smaller sum as the Fund may produce, and shall be paid to the Scholar by equal half-yearly payments, the payment for each half-year being made in advance. Value.
7. The Managers shall elect in the first instance for such period not exceeding three years as they shall think fit, and shall have power to re-elect a Scholar for any further period not exceeding three years provided that a Scholar re-elected for a further period shall undertake original research. Tenure.
8. The conditions under which the research is to be conducted and the place or places in which it is to be carried on shall be determined by the Professor of Pathology in consultation with the other Managers. Conditions of research.
9. Not less than one month's notice shall be given of an election. Elections shall in general be made as vacancies occur. Notice of election.
10. If, after notice of a vacancy, there shall be, in the opinion of the Managers, no suitable candidate for the Scholarship, it shall be lawful for the Managers to suspend the election for a time not greater than one year, and if at the expiration of such time there shall, after notice of the vacancy given, be no suitable candidate as aforesaid, the election may again be suspended in the same way, and so on until, in the opinion of the Managers, there shall be a suitable candidate for the Scholarship. Suspension of election.
11. During any vacancy of the Scholarship the income shall be added to the Trust Fund. Unexpended income.
12. These regulations, except Regulation 1, shall be subject to alteration by Grace. Alterations.

#### KIRK DISTINGUISHED VISITING FELLOWSHIPS FUND

*Grace 3 of 5 December 2018*

1. The funds received from the Turner-Kirk Charitable Trust, together with such other sums as may be received or applied for the same purpose, shall form an endowment fund called the Kirk Distinguished Visiting Fellowships Fund to promote the study of mathematics by women and other under-represented groups and advance research in the field of mathematics.
2. The Managers shall be responsible for the administration of the Fund and the application of its income and shall comprise at least three members of the Management Committee of the Isaac Newton Institute for Mathematical Sciences.
3. Subject to Regulation 6, the income of the Fund shall, and (if the Managers think fit) the capital of the Fund may, be applied towards the travelling expenses and subsistence allowance of Kirk Distinguished Visiting Fellows. A Kirk Distinguished Visiting Fellow shall be appointed by the Managers for a period of not more than six months, provided that the Managers may, exceptionally, make an appointment for one year.
4. It shall be the duty of a Kirk Distinguished Visiting Fellow to participate in the Institute's research programme and to promote the study of mathematics by women and other under-represented groups.
5. A Kirk Distinguished Visiting Fellow shall be required to reside in the University.
6. After provision has been made in accordance with Regulation 3, such further payments may be made from the relevant Fund in support of the work of a Kirk Distinguished Visiting Fellow as may be approved by the Managers.



## KUWAIT FOUNDATION FUND

- Title.** 1. The sums received from the Kuwait Foundation for the Advancement of Sciences shall form a fund called the Kuwait Foundation Fund.
- Managers.** 2. The Fund shall be administered by a Board of Managers who shall be:
- (a) the Sadleirian Professor of Pure Mathematics as Chair;
  - (b) the Head of the Department of Pure Mathematics and Mathematical Statistics;
  - (c) one person appointed by the General Board;
  - (d) one person appointed by the Faculty Board of Mathematics;
  - (e) two persons appointed by the Trustees of the Kuwait Foundation for the Advancement of Sciences.
- Managers in classes (c)–(e) shall be appointed in the Michaelmas Term to serve for four years from 1 January following their appointment.
- Professorship.** 3. The first charge on the income of the Fund shall be the payment of the stipend, national insurance, pension contributions, and indirect costs of the Kuwait Professor of Number Theory and Algebra payable by the University.
4. If and whenever the income of the Fund shall exceed the amount required to meet the costs specified in Regulation 3, the excess of the income over that amount may be applied in support of the work of the Kuwait Professor of Number Theory and Algebra in such manner as may be approved by the General Board on the recommendation of the Managers.
- Junior Fellowship.** 5. After provision has been made in accordance with Regulation 3, and subject to the provisions of Regulation 4, the Fund shall be used at the discretion of the Managers for the following purposes:
- (a) to provide the stipend of a Kuwait Junior Fellowship for research in mathematics, which shall be tenable in the Department of Pure Mathematics and Mathematical Statistics;
  - (b) to provide lectures from time to time, to be called Kuwait Fund Lectures, on subjects in the field of number theory or algebra, and to pay a stipend to the lecturers;
  - (c) to support research in the field of number theory or algebra.
- Elections.** 6. Elections to a Kuwait Junior Fellowship shall be made by the General Board on the recommendation of the Managers.
- Tenure.** 7. A Kuwait Junior Fellowship shall be tenable for not more than one year. The period of tenure and the stipend of the Fellow shall be determined by the General Board on the recommendation of the Managers in each particular case.
- Unspent income.** 8. Any unspent income in a financial year shall be either added to the capital of the Fund or accumulated for use as income in a future year, at the discretion of the Managers.

## KIRBY LAING FUND

*Grace 1 of 7 November 2007*

- Title.** 1. The sum of £1.2m received from the Kirby Laing Foundation together with other sums received for the same purpose shall form a fund called the Kirby Laing Fund.
- Purpose and Managers.** 2. The Fund, which will be for the support of Christian Theology and New Testament Studies, shall be administered by four Managers, who shall comprise:
- (a) the Chair of the Faculty Board of Divinity, who shall be Chair;
  - (b) the Lady Margaret's Professor of Divinity;
  - (c) the Chair of the School of Arts and Humanities;
  - (d) a person nominated by the Kirby Laing Foundation for the time being, provided that, if no nominee is forthcoming, the Principal of Ridley Hall, Cambridge, shall serve as a Manager.
- Professorship.** 3. The first charge on the income of the Fund shall be the stipend, national insurance, pension contributions, and associated indirect costs of the Lady Margaret's Professor of Divinity payable by the University.
- Unexpended income.** 4. Any unexpended income in a financial year may be used in any one or more subsequent years to support the research of the Professor or added to the capital of the Fund, as the Managers shall determine, subject to the approval of the General Board.

## KIRBY LAING FUND FOR CIVIL ENGINEERING

*Grace 1 of 13 July 2011*

1. The sum of £2m received from the Kirby Laing Foundation together with other sums received for the same purpose shall form a fund called the Kirby Laing Fund for Civil Engineering. Fund and purpose.
2. The Fund shall be administered by four Managers, who shall comprise: Managers.
  - (a) the Head of the Department of Engineering, who shall be Chair;
  - (b) the Sir Kirby Laing Professor of Civil Engineering;
  - (c) the Head of the School of Technology;
  - (d) a person nominated by the Kirby Laing Foundation and approved by the General Board.
3. The first charge on the income of the Fund shall be the stipend, national insurance, pension contributions, and associated indirect costs of the Sir Kirby Laing Professor of Civil Engineering payable by the University. Professorship.
4. If and whenever the income of the Fund shall exceed the amount required to meet the costs specified in Regulation 3, the excess of the income over that amount may be applied in support of research in the field of civil engineering in such manner as may be approved by the General Board on the recommendation of the Managers.
5. Any unexpended income in any financial year may, at the discretion of the Managers, be accumulated and added to the capital of the Fund or be held as an income reserve and expended in any one or more subsequent years in accordance with Regulations 3 and 4 above. Unexpended income.

KIRBY LAING POSTGRADUATE STUDENTSHIP FUND<sup>1</sup>*Grace 4 of 11 November 2015; amended by Grace 4 of 24 July 2019*

1. The benefaction received from the Kirby Laing Foundation, together with such other sums as may be received or applied for the same purpose, shall form an endowment fund called the Kirby Laing Postgraduate Studentship Fund to support postgraduate registered students working within the field of New Testament Studies in the University. Fund and purpose.
2. The Fund shall be administered by a Board of Managers who shall comprise: Board of Managers.
  - (a) the Chair of the Faculty Board of Divinity, who shall be Chair;
  - (b) the Lady Margaret's Professor of Divinity
  - (c) one member of the Faculty of Divinity appointed by the Faculty Board of Divinity, for such period as the Faculty Board shall determine.
3. Subject to Regulation 4, the income of the Fund shall be used to provide awards, to candidates for the M.Phil. or Ph.D. Degrees whose studies complement the research of the Lady Margaret's Professor of Divinity, which shall be called the Kirby Laing Studentships. Arrangements for awards, including the number, tenure, and conditions of Studentships to be awarded in any given year, the expenses to be covered by an award, and the form of the application and selection processes, shall be at the discretion of the Managers and may provide for applications by persons who are not yet members of the University and for the financial circumstances of candidates to be taken into consideration. Application.
4. Any unexpended income in any financial year may, at the discretion of the Managers, be awarded to support postgraduate registered students working within the field of New Testament Studies in the University in any one or more subsequent financial years. Unexpended income.

## PHILIP LAKE BEQUEST

The income derived from the bequest of Philip Lake shall be divided equally between two funds to be called Philip Lake Fund I and Philip Lake Fund II. Division of income.

*Philip Lake Fund I*

1. Philip Lake Fund I shall be assigned to the Department of Earth Sciences. Assignment.
2. The Fund shall be administered by the Head of the Department of Earth Sciences *ex officio*, and by two other Managers, who shall be University officers in the Department of Earth Sciences, appointed by the Faculty Board of Earth Sciences and Geography during the Michaelmas Term of each year to Managers.

<sup>1</sup> Retitled by Grace 4 of 24 July 2019.

serve for the ensuing calendar year. No resolution shall be valid unless it is approved by a majority of the Managers.

Application. **3.** The Fund shall be applied at the discretion of the Managers for defraying the travelling expenses of students and University officers in the Department of Earth Sciences when engaged in geological studies.

### *Philip Lake Fund II*

*Amended by Grace 4 of 24 July 2019*

Assignment. **1.** Philip Lake Fund II shall be assigned to the Department of Geography.

Managers. **2.** The Fund shall be administered by the Head of the Department of Geography, and by two other Managers, who shall be members of the teaching staff of the Department of Geography, appointed by the Faculty Board of Earth Sciences and Geography in the Michaelmas Term of each year to serve for the ensuing calendar year. No resolution shall be valid unless it is approved by a majority of the Managers.

Prizes. **3.** The first charge on Philip Lake Fund II shall be the provision of two Philip Lake Prizes in accordance with the regulations for those Prizes.

Grants. **4.** After provision has been made for the two Philip Lake Prizes, the remaining income of the Fund shall be used at the discretion of the Managers for making grants to postgraduate registered students in the Department of Geography towards the cost of research or field-work, provided that preference shall be given to students who are following a course of research as candidates, or with a view to becoming candidates, for the Ph.D. Degree, and who have not yet completed nine terms of research.

### *Philip Lake Prizes*

Prizes. **1.** Two Prizes, to be called Philip Lake Prizes, shall be offered annually to candidates for the Geographical Tripos.

How awarded. **2.** Philip Lake Prize I shall be awarded to the candidate who is adjudged by the Examiners for Part IB of the Geographical Tripos to have shown the greatest proficiency in that Part.

**3.** Philip Lake Prize II shall be awarded to the candidate who is adjudged by the Examiners for Part II of the Geographical Tripos to have shown the greatest proficiency in Physical Geography in that Part.

Value. **4.** The Prizes shall be payable from the income of Philip Lake Fund II. The value of each Prize shall be £15 or such larger sum as may be determined each year by the Managers, within a range approved from time to time by the Council; provided that the combined value of the Prizes shall not exceed the annual income of the Fund.

### CHARLES LAMB PRIZE

*Amended by Grace 7 of 9 October 2019*

Name and purpose. **1.** The sum bequeathed to the University by Charles George Lamb, Sc.D., of Clare College, shall form a fund called the Charles Lamb Fund for the encouragement of the study of electrical engineering.

**2.** The income of the Fund shall be applied to provide a prize to be called the Charles Lamb Prize.

Awarders. **3.** The Awarders of the Prize shall be the Examiners for Part IIB of the Engineering Tripos.

**4.** The Prize shall be awarded annually to the candidate who shows the greatest proficiency in any area of electrical engineering in Part IIB of the Engineering Tripos, unless the Awarders are of the opinion that there is no candidate of sufficient merit to receive the Prize.

Value. **5.** The value of the Prize shall be the net annual income of the Fund.

Unexpended income. **6.** The Awarders shall be empowered to use accumulated income to provide an additional Prize or Prizes not exceeding such sum as shall be determined by the Faculty Board of Engineering within a range approved from time to time by the Council. Any accumulated income in excess of such sum as shall be determined by the Finance Committee of the Council shall be added to the capital of the Fund.

**7.** These regulations, except Regulations 1 and 2, shall be subject to alteration by Grace.

## WILLIAM LAMB FUND

*Grace 6 of 9 January 2019*

1. The bequest received from William George Percival Lamb, together with such other sums as may be received or applied for the same purposes, shall form an endowment fund called the William Lamb Fund to support the Strangeways Research Laboratory (or its successor body) in the study of special diseases<sup>1</sup> and the furtherance of scientific research in its various branches. Name and purpose.
2. The Managers shall be responsible for the administration of the Fund and the application of its income and shall comprise the Head of the School of Clinical Medicine, the Head of the Department of Public Health and Primary Care, and a member of the Department of Public Health and Primary Care appointed by the Faculty Board of Clinical Medicine who shall serve for such period as the Faculty Board shall determine. Managers.
3. The income of the Fund shall be used to provide awards in the form of research grants, studentships, or fellowships to support the Laboratory's research. The number and the tenure of the awards made in any given year, the expenses to be covered by an award, the application process, and the selection criteria to be applied, shall be at the discretion of the Managers. Awards.
4. Any unexpended income may, at the discretion of the Managers, be added to the capital of the Fund or accumulated for use as income in accordance with Regulation 3 in any one or more subsequent years. Unexpended income.

## SIR WALTER LANGDON-BROWN PRIZE

1. The sum bequeathed to the University by Mr John Neville Brown in memory of his uncle, Sir Walter Langdon-Brown, of Corpus Christi College, formerly Regius Professor of Physic, shall form a fund called the Neville Brown Fund. Title.
2. The income of the Fund shall be used to provide a Prize called the Sir Walter Langdon-Brown Prize, which shall be awarded annually for a dissertation or thesis in any field of medicine, with preference given to a field related to endocrinology, metabolic medicine, or therapeutics, submitted in candidature for the M.D. Degree or the M.Chir. Degree.
3. The Prize shall be awarded by the Regius Professor of Physic, after consulting the M.D. Committee and the M.Chir. Committee. How awarded.
4. The value of the Prize shall be the annual income of the Fund.
5. If in any year the Prize is not awarded, the unexpended income shall be added to the capital of the Fund. Unexpended income.

## SIR PERCEVAL MAITLAND LAURENCE'S BENEFACTION AND BEQUEST

*Sir Perceval Maitland Laurence Fund I*

1. The sum of £10,000, the benefaction of Sir Perceval Maitland Laurence, shall be invested separately in the name of the Chancellor, Masters, and Scholars of the University and shall be called the Sir Perceval Maitland Laurence Fund I. Fund.
2. One-half of the income of the Fund shall be transferred annually to the University Library General Fund. Purposes.
3. The other half of the income of the Fund shall be available to the Faculty of Classics to be used for the encouragement of classical study, especially that of Ancient History, and Greek and Roman Antiquities, in such manner as may be thought most advantageous by that Faculty.

*Sir Perceval Maitland Laurence Fund II*

4. The bequest of Sir Perceval Maitland Laurence shall be invested separately in the name of the Chancellor, Masters, and Scholars of the University and shall be called the Sir Perceval Maitland Laurence Fund II. Fund.

<sup>1</sup> Under the terms of a scheme concerning the trust governing the Strangeways Research Laboratory, which was approved by the Charity Commission on 30 July 2010, 'special diseases' is defined as 'some of the more important diseases the pathology and treatment of which are at present undetermined'.

- Purposes.
- 5.** One-fifth of the income of the Fund shall be transferred annually to the University Library General Fund.
- 6.** Four-fifths of the income of the Fund shall be made available to the Faculty of Classics and shall be used in the first instance for the following purposes:
- (a) to provide one-half of the cost of the stipends, national insurance, and pension contributions of the Laurence Professor of Ancient Philosophy, the Laurence Professor of Classical Archaeology, and the Professor of Comparative Philology, provided that not more than nine-tenths of that part of the income of the Fund available to the Faculty of Classics shall be used for that purpose;
  - (b) to provide £300 a year towards the cost of the Faculty Library in the Faculty of Classics;
  - (c) to provide £100 a year towards the University's subscription to the British School at Athens until the University shall otherwise determine;<sup>1</sup>
  - (d) to provide £85 a year towards the University's subscription to the British School at Rome until the University shall otherwise determine;
  - (e) to provide a sum annually for grants in aid of research which sum together with the sums specified in clauses (b), (c), and (d) shall amount to one-tenth of the income of the Fund available to the Faculty of Classics.

*Sir Perceval Maitland Laurence Fund III*

- Fund and purpose.
- 7.** After provision has been made for the charges detailed in Regulation 6(a)–(e), the residue of that portion of the income of the Sir Perceval Maitland Laurence Bequest assigned to the Faculty of Classics shall be transferred to a Reserve Fund known as the Sir Perceval Maitland Laurence Fund III to be used for the furtherance of classical studies in such ways as the Faculty Board of Classics shall from time to time determine.

HERSCH LAUTERPACHT FUND

- Title.
- 1.** The sums of money subscribed in memory of the late Sir Hersch Lauterpacht shall form a fund called the Hersch Lauterpacht Fund.
- Purpose.
- 2.** The capital and income of the Fund shall be placed at the disposal of the Faculty Board of Law for the purpose of promoting the study of International Law in the University in any way in which the Faculty Board may from time to time determine.

LAW ENDOWMENT FUND

- Managers.
- 1.** The Managers of the Law Endowment Fund shall be the Faculty Board of Law, who may delegate any or all of their functions under these regulations to a committee not necessarily consisting wholly of members of the Board.
- Income expenditure.
- 2.** The income of the Fund shall be expended from time to time, as the Managers shall determine, for the general purposes of the Faculty of Law. It shall be open to the Managers to add any unexpended income in a financial year to the capital of the Fund.

Stat. E XVI.

LE BAS FUND

*Endowments, 1904, p. 395*

*Le Bas Prize*

- Prize.
- 1.** A Le Bas Prize shall be offered in every year for an essay on a literary subject. The value of the Prize shall be £100 or such larger sum, not exceeding the annual income of the Fund, as the Council shall from time to time determine.
- Who may compete.
- 2.** Candidature for the Prize shall be open to any member of the University who is a graduate of this or another university and who will not have attained the age of thirty years on the day by which essays must be received by the Registry.

<sup>1</sup> The subscription is subject to the condition that the University shall have the right to appoint a representative to serve on the Managing Committee of the School. The representative shall be appointed in each Michaelmas Term on the nomination of the Faculty Board of Classics.

3. One Examiner shall be appointed before the end of the Michaelmas Term in each year, on the nomination alternately of the Faculty Board of English and of the Faculty Board of History, to serve for two years from 1 January next following. Each Examiner shall receive from the income of the Fund, except when no essay is sent in, such amount as may be determined by the Faculty Boards of English and of History within a range approved from time to time by the Council. Examiners.
4. If the Examiners in any year need assistance in making their award, they shall nominate one or more Assessors for appointment by the General Board. Each Assessor shall receive from the income of the Fund such amount as may be determined by the Faculty Boards of English and of History within a range approved from time to time by the Council.
5. In each year every candidate shall send the proposed subject of his or her essay to the Registry so as to arrive not later than 14 February. The Registry shall submit the subject to the Examiners and shall communicate its approval or rejection to the candidate. Essays shall be submitted to the Registry so as to arrive not later than 30 June, and the award of the Prize shall be announced not later than 31 October. Submission of essay.
6. Each essay shall be clearly written, or typewritten, or printed, and shall be prefixed by a declaration of its length, which shall not exceed 30,000 words and shall not be less than 15,000 words. An essay or dissertation for which any other University Prize has been awarded shall be inadmissible. Conditions.
7. The successful candidate shall deposit a printed or typewritten copy of his or her essay in the University Library.

### *Le Bas Research Studentships*

*Amended by Grace 4 of 24 July 2019*

1. The net income of the Le Bas Fund, after provision has been made in accordance with the regulations for the Le Bas Prize, shall be applied for the maintenance of one or more Le Bas Research Studentships for the furtherance of the study of literature. Title and purpose.
2. The Electors to the Studentships shall be the General Board. Electors.
3. The Studentship shall be open to any person who is or is about to become a postgraduate registered student in the University. Eligibility.
4. Applications shall be submitted to the Secretary of the General Board, or her or his nominee. The date by which they must be received and the manner in which they must be submitted shall be announced in each year by the Board. Applications.
5. It shall be the duty of a Le Bas Research Student to undertake research with the object of furthering the study of literature. During the tenure of the Studentship a Student shall be subject, as far as they are applicable, to the provisions of the regulations for the Ph.D., M.Sc., and M.Litt. Degrees, and the M.Phil. Degree by thesis, and for the M.Phil. Degree by advanced study. Duties.
6. The tenure of the Studentship shall begin on 1 October following the Student's election and shall continue for one year or two years or three years as the Electors shall determine at the time of the election. A Student shall be re-eligible; provided that the tenure of a Studentship shall not exceed three years in all and shall be conditional upon the Student remaining a postgraduate registered student. Tenure.
7. The annual stipend of a Student shall be such sum not exceeding the available income of the Fund as may be determined by the Electors, within a range approved from time to time by the Council, after they have taken account of any other financial resources that may be available to the Student. Stipend.
8. The stipend shall be paid in such instalments as the Electors shall from time to time determine, provided that the Electors may withhold payment of any instalment if they are not satisfied that the Student is pursuing his or her research with sufficient diligence. Payments.

### JERRY LEE FUND FOR EXPERIMENTAL CRIMINOLOGY

*Grace 1 of 29 April 2009*

1. The sums received from the Jerry Lee Foundation shall form a fund for the benefit of postgraduate students or postdoctoral research staff in the Institute of Criminology undertaking research in Experimental Criminology. Fund and purpose.
2. The Managers of the Fund shall be the Director of the Institute of Criminology (who shall be Chair), the Wolfson Professor of Criminology, and two persons with experience in Experimental Criminology appointed by the Committee of Management of the Institute of Criminology. Managers.

- 3.** The capital and income of the Fund shall be applied at the discretion of the Managers:
- Fellowships. (a) to provide the stipend, national insurance, and pension contributions of one or more Jerry Lee Fellows in Experimental Criminology who shall conduct research in the field of Experimental Criminology. The annual stipend of a Fellow shall be determined by the Managers.
- Scholarships. (b) to provide one or more Jerry Lee Scholarships in Experimental Criminology for persons who are, or are about to be, registered for the Ph.D. Degree in the field of Experimental Criminology in the Institute of Criminology.
- 4.** A Scholarship may provide
- (a) a maintenance payment to be determined by the Managers,
- (b) a payment to meet any University and/or College fees payable by the Scholar,
- (c) a contribution to other costs such as equipment, travel expenses, according to the discretion of the Managers.
- In determining the award the Managers shall take into account any other financial resources available to the Scholar.
- 5.** After provision has been made for any Fellowships and Scholarships, the income of the Fund, and such portion of the capital as they may determine, shall be applied towards other costs related to experimental research in the Institute of Criminology at the discretion of the Managers.
- Unexpended income. **6.** Any unexpended income of the Fund in a financial year may be accumulated and expended in any one or more subsequent years in accordance with Regulations 3 to 5, as may be determined by the Managers.

#### DR S. T. LEE PUBLIC POLICY LECTURE FUND

- Fund and purpose. **1.** The benefaction of Dr S. T. Lee, Honorary Fellow of Wolfson College, shall form a fund called the Dr S. T. Lee Public Policy Lecture Fund, the income of which shall be used to provide an annual lecture called the Dr S. T. Lee Public Policy Lecture.
- Appointment of Lecturer. **2.** The appointment of the Dr S. T. Lee Public Policy Lecturer shall be made each year by the Managers of the Fund, who shall consist of:
- (a) the Vice-Chancellor or a duly appointed deputy as Chair; and
- (b) four persons appointed by the Council in the Michaelmas Term to serve for four years from 1 January following their appointment.
- Duties. **3.** The duty of the Lecturer shall be to deliver in the University during Full Term a lecture on some aspect or aspects of scientific, medical, or technological research and developments that are likely to have significant implications for public policy over the next decade, and should reflect on some of these policy implications.
- Administration. **4.** The Managers shall be responsible for the administration of the Fund and the application of its income. After the payment of expenses related to the Lecture, including the reasonable expenses of the Lecturer, any unexpended income in any financial year may, at the discretion of the Managers, be applied to some other purpose directly related to the Lecture, including the payment of an honorarium to the Lecturer, or be carried forward and applied as income in any one or more subsequent financial years.

#### KENNEDY LEIGH FUND FOR MODERN HEBREW

- Fund. **1.** The sums received from the Trustees of the Kennedy Leigh Charitable Trust towards the endowment of a University Lectureship in Modern Hebrew, to be entitled the Kennedy Leigh Lectureship, shall form a fund called the Kennedy Leigh Fund for Modern Hebrew.
- Managers. **2.** The Fund shall be under the control of a Board of Managers, who shall be:
- (a) the Regius Professor of Hebrew;
- (b) two persons appointed by the Head of the Department of Middle Eastern Studies to serve for two years from 1 January following their appointment, one of whom shall be appointed after consultation with and with the agreement of the teaching officers in Hebrew in the Department and one in consultation with the Trustees of the Kennedy Leigh Charitable Trust.
- Lecturer. **3.** The first charge on the income of the Fund shall be the stipend, national insurance, pension contributions, and associated indirect costs payable by the University in respect of the Kennedy Leigh Lecturer in Modern Hebrew.

4. After provision has been made in accordance with Regulation 3, the income of the Fund shall be applied at the discretion of the Managers for the encouragement of the study of Modern Hebrew in the University. Other purposes.

5. Any unexpended income of the Fund in a financial year may be either added to the capital of the Fund or accumulated for use as income in future years, as the Managers may determine. Unexpended income.

6. The University shall have power to alter these regulations by Grace on the recommendation of the Faculty Board of Asian and Middle Eastern Studies, subject to the approval of the Trustees of the Kennedy Leigh Charitable Trust.

#### LEVERTON HARRIS FUND

1. The moneys received by the University under the will of the Rt Hon. F. Leverton Harris in 1926, and announced in the *Reporter* on 7 December 1926, shall be called the Leverton Harris Fund. Fund.

2. The income of the Fund shall be expended from time to time by the Director of the Fitzwilliam Museum on the purchase of works of art. Purpose.

#### BENN W. LEVY FUND AND STUDENTSHIP

1. The Fund shall be called the Benn W. Levy Fund, and shall be devoted to the furtherance of original research in Biochemistry. Stat. E  
XXXVIII.  
Name.

2. The Managers of the Fund shall be Managers.

(a) the Sir William Dunn Professor of Biochemistry, who shall be Chair of the Managers;

(b) one person appointed by the Faculty Board of Clinical Medicine;

(c) one person appointed by the Faculty Board of Veterinary Medicine;

(d) two persons appointed by the Faculty Board of Biology;

(e) one person appointed by the Faculty Board of Physics and Chemistry.

Managers in classes (b)–(e) shall be appointed in the Michaelmas Term to serve for four years from 1 January following their appointment. No resolution of the Managers shall be valid unless approved by at least three of them at a meeting to which they have all been summoned, save that a resolution circulated to and signed by all the Managers shall have the same validity as a resolution carried at a meeting.

3. The income of the present Trust Fund not exceeding £100 per annum shall from time to time as and when received be paid to the Managers and placed to a separate account, and shall be applied from time to time to endow a Studentship to be called the Benn W. Levy Studentship, the holder of which shall undertake original research in Biochemistry. Any income from the Trust Fund not applied for the purpose aforesaid or accruing during any vacancy in the Studentship shall be accumulated and added to the capital of the Fund,<sup>1</sup> and when such Trust Fund together with such accumulated income shall amount to £4,000<sup>2</sup> the full income of such Trust Fund and accumulated fund shall be applied for the purposes of the said Studentship; but the Managers shall have power at any time and from time to time to apply the accumulations or any part thereof to make good any deficiency in the income of £100 per annum in any year. Studentship  
endowed.  
  
Increase of  
Fund.

4. The Managers shall give due notice of their intention to proceed to an election.

5. The Studentship shall be open to members of the University of Cambridge who have been admitted to a degree. It shall not be awarded on the result of a competitive examination. Who may be  
candidates.

6. The emolument of the Studentship shall be determined by the Managers within a range approved from time to time by the Council. Emolument.

7. The Studentship shall be tenable for such period as the Managers shall determine on the occasion of each election. Tenure.

8. Any balance of the income of the Fund, after payment of the stipend of the Student, may be used by the Managers at their discretion. Unexpended  
income.

(a) to provide one or more additional Studentships;

(b) to make grants to the holder of a Studentship towards the expenses of his or her research.

9. The Student during the tenure of the Studentship shall undertake original research in Biochemistry, Duties of the  
Student.

<sup>1</sup> But see also Statute E XXXVIII and Regulation 10.

<sup>2</sup> The Trust Fund together with accumulated income currently amounts to over £4,000.



and shall not systematically follow any business or profession, or engage in any educational or other work, which, in the opinion of those entrusted with the administration of the Fund, would seriously interfere with his or her inquiries. In any books, papers, or other publications containing the results of investigations carried out during the tenure of the Studentship, the Student shall, where practicable, use the title 'Benn W. Levy Student'.

Alterations. **10.** These regulations, except Regulations 1, 3, 9, and this regulation shall be subject to alteration by Grace, always provided that the main object of the Fund, namely the furtherance of original research in Biochemistry, shall be adhered to.

#### LEWIN MEMORIAL FUND

Title and purpose. **1.** The gift of Charles Lewin and Mrs Caroline Evans in memory of their father, Walpole S. Lewin, CBE, FRCS, Senior Neurological Surgeon to Addenbrooke's Hospital, and Fellow of Darwin College, together with other sums donated for the purpose shall form a fund, called the Lewin Memorial Fund, to provide a biennial Lewin Memorial Lecture.

Appointment of Lecturer. **2.** The Lewin Memorial Lecturer shall be appointed by the Electors to the Lectureship in the Michaelmas Term of the academical year in which the Lecture is to be given. In appointing the Lecturer the Electors shall take into account the late W. S. Lewin's interests in head injuries and medical education, and any wishes expressed by his children.

Electors. **3.** The Electors shall be the Regius Professor of Physic, the Senior Neurological Surgeon to Addenbrooke's Hospital, and one person distinguished in the field of neurological surgery or the neurosciences appointed by the Faculty Board of Clinical Medicine for a period of four years.

Lecturer's honorarium and expenses. **4.** The Electors shall be empowered to make arrangements for the Lecture and to determine the honorarium and expenses to be paid to the Lecturer within the income of the Fund. Any unspent income shall be added to the capital of the Fund.

#### LEWIN PRIZE FUND

Fund and purpose. **1.** Donations of £1,000 from former colleagues of Walpole S. Lewin, CBE, FRCS, Senior Neurological Surgeon to Addenbrooke's Hospital and Fellow of Darwin College, shall form a fund called the Lewin Prize Fund for the purpose of awarding a prize in Surgery to candidates for Part III of the Final M.B. Examination.

Title. **2.** The title of the prize shall be the Lewin Prize in Medicine.

How awarded. **3.** The Prize shall be awarded each year to the candidate who achieves the second highest combined score in the written components of Part III of the Final M.B. Examination held in that academical year.

Value. **4.** The value of the Prize shall be the annual income of the Fund.

#### WILLIAM VAUGHAN LEWIS FUND AND PRIZES

Title and purpose. **1.** The sum subscribed in memory of William Vaughan Lewis, Fellow of Trinity College and University Lecturer in Geography, who was killed in a motor accident in the United States of America on 8 June 1961, shall form a fund called the William Vaughan Lewis Fund for the encouragement of study and research in geography.

Managers. **2.** The Managers of the Fund shall be the Head of the Department of Geography and three persons appointed by the Faculty Board of Earth Sciences and Geography from among the members of the Faculty who are not themselves eligible to receive an award under Regulation 4 of these regulations. The members appointed by the Faculty Board shall be appointed in the Michaelmas Term to serve for three years from 1 January following their appointment. No resolution shall be valid unless it is approved by three of the Managers.

Prizes. **3.** The first charge on the income of the Fund shall be the provision of one or more William Vaughan Lewis Prizes, which shall be of equal value and which shall be awarded annually to candidates for Part II of the Geographical Tripos who, in the opinion of the Examiners for that Part, have submitted outstanding dissertations on some geographical subject. The value of a William Vaughan Lewis Prize shall be such sum not exceeding the available income of the Fund as may be determined each year by the Managers, within a range approved from time to time by the Council.

4. After provision has been made for the Prize or Prizes in accordance with Regulation 3 of these regulations, the remaining income of the Fund shall be at the disposal of the Managers to make grants from time to time as they may think fit for the encouragement of research in any branch of geography. A grant may be made to any member of the University who is of not less than one year's and not more than ten years' standing from his or her first degree, whether of this or another university.

Research grants.

#### LIBRARY ENDOWMENT FUND

The income of the Library Endowment Fund shall be expended for the general purposes of the University Library at the discretion of the Library Syndicate.

#### DR LIGHTFOOT'S SCHOLARSHIPS AND PRIZE

*Endowments, 1904, p. 329; amended by Grace 4 of 24 July 2019*

1. The sums given to the University in 1870 by the Reverend Joseph Barber Lightfoot, D.D., Hulsean Professor of Divinity, shall form a fund called the Lightfoot Fund.

Fund.

2. The income of the Fund shall be used for the encouragement of the study of History and more especially of Ecclesiastical History.

Purpose.

3. The Fund shall be administered by four Managers, namely the Dixie Professor of Ecclesiastical History and three persons appointed in the Michaelmas Term, one by the Faculty Board of Divinity and two by the Faculty Board of History, to serve for four years from 1 January following their appointment.

Managers.

4. The first charge on the income of the Fund shall be the provision of one or more Lightfoot Scholarships, the holders of which shall devote themselves to the study of Ecclesiastical History. A Scholarship shall be open to any person who is or is about to be a postgraduate registered student in the University. A Scholarship shall be tenable for one year in the first instance, and may be renewed by the Managers for a second or third year, provided that the Managers are satisfied with the Scholar's diligence and progress.

Scholarships.

5. The Electors to the Scholarships shall be the Managers of the Fund. Before the end of each Michaelmas Term, the Managers shall publish a Notice giving details of the competition for Lightfoot Scholarships tenable from 1 October next following. Each candidate shall be required to submit a dissertation, of not less than 7,000 words and not more than 15,000 words in length, on a subject in Ecclesiastical History, which shall be chosen by the candidate and approved by the Managers. Each year the Managers may, if they see fit, appoint one or more referees who shall report to the Managers on the dissertations submitted. Each referee shall receive from the Fund such sum as shall be determined by the Managers within a range approved from time to time by the Council. A Manager may be appointed as a referee and shall not thereby cease to be a Manager.

How awarded.

6. A Lightfoot Scholar shall receive such emolument, within a range determined from time to time by the Council, as the Managers shall determine after taking account of the Scholar's financial circumstances.

Emolument.

7. The second charge on the Fund shall be the provision of a Lightfoot Prize for Ecclesiastical History, which shall be awarded annually by the Examiners for Part IIB of the Theology, Religion, and Philosophy of Religion Tripos for the best performance by a candidate for that examination in one or more papers of the examination designated for that purpose from time to time by the Faculty Board of Divinity.<sup>1</sup> For the purpose of making the award the Examiners shall be empowered (a) to take account either of an outstanding performance in a single paper or of the general level attained by a candidate in more than one of the papers designated, and (b) to consider as if it were a paper a dissertation submitted under Regulation 16 for the Tripos on an approved topic related to one of the designated papers. The value of the Prize shall be determined by the Managers within a range approved from time to time by the Council.

Prize.

8. Any unexpended income in the Fund may be applied by the Managers for the purpose of furthering the study of History and more especially of Ecclesiastical History by making grants in aid of research to members of the University.

Unexpended income.

<sup>1</sup> For the examination to be held in 2006 and until further notice the Faculty Board of Divinity have designated the following papers for this purpose: Papers C4, D1, and D2 (provided that the only subjects eligible in Papers D1 and D2 are subjects in ecclesiastical history).

Power to  
change  
regulations.

**9.** The University shall have power to change these regulations, provided that the founder's object, namely the encouragement of the study of History and more especially Ecclesiastical History, be strictly respected.

#### PETER LIPTON FUND

*Grace 1 of 3 June 2009*

**Title.** **1.** Gifts to the University made in memory of Professor Peter Lipton, first Hans Rausing Professor of History and Philosophy of Science and Fellow of King's College, shall form a fund called the Peter Lipton Fund.

**Managers.** **2.** The Managers of the Fund shall be:  
 (a) the Head of the Department of History and Philosophy of Science;  
 (b) the Chair of the Board of History and Philosophy of Science;  
 (c) the Secretary of the Department of History and Philosophy of Science;  
 (d) the Director and Curator of the Whipple Museum of the History of Science;  
 (e) three persons appointed by the Board of History and Philosophy of Science, who shall be appointed in the Michaelmas Term to serve for three years from 1 January following their appointment.

**Purpose and application.** **3.** The income of the Fund shall be applied by the Managers to support research, teaching, and other academic activities in the Department of History and Philosophy of Science; applications may be made throughout the year and should be addressed to the Secretary of the Department of History and Philosophy of Science.

**Unexpended income.** **4.** Any unexpended income of the Fund in any financial year may either be added to the capital of the Fund or accumulated for use as income in any one or more subsequent years, as determined by the Managers.

#### PETER LIPTON LECTURESHIP FUND

*Grace 1 of 9 March 2011*

**Title.** **1.** The sums received from Dr A. L. Rausing and Professor Peter Baldwin, the Board of Cambridge in America, representing a donation from Mrs Lini Lipton, and Trinity College, to support a University Lectureship in memory of Peter Lipton, the first Hans Rausing Professor of History and Philosophy of Science, shall form a fund called the Peter Lipton Lectureship Fund.

**Lectureship.** **2.** The first charge on the income of the Fund shall be the stipend, national insurance, pension contributions, and associated indirect costs payable by the University in respect of a Peter Lipton Lectureship in History and Philosophy of Science in the Department of History and Philosophy of Science.

**Committee of Management.** **3.** The administration of the Fund shall be under the control of a Committee of Management consisting of:

- (a) the Head of the Department of History and Philosophy of Science;
- (b) the Secretary of the Board of History and Philosophy of Science;
- (c) the Secretary of the Department of History and Philosophy of Science;
- (d) the Director and Curator of the Whipple Museum of the History of Science;
- (e) three persons appointed by the Board of History and Philosophy of Science in the Michaelmas Term to serve for three years from 1 January following their appointment.

**Additional Managers.** **4.** If one or more of the offices in classes (b)–(d) are held by the same person, or if one or more of these offices is vacant or its tenure has expired, the Board of History and Philosophy of Science shall appoint one or more additional Managers so as to ensure that there are always five Managers.

**5.** After provision has been made in accordance with Regulation 2, the income of the Fund may be applied for the support of teaching or research in the history and philosophy of science as shall be approved by the General Board on the recommendation of the Managers.

**Unexpended income.** **6.** Any unexpended income in a financial year shall either be added to the capital of the Fund or accumulated for use as income in any one or more subsequent years, as the Managers may determine.

## LITTLETON CHAMBERS PRIZE FOR LABOUR LAW

*Grace 1 of 24 March 2009*

1. The sum made available annually by Littleton Chambers for the study of Labour Law shall be applied in equal amounts as follows: Fund and purpose.
- (a) to provide a prize called the Littleton Chambers Prize for Labour Law, which shall be awarded by the Examiners for Part II of the Law Tripos for distinction in Labour Law shown by performance in Paper 41 of the Law Tripos; and
- (b) to fund the purchase of books for the Squire Law Library.
2. If in any year the Prize is not awarded, the unexpended income for that year shall be added to the capital of the Fund. If sufficient income has accumulated in the Fund, the Examiners may award more than one Prize in any year. Unexpended income.

## MICHAEL LOEWE FUND FOR CLASSICAL AND LITERARY CHINESE STUDIES

*Grace 2 of 3 June 2009*

1. The moneys subscribed by friends and former students of Michael Loewe, formerly University Lecturer in Chinese Studies and Fellow of Clare Hall, shall form a fund called the Michael Loewe Fund for Classical and Literary Chinese Studies, which shall be used for the encouragement of classical Chinese studies in the University. Title and purpose.
2. The Managers of the Fund shall be the Head of the Department of East Asian Studies and the teaching officers in Chinese in the Department. Managers.
3. The first charge on the income of the Fund shall be the Michael Loewe Prize, which shall be awarded annually for distinction in classical and literary Chinese shown by performance in those subjects in any Part of the Asian and Middle Eastern Studies Tripos. Prize.
4. The value of the Prize shall be such sum as shall be determined by the Managers within a range approved from time to time by the Council. Value.
5. Any further donations to the Fund shall either be added to the capital of the Fund or be made available as income as the Managers shall determine, taking into account the wishes of the donors.
6. Any unexpended income accumulated in the Fund may be used at the discretion of the Managers for the promotion of the study of classical Chinese and Chinese dynastic history, literature, religion, and thought. Unexpended income.

## LONDON STUDENTS HARDSHIP FUND

1. The money received from the Trustees of the London Parochial Charities shall form a fund to be called the London Students Hardship Fund, the capital and income of which shall be applied to meet the needs of London undergraduates who encounter genuine hardship which is in no way due to improvidence on their part. Name and object.
2. The Fund shall be managed by the Loan Fund I Committee. Managers.
3. Undergraduate students, who at the time of their application are domiciled in the Metropolitan Police District of London, shall be eligible to receive assistance from the Fund. Eligibility for assistance.
4. Applications for assistance from the Fund shall be sent by the students' Tutors to the Registry. Applications.
5. The Managers may from time to time at their discretion make grants in furtherance of the object of the Fund as specified in Regulation 1; provided that no grant shall be made to assist a student during any period after he or she has ceased to be an undergraduate. Nature of assistance.
6. At the end of each academical year a report shall be submitted by the Managers to the Trustees of the London Parochial Charities giving details of the grants made during the year and of the circumstances of the recipients. Report to Trustees.

## GEORGE LONG PRIZES

Stat. E XXII.

*Endowments, 1904, p. 417*

1. Six George Long Prizes shall be offered annually. Six Prizes.
2. Two Prizes shall be offered for distinguished proficiency in Roman Law shown by candidates offering the paper Civil law I in the Law Tripos, one for distinguished proficiency in Roman Law Subjects.

shown by a candidate offering the paper Civil law II in the Law Tripos, two for distinguished proficiency in Jurisprudence shown by candidates in Part IB or Part II of the Law Tripos, and one for distinguished proficiency in Roman Law or in Jurisprudence or in both those subjects shown by a candidate in the LL.M. Examination, who shall have taken the examination before fifteen complete terms have passed after his or her first term of residence.

Value. 3. The value of each Prize shall be one-sixth of the income of the George Long Fund.

#### LONGSDON TRUST FUND

*Endowments, 1904, pp. 206–16*

Four-fifths of the income of the Longsdon Trust Fund, which was established in 1783 under the will of the Reverend Richard Jackson, M.A., formerly of Trinity College, shall be applied to the maintenance of the Jacksonian Professorship of Natural Philosophy and one-fifth shall be applied to support the University Botanic Garden in such manner as the Director of the Botanic Garden shall determine.

#### MANUEL LOPEZ-REY FUNDS

Funds. The sums given to the University by Mrs Grace Lopez-Rey, in memory of her husband, Professor Manuel Lopez-Rey, shall form two funds, the Manuel Lopez-Rey Studentship Fund and the Manuel Lopez-Rey Prize Fund.

##### *Manuel Lopez-Rey Studentship Fund*

*Amended by Grace 4 of 24 July 2019*

Title and purpose. 1. The sum of £25,000 given by Mrs Lopez-Rey in November 1989 shall form a fund called the Manuel Lopez-Rey Studentship Fund for the encouragement of the study of Criminology.

Managers. 2. The Managers of the Fund shall be the Committee of Management of the Institute of Criminology.

Studentship. 3. The income of the Fund shall be used to provide a Manuel Lopez-Rey Studentship, the holder of which shall undertake advanced study or research in Criminology. A Studentship shall be open to any person who is or is about to be a postgraduate registered student in the University, provided that the Managers may give preference to candidates who are citizens of countries in which, in the opinion of the Managers, there is a particular need for the development of the study of criminology.

4. The Electors to the Studentship shall be the Managers of the Fund. The Managers shall give due notice of their intention to proceed to an election.

Tenure. 5. A Studentship shall be tenable for one year in the first instance, and may in exceptional circumstances be renewed by the Managers for a second or third year.

6. A Student shall receive such emolument, within a range determined from time to time by the Council, as the Managers shall determine after taking account of the Student's financial circumstances.

Unexpended income. 7. At the discretion of the Managers, any unexpended income in the Fund may be either added to the capital of the Fund or accumulated for use as income in a subsequent year.

##### *Manuel Lopez-Rey Prize Fund*

Title and purpose. 1. The sum of £2,000 given by Mrs Lopez-Rey in September 1991 shall form a fund, the income of which shall be used to provide a prize called the Manuel Lopez-Rey Graduate Prize in Criminology.

Prize. 2. The Prize shall be awarded by the Examiners in Criminology for the degree of Master of Philosophy (one-year course) to the candidate who has achieved the most distinguished performance in the examination for that subject as prescribed either in Regulation 1 or in Regulation 2 of the special regulations for that examination.

Value. 3. The value of the Prize shall be the annual income of the Fund.

4. If in any year the Prize is not awarded, the income for that year shall be added to the capital of the Fund.

#### MATT LOW FUND

Title and purpose. 1. The sum given to the University by the North West Area Retail Fruit Trade Federation shall form a fund, called the Matt Low Fund, for the encouragement of research in the University into the production and storage of fruits and vegetables.

2. The Managers of the Fund shall be the Regius Professor of Botany and the Professor of Genetics. The income of the Fund shall be applied at the discretion of the Managers in accordance with Regulation 1. Application of income.

#### HEDLEY LUCAS FUND

1. The sums bequeathed by Hedley Lucas, poet, and Mrs Gertrude Elaine Lucas, his wife, shall form a Hedley Lucas Fund, the purpose of which shall be to assist, by the award of scholarships or otherwise, members of the University who are preparing to enter the Christian Ministry. Title and purpose.
2. The Managers of the Fund shall be the Faculty Board of Divinity, who may delegate some or all of their functions under these regulations to a committee not necessarily consisting wholly of members of the Board. Managers.
3. The income of the Fund shall be used to provide one or more Hedley Lucas Scholarships, to be held by members of the University preparing to enter the Christian Ministry. The Scholarships shall be awarded by the Managers, who shall give notice in the Michaelmas Term each year of their intention to offer the Scholarships. Scholarships.
4. The number of Scholarships to be awarded on each occasion, and the value of each Scholarship, shall be determined by the Managers, after taking account of the resources available to the candidates, within a range determined from time to time by the Council. A Scholarship shall be tenable for one, two, or three academical years, as determined by the Managers.
5. The Managers may make grants from any unexpended income accumulated in the Fund to Hedley Lucas Scholars, to assist them in preparing for the Christian Ministry. Grants.

#### LUNDGREN FUND

*Amended by Grace 4 of 24 July 2019*

1. The sums bequeathed to the University by Beatrice Helen Worsley, Ph.D., of Newnham College, shall form a fund called the Lundgren Fund in honour of Helge Lundgren, the income of which shall be used at least once a year to make one or more Lundgren Research Awards to persons who are registered as candidates for the Ph.D. Degree provided that they are engaged in research in a scientific subject (which term shall be taken to include mathematics). Title and purpose.
2. The Managers of the Fund shall be the General Board. The Managers may delegate any of their functions concerning the Fund to a Committee composed of members appointed by the General Board. Managers.
3. The Managers shall on each occasion when they invite applications give not less than three months' notice of their intention to make an award. Notice of award.
4. An award may be made to a person who is a postgraduate registered student of the University, provided that he or she has shown a high aptitude for research and a devotion to study, and is in need of financial assistance. Who are eligible.
5. If in the opinion of the Managers two or more candidates appear to be equally deserving, preference shall be given to candidates who are working in the Department of Computer Science and Technology or whose research has been interrupted by national service or personal misfortune.
6. The value of each award shall be determined by the Managers within a range approved from time to time by the Council. Value.

#### ELLEN MCARTHUR FUND

Stat. E XLII.

*Amended by Grace 4 of 24 July 2019*

1. The income of the Ellen McArthur Fund shall be used to further the study of Economic History. Purpose.
2. The Fund shall be administered by three Managers, namely, the Professor of Economic History and two persons appointed in the Michaelmas Term, one by the Faculty Board of Economics the other by the Faculty Board of History, to serve for four years from 1 January following their appointment. Managers.
3. Before the division of the Easter Term in each year the Professor of Economic History in consultation with the other Managers shall announce the offer of Prizes, which shall be called Ellen McArthur Prizes, for any work on Economic History which may be submitted to them, before a date Notice of Prizes.

specified in the Notice, by any graduate of the University or by any person who is a postgraduate registered student in the University.

**4.** Such number of Prizes shall be awarded as the work submitted may justify and the available income of the Fund permit. The value of each Prize shall be such sum as shall be determined by the Managers within a range approved from time to time by the Council.

**5.** The Managers shall be empowered to appoint Assessors to report on work submitted, provided that all such appointments shall be reported to the General Board. Each Assessor, and any Manager who has been requested by his or her fellow Managers to report on work submitted, shall be paid from the Fund the fee that is paid under the regulations for the Ph.D., M.Sc., and M.Litt. Degrees, and the M.Phil. Degree by thesis to an Examiner who reports on a dissertation and takes part in an oral or other examination.

**6.** The Managers shall be empowered to appoint a lecturer every year and shall be required to do so in each year of which the number is odd, provided always that they are satisfied that sufficient income is available to meet the cost. A lecturer appointed under this regulation shall be called the Ellen McArthur Lecturer and shall deliver in English a course of not less than four and not more than eight lectures on some aspect of Economic History.

**7.** The lectures shall be called the Ellen McArthur Lectures and they shall be delivered in Full Term during the academical year next but one following that in which the Lecturer is appointed.

**8.** The stipend to be offered to each Lecturer shall be such sum not exceeding half the estimated income of the Fund for one year as the Managers shall determine.

**9.** After provision has been made in accordance with the foregoing Regulations 3–8 any unexpended income accumulated in the Fund shall be applied from time to time at the discretion of the Managers and subject to such conditions as they may think fit for the following purposes:

- (a) To make grants towards the cost of publication of any work for which an Ellen McArthur Prize has been awarded or which has been commended by the Assessors for such a Prize, or towards the cost of publication of an Ellen McArthur Lecture or series of lectures. No such grant shall be paid until the material for which it has been awarded has been published. As a condition of making a grant the Managers may require any work or any lecture to be abridged or otherwise altered before publication.
- (b) To reimburse an Ellen McArthur Lecturer for expenses incurred in connection with the performance of the duties of the office.
- (c) To provide for not more than three Ellen McArthur Studentships the holders of which shall devote themselves to original research in Economic History. The Electors to the Studentships shall be the Managers of the Fund who, on each occasion when they intend to proceed to an election, shall announce the date by which applications must be received and the manner in which they must be submitted. A Studentship shall be open to any person who is or is about to become a postgraduate registered student in the University. The tenure of a Studentship shall be for a period of not more than three years from 1 October following the election; a Studentship may be renewed, subject to a maximum tenure of three years. The stipend of a Student shall be such sum as may be determined by the Managers within a range approved from time to time by the Council.
- (d) To make grants in aid of research in the University in Economic History.
- (e) To further the study in the University of Economic History by any other means.

**10.** The Managers shall make an Annual Report on their administration of the Fund to the General Board and to the Faculty Boards of Economics and of History.

#### NORMAN MACCOLL LECTURESHIP

**1.** The bequest of Norman Maccoll, M.A., of Downing College, shall form a fund called the Norman Maccoll Lectureship Fund.

**2.** A Norman Maccoll Lecturer shall be appointed from time to time by the Faculty Board of Modern and Medieval Languages and Linguistics. It shall be the duty of the Lecturer to deliver in the University one or more lectures on a subject in Hispanic or Portuguese studies. The Faculty Board shall seek to ensure that during a five-year period not fewer than five Norman Maccoll Lectures are delivered.

**3.** The first charge on the income of the Fund shall be the stipend of the Lecturer, which shall be such sum as shall be determined by the Faculty Board within a range approved from time to time by

the Council. In addition, the Faculty Board may at their discretion pay any expenses of the Lecturer. If and whenever the income of the Fund shall exceed the amount required for the payment of the stipend and other expenses of the Lecturer, the excess of the income over that amount may be applied to pay any other expenses incurred in the holding of the lecture.

#### MACCURDY LIBRARY FUND

1. The sum bequeathed to the University under the will of the late Dr J. T. MacCurdy, formerly University Lecturer in Psychopathology and Fellow of Corpus Christi College, which was accepted by Grace 3 of 15 November 1947, shall form a fund known as the MacCurdy Library Fund. Title.

2. The income of the Fund shall be used for the provision and maintenance of a Psychopathological Library in the University or for the provision and maintenance of a collection of Psychopathological works in some Library in the University in such manner as the Professor of Experimental Psychology shall direct. Purpose.

#### D. M. McDONALD GRANTS AND AWARDS FUND

1. The sums given to the University by Dr D. M. McDonald, or by the D. M. C. McDonald Foundation or its successors, for the provision of grants or awards for fieldwork and research in archaeology, and any sums transferred for the same purpose from the D. M. McDonald Trust Fund by the Managing Committee for the McDonald Institute, shall form a fund called the D. M. McDonald Grants and Awards Fund. Title and purpose.

2. The administration of the Fund shall be under the control of an Advisory Committee consisting of: Advisory Committee.

- (a) the Disney Professor of Archaeology, or her or his deputy;
- (b) the Director of the Institute, if not the Disney Professor;
- (c) the George Pitt-Rivers Professor of Archaeological Science;
- (d) the Deputy Director of the Institute;
- (e) one person appointed by the General Board;
- (f) two persons appointed by the Faculty Board of Human, Social, and Political Science, who shall be University officers in the Department of Archaeology;
- (g) one member of a Faculty allied in its interests to archaeology, appointed by the General Board after consultation with the Department of Archaeology;
- (h) two persons appointed by the D. M. C. McDonald Foundation.

Members in classes (e), (f), and (g) shall be appointed in the Michaelmas Term to serve for three years from 1 January following their appointment.

3. The income of the Fund shall be used to provide grants and awards for fieldwork and research in archaeology to Fellows of the McDonald Institute or to such other persons as the Advisory Committee shall determine. Grants and awards.

4. The Advisory Committee shall have power to regulate their own procedure and to approve rules governing the making of grants and awards. Procedure.

#### MCLATCHIE FUND

*Amended by Grace 4 of 24 July 2019*

1. The money received from the bequest of the late Dr John Drummond Pryde McLatchie shall form a fund called the McLatchie Fund. Title.

2. The Managers of the Fund shall be the Head of the Department of Physics, who shall be Chair, and two persons appointed by the Faculty Board of Physics and Chemistry for such periods as the Faculty Board shall determine. Managers.

3. The capital and income of the Fund shall be applied as the Managers may from time to time decide: Application of Fund.

- (a) in defraying the expenses of persons working in the Cavendish Laboratory when attending conferences or visiting other laboratories outside Cambridge;
- (b) in making grants to necessitous postgraduate registered students in the Cavendish Laboratory;



- (c) in supporting for periods of less than six months persons engaged in research in the Cavendish Laboratory;
- (d) in providing apparatus and books for the furtherance of teaching and research in the Cavendish Laboratory;
- (e) in meeting or contributing to the cost of any major project which would be of lasting benefit to the Cavendish Laboratory.

Unexpended income.

**4.** Unexpended income shall not be added to the capital of the Fund but shall be accumulated for use as income in subsequent years.

#### ARNOLD MCNAIR SCHOLARSHIP FUND

Title and purpose.

**1.** The sum bequeathed to the University by the late Sir Hersch Lauterpacht, M.A., LL.D., of Trinity College, formerly Whewell Professor of International Law, for the purpose of founding an Arnold McNair Scholarship in International Law, shall form a fund to be called the Arnold McNair Scholarship Fund.

Electors.

**2.** The Electors to the Scholarship shall be the Whewell Professor of International Law or a deputy appointed by the Whewell Professor and two other persons appointed by the Faculty Board of Law.

Notice of vacancy.

**3.** In the Michaelmas Term of each year the Secretary of the Faculty Board of Law shall publish a Notice announcing the offer of one or more Scholarships.

Who are eligible.

**4.** The Scholarship shall be open to any member of the University who has kept at least eight terms<sup>1</sup> and who is a candidate for or has been classed in Part II of the Law Tripos.

Names to Registry.

**5.** Every candidate shall apply to the Secretary of the Faculty Board of Law not later than the day before the first day of General Admission to Degrees, and shall submit a statement of the nature of the further study or research that he or she proposes to undertake.

Election.

**6.** The election shall be held each year at some convenient date within four weeks following the first day of General Admission to Degrees. The Electors shall take whatever steps they deem advisable to ascertain the merits of the candidates and their qualifications for pursuing further study or research in International Law. If the available income of the Fund is sufficient the Electors may elect a second Scholar.

Tenure.

**7.** The Scholarship shall be tenable for one year from 1 October following the election and shall not be renewable.

Duties of Scholar.

**8.** It shall be the duty of the Scholar to undertake study or research in International Law. A Scholar shall not, during the tenure of the Scholarship, follow any such business or profession or engage in any such educational or other work as in the opinion of the Electors would interfere with his or her study.

Stipend.

**9.** The amount of the stipend of the Scholarship shall be such sum within a range approved from time to time by the Council as the Electors shall determine in each case.

Payment of stipend.

**10.** The stipend of the Scholar shall be paid in equal half-yearly instalments in advance; provided that the Electors may withhold the whole or part of the second instalment if they are not satisfied that the Scholar is diligently pursuing his or her studies.

Regulations may be altered by Grace.

**11.** These regulations, other than Regulation 1 and this regulation, may be altered by Grace on the recommendation of the Whewell Professor of International Law and with the approval of the Faculty Board of Law.

#### ALASDAIR CHARLES MACPHERSON FUND

Name.

**1.** The sum bequeathed to the University by the Reverend Ranald Macpherson shall form a fund to be called the Alasdair Charles Macpherson Fund.

Managers.

**2.** The Managers of the Fund shall be the Faculty Board of Divinity. The Managers may delegate any of their functions concerning the Fund to a committee composed of members of the Faculty Board.

Application.

**3.** The income of the Fund shall be applied from time to time by the Managers, and subject to such conditions as they may think fit,

- (a) to make grants in aid to deserving students,
- (b) to make grants for research or travel,

<sup>1</sup> See also Regulation 4(a) of the general regulations, p. 771.

- (c) to purchase books for the Libraries of the Faculty of Divinity,
- (d) for such other purposes as may be approved by the Managers.

4. The beneficiaries of the Fund shall be those persons only who are or have been students in the Faculty of Divinity, and are of not more than ten years' standing from their first degree. Beneficiaries.

5. These regulations, except Regulations 1 and 4, shall be subject to alteration by Grace on the recommendation of the Faculty Board of Divinity with the concurrence of the Faculty of Divinity.

MAINTENANCE GRANTS IN ENGINEERING FUND

The income of the Maintenance Grants in Engineering Fund shall be used, at the discretion of the Degree Committee for the Faculty of Engineering, to make grants to postgraduate students working in the Department of Engineering who are in need of financial assistance in connection with their studies in that Department.

FREDERIC WILLIAM MAITLAND MEMORIAL FUND

1. There shall be a fund in the University called the Frederic William Maitland Memorial Fund, which shall be devoted to the promotion of research and instruction in the History of Law and of Legal Language and Institutions. Name and object.

2. The administration of the Fund shall be entrusted to seven Managers. The Managers shall be the Vice-Chancellor and six other persons appointed, two by the Council, two by the Faculty Board of Law, and two by the Faculty Board of History. The Managers shall be appointed in the Michaelmas Term to serve for four years from 1 January following their appointment. Managers.

All the powers of the Managers may be exercised by a majority of those present at a meeting duly summoned, provided that three Managers at least be present. Quorum.

3. The income arising from the capital of the Fund shall be paid annually to the Managers, who shall also be empowered to receive subscriptions in augmentation of the annual income of the Fund. Out of the income thus accruing the Managers may at their discretion make grants to any person engaged in any research in the History of Law or of Legal Language or Institutions; or may make grants for the delivery of lectures, the publication of works, or the promotion of any other undertaking, connected with these departments of study; and they may attach to any grant such conditions as they may think fit. Employment of income.

4. The Managers shall be empowered to receive donations, subscriptions, and bequests for the augmentation of the capital of the Fund. Managers may augment capital of Fund.

5. The accounts of the Managers shall be audited annually and published with the University Accounts. Accounts

6. These regulations, except Regulation 1 and this regulation, shall be subject to alteration by Grace provided that the object of the Fund, as defined in Regulation 1, be adhered to.

7. Subject to the foregoing regulation, it shall be lawful for the Managers from time to time to make and (if they see fit) to vary such by-laws as may seem to them expedient for regulating their own proceedings and the administration of the Fund entrusted to their care. By-laws.

PEREGRINE MAITLAND STUDENTSHIP

Stat. E XVII.

*Endowments, 1904, pp. 386-8; amended by Grace 4 of 24 July 2019*

1. The income of the Peregrine Maitland Fund, which is to be used to advance the study of subjects arising from or affecting the spread of the Christian Religion, the comparison of the Christian Religion with other religions, and the contact of Christian and other civilizations, shall be used to provide a Studentship in Comparative Religion, preference being given to candidates wishing to prepare themselves for missionary work. Purpose of Fund.

2. The Studentship shall be offered annually. The stipend of the Studentship shall be such sum as the Electors shall determine in each case, within a range approved from time to time by the Council. Stipend.

3. The Studentship shall be open to any graduate of the University or to any person who is or is about to be a postgraduate registered student in the University. To whom available.

4. The Electors in each year shall be: Electors.

- (a) the Professors of Divinity;

- (b) one person appointed in the Michaelmas Term by the Faculty Board of Divinity.
- Notice of award. **5.** Before the division of the Lent Term each year the Electors shall publish a Notice of the date by which, and the manner in which, applications are to be made. The election shall take place before the end of the Easter Term.
- Payment of emoluments. **6.** It shall be the duty of the Student to pursue a course of study approved by the Electors.
- Report of study. **7.** The Studentship shall be payable by equal half-yearly payments (each payment to be made in advance), provided as regards the second payment that the Electors be satisfied that the Student is diligently carrying out the scheme of study approved by them.
- Unexpended income. **8.** The Electors shall for the purpose of the two preceding sections appoint one of their number to whom it shall be the duty of the Student to report from time to time on the progress of his or her scheme of study.
- 9.** From unexpended income accumulated in the Fund, the Electors may make grants to members of the University in aid of research in the subjects specified in Regulation 1.

#### MANAGEMENT STUDIES IN ENGINEERING FUND

The income of the Management Studies in Engineering Fund shall be applied at the discretion of the Head of the Department of Engineering to further teaching and research in the general area of Management Studies within that Department.

#### MANAGEMENT STUDIES PROJECT PRIZE

*Grace 2 of 24 March 2010*

- Prize and purpose. **1.** Of the sum of £5,000 given to the University by Mr Neil Thomason, of St John's College, the capital and the income shall be used to provide an annual Prize to be shared equally between members of the three-person project team that delivers the best project presentation as part of the Management Studies Tripos.
- Value. **2.** The value of each Prize shall be such sum as shall be determined by the Faculty Board of Business and Management within a range approved from time to time by the Council.
- How awarded. **3.** The Prize shall be awarded by the Programme Director for the Management Studies Tripos to the team of three students that delivers the best project presentation, as measured by client.
- Unexpended income. **4.** If in any year the Prize is not awarded, the income of the Fund for that year shall be added to the capital of the Fund.

#### ELIZABETH MANN FUND

- Fund. **1.** The sum received from the Cambridge University Fund for the Prevention of Disease (CAMPOD), representing a bequest to CAMPOD by Miss Elizabeth Hilary Frances Mann, M.A., of Girton College, shall form a fund called the Elizabeth Mann Fund.
- Purpose. **2.** The Managers of the Fund shall be the CAMPOD Committee for the time being. The income of the Fund shall be available at the discretion of the Managers to support research in the Department of Pathology in furtherance of the understanding and prevention of disease.
- Applications. **3.** The Managers shall invite applications from the Heads of the various Divisions within the Department of Pathology at such times and in such manner as they think fit.
- Unexpended income. **4.** Any unexpended income at the end of a financial year may be accumulated for use as income in a subsequent year.

Stat. E XV.  
(1504)

#### THE LADY MARGARET'S PREACHERSHIP

*Endowments, 1904, pp. 65-70*

- 1.** The appointment of the Preacher shall be announced in the Lent Term of the academical year next preceding the year in which the sermon is to be preached. The Preacher so appointed shall hold office until the first day of May in the year following his or her appointment.
- 2.** Any member of the Senate shall be capable of being appointed.

3. The Preacher shall preach a sermon in the University Church at the Commemoration of Benefactors.

#### JOHN MARKS AND MULBERRY TRUST FUND

*Grace 2 of 13 June 2012*

1. The sum of £1m received from the charity formed and funded by John and Morwenna Marks and known as the Mulberry Trust, to support teaching and research in Christian Theology and to support the Regius Professorship of Divinity, together with other funds allocated for the same purpose out of a donation to the University from Trinity College, shall form a permanent endowment fund called the John Marks and Mulberry Trust Fund. Title.

2. The first charge on the income of the Fund shall be the stipend, national insurance, pension contributions, and associated indirect costs of the Regius Professor of Divinity payable by the University, provided that the work of the Professor at the time of her or his election to the Professorship is in the field of Christian Theology. Purpose.

3. The Fund shall be administered by four Managers, who shall comprise: Managers.

(a) The Chair of the Faculty Board of Divinity, who shall be Chair

(b) The Regius Professor of Divinity

(c) The Head of the School of Arts and Humanities

(d) A person appointed by the Faculty Board of Divinity.

If two or more of these offices are held by the same person or if one or more of the named posts is vacant or its tenure has expired, the General Board shall appoint one or more additional Managers to ensure that there are always four Managers. The Manager in class (d) shall be appointed for periods of five years at a time.

4. If and whenever the income of the Fund shall exceed the amount required to meet the costs specified in Regulation 2, the excess of the income over that amount may be applied in support of teaching and research in Christian Theology in such manner as may be approved by the General Board on the recommendation of the Managers.

5. Any unexpended income in a financial year shall either be added to the capital of the Fund or held as an income reserve and expended in any one or more subsequent years in accordance with Regulations 2 and 4 above. Unexpended  
Income.

#### MARLAY FUND

1. The moneys received by the University from the sale, authorized by Grace 2 of 15 February 1916, of works of art and books left to the University under the will of Charles Brinsley Marlay shall form a fund called the Marlay Fund. Fund.

2. The Managers of the Fund shall be the Fitzwilliam Museum Syndicate. Managers.

3. The income of the Fund shall be available at the discretion of the Syndicate for the purchase of equipment and works of art, and for general Museum purposes. Purpose.

#### MARR MEMORIAL FUND

1. The Fund given by subscribers in memory of John Edward Marr, Sc.D., Woodwardian Professor of Geology, shall be called the Marr Memorial Fund. Name.

2. The Fund shall be used to provide grants for the study of Geology in the field. Purpose.

3. Grants shall be made only to members of the University. Who are  
eligible.

4. Preference shall be given to applicants who have obtained honours in Part IB of the Natural Sciences Tripos and who intend to pursue the study of Geology.

5. The Awarders in each year shall be: Awarders.

(a) the Head of the Department of Earth Sciences;

(b) a person appointed in the Michaelmas Term by the Faculty Board of Earth Sciences and Geography from among the University officers in the Department of Earth Sciences who have been appointed Examiners in Geology or Geological Sciences in the Natural Sciences Tripos for the current academical year, unless the Head of the Department of Earth Sciences is such an Examiner;

(c) one other person or, if the Head of the Department of Earth Sciences is such an Examiner, two other persons, appointed in the same manner from among the University officers in the Department of Earth Sciences.

Notice of awards. **6.** Before the division of the Easter Term in each year the Head of the Department of Earth Sciences shall give notice of the sum which the Treasurer shall have certified to be at the Awarders' disposal, and shall invite applications for grants. The awards shall be made in June.

Date of awards. **7.** The annual income of the Fund may be awarded each June, but if no award is made in any year, for lack of suitable candidates, two years' income may be awarded in the following June. If no award is made in two consecutive years, the unapplied income for one year shall be added to the capital of the Fund.

Unapplied income. **8.** The University may alter these regulations, provided that the Fund shall be associated with the name of Dr Marr and applied to the study of Geology in the field.

Alterations.

#### ALFRED MARSHALL FUND AND LECTURESHIP

Fund. **1.** An Alfred Marshall Fund shall be created and an Alfred Marshall Lectureship shall be established in the Faculty of Economics.

Lecturer. **2.** Not later than the end of the Michaelmas Term of each academical year the Faculty Board of Economics shall either appoint a Lecturer to hold office during that academical year, or adjourn the appointment for a year; but the appointment shall not be adjourned for two successive years.

**3.** The Lecturer shall give in the year of office three lectures (or such other number as the Faculty Board may in any case approve) dealing with some development in Economics, or in Economic History, or in some kindred subject.

**4.** The lectures shall be given in Full Term.

**5.** The Lecturer shall deposit a copy of the text of the lectures in the Marshall Library.

Stipend. **6.** The Lecturer shall receive as stipend such sum as shall be determined by the Faculty Board of Economics within a range approved from time to time by the Council, and in addition the Faculty Board may at their discretion pay any expenses of the Lecturer, whether in travelling to and from Cambridge or in residing in Cambridge for the period of the lectures, from the surplus income of the Fund during the Lecturer's year of office or from any accumulated surplus of the Fund.

Suspension. **7.** The General Board may suspend the Alfred Marshall Lectureship at its discretion and apply the income of the Fund for general Faculty purposes should the financial situation appear to it to make such action desirable.

#### KINGSLEY MARTIN MEMORIAL FUND

Title. **1.** The gift to the University by Miss Dorothy Woodman on behalf of the late Kingsley Martin shall form a fund called the Kingsley Martin Memorial Fund.

Purpose. **2.** The first charge on the income of the Fund shall be to provide for an annual lecture, to be called the Kingsley Martin Memorial Lecture, on a South Asian topic, preference being given to a topic relating to Burma. The lecture shall be delivered in Full Term.

Managers. **3.** The Managers of the Fund shall be the Committee of Management of the Centre of South Asian Studies.

Lecturer. **4.** A Lecturer shall be appointed by the Managers in each academical year, and shall deliver the Lecture by the end of the academical year following that in which he or she was appointed.

Stipend. **5.** The stipend of the Lecturer shall be such sum not exceeding the available income of the Fund as may be determined from time to time by the Managers with the approval of the Council.

Surplus income. **6.** Any unexpended income accumulated in the Fund shall be applied from time to time at the discretion of the Managers to meet:

(a) any expenses that may be incurred by the Lecturer in connection with the lecture;

(b) the general expenses of the Centre of South Asian Studies, preference being given to expenses related to the study of Burma.

#### MASON PRIZE FOR BIBLICAL HEBREW

*Endowments, 1904, p. 418*

Prize. **1.** The Mason Prize for Biblical Hebrew shall be awarded annually to that candidate, or student

qualified by standing to be a candidate, for Tyrwhitt's Hebrew Scholarships who shall be judged by the Examiners to have shown the greatest distinction in Biblical Hebrew in the examination for those Scholarships.

2. The value of the Prize shall be such sum as shall be determined by the Faculty Board of Asian and Middle Eastern Studies within a range approved from time to time by the Council. Value.

3. Any unexpended income accumulated in the Fund may be used at the discretion of the Head of the Department of Middle Eastern Studies in consultation with and with the agreement of the teaching officers in Hebrew in the Department for the promotion and encouragement of the study of Biblical Hebrew. Unexpended income.

4. A student who has once obtained the Prize shall be disqualified from competing for it a second time.

5. It shall be competent for the University from time to time to make such changes in these regulations as shall be judged fit: provided always that the proceeds of the Fund be given for proficiency in the knowledge of Biblical Hebrew, and that the Prize be connected with the name of the Reverend P. H. Mason. Regulations may be changed.

#### THE MATHWORKS STUDENTSHIP

*Amended by Grace 4 of 24 July 2019*

1. The sums received from The MathWorks shall form a fund for the benefit of postgraduate students in the Department of Engineering undertaking research in Control Systems and related areas. Purpose.

2. The capital and income of the fund shall be used for the provision of a Studentship to be called The MathWorks Studentship in Engineering. Studentship.

3. The Electors to the Studentship shall be the Head of the Department of Engineering and two members of the staff of the Control Research Group in the Department, who shall be appointed by the Faculty Board of Engineering in the Michaelmas Term to serve for four years from 1 January following their appointment. Electors.

4. In order to be eligible for the Studentship a candidate must have been admitted, or be seeking admission, as a postgraduate registered student in the University.

5. The Studentship shall be tenable for one year in the first instance, and may be renewed by the Electors for a second or third year but for no longer. Tenure.

6. The Studentship shall provide Provisions.

- (a) a maintenance payment to be determined by the Electors,
- (b) a payment to meet the Student's University and College fees,
- (c) a contribution to other costs such as equipment, travel expenses, etc., according to the discretion of the Electors.

#### MAVA FONDATION FUND FOR CONSERVATION LEADERSHIP

*Grace 3 of 5 November 2008*

1. The sum of £2.5m received by the University from the MAVA Fondation pour la Protection de la Nature Fund shall form a fund called the MAVA Fondation Fund for Conservation Leadership, the income and capital of which shall be used to support postgraduate study in Conservation Leadership and learning and research in Conservation in general. The Fund shall be established until the depletion of the capital and income to a level at which the Fund can no longer support the programme under Regulation 3. Title and purpose.

2. The administration of the Fund shall be under the control of a Committee of Management consisting of: Committee of Management.

- (a) the holder of the title of Director of the University of Cambridge Conservation Research Institute;
- (b) the Moran Professor of Conservation and Development;
- (c) the Head of the Department of Geography;
- (d) the person designated as the holder of the post of Director of the M.Phil. Degree programme in Conservation Leadership;
- (e) one person who is not a resident member of the University appointed by the General Board to represent the Cambridge Conservation Initiative.

The member in class (*e*) shall be appointed by the General Board in the Michaelmas Term to serve for three years from 1 January following her or his appointment.

Application of Fund. **3.** The capital and income of the Fund shall be used to support the design and delivery of a postgraduate course of study in Conservation Leadership, in any manner that the Managers shall determine, including the payment of the stipend, national insurance, pension contributions, and associated indirect costs payable by the University in respect of the Director of the M.Phil. Degree programme in Conservation Leadership and other offices or posts associated with the delivery of that programme. It may also be used, at the discretion of the Managers, to provide maintenance payments and payments to meet University and College fees and other costs, such as additional training, equipment, travel expenses and conferences, for students undertaking the course.

#### CLERK MAXWELL MEMORIAL FUND

Title. **1.** The moneys received from Miss Frances Katherine Dunn shall form a fund called the Clerk Maxwell Memorial Fund, as a tribute to the memory of James Clerk Maxwell, the first Cavendish Professor of Experimental Physics.

Managers. **2.** The Managers of the Fund shall be the Head of the Department of Physics, who shall be Chair, and two persons appointed by the Faculty Board of Physics and Chemistry for such periods as the Faculty Board shall determine.

Application. **3.** The capital and income of the Fund shall be applied as the Managers may from time to time decide:

- (a) to enable a Graduate Student in the Cavendish Laboratory to continue research at the end of the period for which he or she was originally awarded an emolument if in the opinion of the Professor the particular project merits such support;
- (b) to defray the expenses of Graduate Students and other research workers in the Cavendish Laboratory when attending conferences or visiting or working in other laboratories outside Cambridge;
- (c) to contribute to the cost of any project which, in the opinion of the Cavendish Professor, would be of lasting benefit to the Cavendish Laboratory and would appropriately commemorate the name and work of James Clerk Maxwell.

Stat. E  
XXXIX.

#### CLERK MAXWELL SCHOLARSHIP

*Endowments, 1904, p. 340*

Name and object. **1.** The income of the Clerk Maxwell Fund shall be used to maintain one or more Clerk Maxwell Scholarships in connection with the Cavendish Laboratory, for the advancement by original research of Experimental Physics, especially Electricity, Magnetism, and Heat.

**2.** The person elected to the Scholarship shall be called the Clerk Maxwell Student in Experimental Physics.

Who are eligible. **3.** Any member of the University who has been a student for one term or more in the Cavendish Laboratory shall be eligible for the Scholarship.

Electors. **4.** The Electors to the Scholarship shall be the Cavendish Professor of Physics and the Lucasian Professor of Mathematics, and in case of any difference of opinion between them the final decision shall rest with the Master of Trinity College or with someone specially appointed by the Master for this purpose.

Deputy. **5.** In case a deputy shall be appointed to discharge the duties of either of the two Professors aforesaid, such deputy shall, for all the purposes of these regulations, take the place and exercise the powers of the Professor concerned, during such time as he or she may be acting as such deputy.

Qualification of Scholar. **6.** The Electors in electing the Scholar shall be guided by the promise shown by the candidates of capacity for original research in Experimental Physics, and shall take such steps as they may think desirable to enable them to form a judgement of such promise.

Duties of Scholar. **7.** The Scholar so elected shall undertake under the direction of the Cavendish Professor original research in Experimental Physics within the University, but may carry on research elsewhere with the written permission of the Cavendish Professor.

8. The commencing date and duration of tenure of the Scholarship shall be determined by the Electors, and the holder shall be eligible for re-election, provided that a Scholar's total tenure of the Scholarship shall not exceed three years. Tenure.

9. The stipend of the Scholar shall be such sum not exceeding the available income of the Fund as may be determined by the Electors, within a range approved from time to time by the Council, after they have taken account of any other financial resources that may be available to the Scholar. The stipend shall be paid to the Scholar in equal quarterly instalments in advance. Stipend of Scholar.

10. The Scholar shall not during the tenure of the Scholarship systematically follow any business or profession or engage in any educational or other work which in the opinion of the Cavendish and Lucasian Professors would interfere with his or her duties as Scholar.

11. If the Cavendish Professor and the Lucasian Professor shall be of opinion that the Scholar by engaging in some business or occupation or from confirmed ill health or want of diligence, or from other causes, is not fulfilling the conditions of the Scholarship, they shall report their opinion to the Faculty Board of Physics and Chemistry, and the Board may then if they see fit remove the Scholar from the Scholarship. Scholar may be removed.

12. Not later than one month before the date at which in due course the Scholarship becomes vacant or immediately upon the occurrence of any casual vacancy the Cavendish Professor shall give such public notice thereof as the Electors may think desirable. The election shall be made as soon after the vacancy as is practicable, and the result communicated to the Vice-Chancellor for publication. Notice of election.

13. Any unexpended income accumulated in the Fund may be applied from time to time on the recommendation of the Cavendish Professor to meet travelling and other expenses consistent with the object of the Fund incurred by Clerk Maxwell Scholars or by other persons engaged in original research in Experimental Physics in the Cavendish Laboratory. Unexpended income.

#### MAYHEW PRIZE

1. The Prize shall be called the Mayhew Prize. It shall be awarded annually and shall consist of the net annual income of the Fund. Prize.

2. The Prize shall be awarded to that candidate for Part III of the Mathematical Tripos who has in the judgement of the Examiners shown the greatest distinction in the subjects of Applied Mathematics, excluding Astronomy, in that examination, provided that his or her work in these subjects is of sufficient merit.

3. If in any year the Prize be not awarded the income for that year shall be added to the capital of the Fund. If not awarded.

#### J. E. O. MAYNE FUND

*Amended by Grace 4 of 24 July 2019*

1. The sum given to the University in 1969 by John Edwin Oakley Mayne, of Fitzwilliam College, shall form a fund, the object of which shall be to ensure the continuation of the work on metallic corrosion and in related fields which Ulick Richardson Evans, Sc.D., of King's College, sometime Reader in the Science of Metallic Corrosion, initiated in 1921. Title and object.

2. The income of the Fund shall be applied as the Head of the Department of Materials Science and Metallurgy shall from time to time decide to further teaching and research in the study and the prevention of corrosion and oxidation of metals and in related fields, by one or more of the following means: Application of income.

(a) establishing and maintaining any academic appointment,

(b) establishing a studentship,

(c) maintaining postgraduate registered students or research workers in the Department of Materials Science and Metallurgy,

(d) purchasing apparatus and equipment,

or by any other means consistent with the object of the Fund.

#### M.CHIR. DISTINCTION PRIZE

1. The income of the fund provided by an anonymous donor shall be used to provide a prize called Title and purpose.



the M.Chir. Distinction Prize, which shall be awarded annually for a thesis in the field of surgery, either clinical or in a relevant basic science, submitted in candidature for the M.Chir. Degree.

How awarded. **2.** The Prize shall be awarded by the Regius Professor of Physic, after consulting the M.Chir. Committee.

**3.** Any thesis deemed to have reached Distinction standard shall be eligible for consideration for the Prize. If more than one candidate reaches this standard the Prize may be divided.

Value. **4.** The value of the Prize shall be the annual income of the Fund.

Unexpended income. **5.** If in any year the Prize is not awarded, the unexpended income shall be added to the capital of the Fund.

#### ETHEL MEASURES FELLOWSHIP IN VETERINARY MEDICINE FUND

Title. **1.** The sum of £220,000 given to the University by the Trustees of the J. F. and E. A. Measures Charity shall form a fund called the Ethel Measures Fellowship in Veterinary Medicine Fund.

Managers. **2.** The Managers of the Fund shall be the Chair of the Faculty Board of Veterinary Medicine, the Head of the Department of Veterinary Medicine, and the Dean of the Veterinary School, the Director of Research in the Department of Veterinary Medicine, and the Hospital Superintendent in the Department of Veterinary Medicine.

**3.** No resolution of the Managers shall be valid unless passed by a majority of the Managers present at a meeting to which all the Managers have been summoned.

Purpose. **4.** The income of the Fund shall be used to provide the whole or part of the stipend of an Ethel Measures Fellow in Veterinary Medicine who shall undertake advanced study or research in such specialist area of veterinary medicine as the Managers shall decide from time to time. With the consent of the General Board, the whole or part of the capital of the Fund may be used for the same purpose.

Election and tenure. **5.** An Ethel Measures Fellow shall be elected by the Managers, who may authorize additional expenditure from the income of the Fund in support of the work of the Fellow. The tenure of an Ethel Measures Fellow, which shall be determined by the Managers on the occasion of each election, shall be for a period not exceeding three years at a time.

Annual Report. **6.** The Managers shall advise the Trustees of the J. F. and E. A. Measures Charity of the election and the field of study of each Ethel Measures Fellow and shall provide the Trustees with an annual report on the work of the Fellow.

Stipend. **7.** The stipend of an Ethel Measures Fellow shall be determined by the General Board on the recommendation of the Managers.

Unexpended income. **8.** Any unexpended income in the Fund may be either added to the capital of the Fund or accumulated for use as income in future years, as the Managers may determine.

#### MEDICAL LIBRARIES FUND

Managers. **1.** The administration of the Medical Libraries Fund shall be entrusted to the Regius Professor of Physic and two other Managers who shall be appointed by the Faculty Board of Clinical Medicine in the Michaelmas Term to serve for two years from 1 January following their appointment. A retiring Manager other than one who is appointed to fill a casual vacancy shall not be immediately eligible for reappointment.

Purpose. **2.** The income of the Fund shall be used for the purchase of books and journals for the libraries of the Departments in the Faculties of Biology and of Clinical Medicine.

Application for grants. **3.** Application for grants from the income of the Fund for the purchase of books or journals shall be made annually by the Departments to the Secretary of the Faculty Board of Clinical Medicine, by 1 January in each academical year.

**4.** Grants shall be made mainly, but not exclusively, for the purchase of books which, because of expense or other reasons, could not be purchased out of Departmental funds.

Stat. E XLVII.

#### MEDIEVAL SCANDINAVIAN HISTORY FUND

*Grace 5 of 5 November 2008*

Title and purpose. **1.** The sums available under Statute E XLVII, together with other funds that may be donated for the same purpose, shall be used to establish a fund to support a University Lectureship in Medieval Scandinavian History in the Department of Anglo-Saxon, Norse, and Celtic.

2. The Managers of the Fund shall be the Faculty Board of English, who may delegate any of their functions concerning the Fund to a Committee not necessarily composed wholly of members of the Board. Managers.
3. The income of the Fund shall be used to contribute towards the stipend, national insurance, pension contributions, and associated indirect costs payable by the University in respect of the Lecturer in Medieval Scandinavian History. Lecturer.
4. Any unexpended income of the Fund in a financial year may be either added to the capital of the Fund or accumulated for use as income in future years, as the Managers may determine. Unexpended income.

#### MELLON FELLOWSHIP FUND

*Amended by Grace 4 of 24 July 2019*

1. The sum of US\$250,000 received from the Andrew W. Mellon Foundation shall form a fund, called the Mellon Fellowship Fund, to be used for the provision of Mellon Research Fellowships and grants for the study of American history. Title and purpose.
2. The administration of the Fund shall be entrusted to six Managers. The Managers shall be the Regius Professor of History, the Paul Mellon Professor of American History, the Chair of the Faculty Board of History, and three Managers appointed in the Michaelmas Term by the Faculty Board. The Pitt Professor of American History and Institutions shall be an additional Manager when that Professorship is assigned to the Faculty of History. The Managers appointed by the Faculty Board shall serve for four years from 1 January following their appointment. No resolution of the Managers for the election of a Research Fellow shall be valid unless passed by at least four of the Managers at a meeting to which all the Managers have been summoned, provided that
- (a) if the Pitt Professor is a Manager, the number of votes required shall be increased by one;
- (b) if either the Regius Professor or the Paul Mellon Professor is Chair of the Faculty Board, the number of votes required shall be reduced by one.
3. The first charge on the Fund shall be the stipends of one or more Mellon Research Fellows who shall engage in original research in American history which for this purpose shall be defined as the history of the United States of America from its colonial beginnings. Research Fellowships.
4. The Managers shall publish before the division of each Lent Term a Notice of the date by which applications for a Mellon Research Fellowship shall be submitted to them, and the manner in which such applications shall be made. The names of successful candidates shall be published not later than 30 June next following. Applications.
5. A Mellon Research Fellowship shall be tenable for a minimum period of one year, which may be extended by the Managers, provided that the tenure of a Fellowship shall not exceed four years in all. Tenure.
6. The stipend of a Mellon Research Fellow shall be determined by the General Board on the recommendation of the Managers. Stipend.
7. After provision has been made for the Mellon Research Fellowships the Managers shall be empowered to make grants to visiting scholars, postgraduate registered students, or other members of the University not *in statu pupillari*, for the furtherance of research in American history as defined in Regulation 3. Grants.
8. Any unexpended income may be added either to the capital of the Fund or accumulated for use as income in subsequent years as the Managers may determine. Unexpended income.

#### PAUL MELLON FUND

1. The moneys received by the University under the will of Paul Mellon, Hon. K.B.E., M.A., Hon. LL.D., of Clare College, shall form a fund called the Paul Mellon Fund. Fund.
2. The Managers of the Fund shall be the Fitzwilliam Museum Syndicate. Managers.
3. The capital and income of the Fund shall be available, at the discretion of the Managers for any purpose of the Museum, including: Purpose.
- (a) the provision of buildings, or the improvement of buildings;

- (b) the preservation and maintenance of the collections including the employment of curatorial staff for that purpose.

#### PAUL MELLON DISCRETIONARY FUND

- Fund.** 1. The moneys received by the University at the discretion of the Executors of the will of Paul Mellon, Hon. K.B.E., M.A., Hon. LL.D. of Clare College shall form a fund called the Paul Mellon Discretionary Fund.
- Managers.** 2. The Managers of the Fund shall be the Fitzwilliam Museum Syndicate, acting on the recommendations of the Director of the Museum with the concurrence of the Executors and their successors.
- Purpose.** 3. The income of the Fund shall be available for the following purposes:
- (a) the planning and implementation of temporary exhibitions at the Museum, especially those that draw upon the permanent collections of the University and the Colleges of the University;
  - (b) the production costs of publications for or by the Museum, especially those relating to its collections;
  - (c) educational programmes planned and implemented at the Museum, to encourage wider participation and appreciation of its collections; and
  - (d) refurbishing galleries used to display the permanent collection, to include such non-structural elements as wall coverings, display furniture, and light fittings, to ensure that high standards are maintained in the appearance of the galleries and the display of their contents.

#### MEMBERS' CLASSICS FUND

*Endowments, 1904, p. 373*

- Purpose.** 1. The Managers of the Members' Classics Fund shall be the Faculty Board of Classics.  
2. The income of the Members' Classics Fund shall be applied to the provision of
- (a) two or more Members' Classical Essay Prizes;
  - (b) two Members' Classical Translation Prizes;
  - (c) two Members' Classical Reading Prizes.
- Awarders.** 3. The Essay Prizes shall be awarded by the Managers. The Translation Prizes and the Reading Prizes shall be awarded by three Adjudicators appointed by the General Board on the nomination of the Managers in each year before the division of the Michaelmas Term. Each Adjudicator shall receive from the income of the Fund such sum as shall be determined by the Managers with the approval of the Council.
- Value of Prizes.** 4. The value of each Prize shall be such sum as shall be determined by the Adjudicators within a range approved from time to time by the Council.
- Notice of competition.** 5. Before the end of the Michaelmas Term in every year the Adjudicators shall publish a Notice of the date by which and the manner in which entries for the Translation Prizes and the Reading Prizes shall be made, and of the dates by which the Prizes will be awarded.
- Unexpended income.** 6. Any unexpended income accumulated in the Fund may be applied at the discretion of the Managers for the promotion and encouragement of the study of the languages and civilizations of ancient Greece and Rome.

#### *Members' Classical Essay Prizes*

- Essay Prizes.** 7. Two or more Members' Classical Essay Prizes shall be awarded each year. One Prize shall be awarded for a thesis submitted by a candidate for Part II of the Classical Tripos, and one for a thesis submitted by a candidate for the examination in Classics for the M.Phil. Degree (one-year course).
8. The Examiners for Part II of the Classical Tripos and the Degree Committee for the Faculty of Classics shall each identify not more than three theses which in their opinion are worthy of a Prize from among those submitted in candidature for the examination with which they are concerned, and shall refer them to the Managers. It shall be open to the Managers to award not more than three Prizes to candidates for Part II of the Tripos and not more than three to candidates for the M.Phil. Degree.
- Deposit of essay.** 9. Each prize-winner shall present a copy of his or her thesis to the library of the Faculty of Classics.

*Members' Classical Translation Prizes*

10. The Members' Classical Translation Prizes shall be offered each year for the translation of a passage or passages, set by the Examiners, of Greek or Latin verse into English verse in any style and form appropriate to the original. One Prize shall be offered for the translation of Greek verse and one for the translation of Latin verse. Translation Prizes.

11. The Prizes shall be open to all undergraduate students in residence. Who may compete.

12. Each prize-winner shall present a copy of his or her translation to the library of the Faculty of Classics. Deposit of translation.

*Members' Classical Reading Prizes*

13. The Members' Classical Reading Prizes shall be offered each year for the reading aloud of Greek or Latin. One Prize shall be offered for the reading of Greek, and the other for the reading of Latin. Reading Prizes.

14. The Prizes shall be open to all undergraduate students in residence.

15. Each candidate shall be required to read aloud

(a) one set piece of verse and one set piece of prose, announced in advance,

(b) one set piece of verse, not announced in advance, and

(c) one piece of verse or prose chosen by the candidate. Nature of competition.

## MEMBERS' ENGLISH FUND

*Endowments, 1904, p. 373; amended by Grace 4 of 24 July 2019*

1. The Managers of the Members' English Fund shall be the Faculty Board of English. The Faculty Board may appoint a committee, not necessarily consisting wholly of members of the Board, to discharge any of their functions under these regulations. Managers.

2. The first charge on the income of the Fund shall be the provision of the Members' English Prize, which shall be awarded each year for the best dissertation submitted for the M.Phil. Degree in the Faculty of English. Prize.

3. Candidates for the Prize shall be postgraduate registered students working under the supervision of the Degree Committee for the Faculty of English, who were admitted as postgraduate registered students with effect from a date not earlier than 1 August next but one preceding the academical year in which they compete for the Prize. Who may compete.

4. The Managers shall award the Prize not later than the end of the Full Easter Term next following. When awarded.

5. The value of the Prize shall be such sum as shall be determined by the Managers, within a range approved from time to time by the Council. Value.

6. After provision has been made for the award of the Members' English Prize, any unexpended income accumulated in the Fund may be applied by the Managers for the purpose of furthering the study of English and cognate subjects by making grants in aid of research to postgraduate registered students working under the supervision of the Degree Committee for the Faculty of English. Grants for research.

## MEMBERS' HISTORY FUND

*Endowments, 1904, p. 373; amended by Grace 4 of 24 July 2019*

1. The Managers of the Members' History Fund shall be the Faculty Board of History. The Faculty Board may appoint a committee, not necessarily consisting wholly of members of the Board, to discharge any of their functions under these regulations. Managers.

2. The first charge on the income of the Fund shall be the provision of the Members' History Prize, which shall be awarded each year for the best dissertation on an historical subject. Prize.

3. The Prize shall be open to any member of the University who has been approved by the General Board, on the recommendation of the Degree Committee for the Faculty of History, for the award of the M.Phil. Degree during the preceding academical year. Who may compete.

4. The Managers shall award the Prize not later than the end of the Full Easter Term next following. When awarded.

5. The value of the Prize shall be such sum as shall be determined by the Managers, within a range approved from time to time by the Council. Value.

Grants for research.

6. After provision has been made for the award of the Members' History Prize, any unexpended income accumulated in the Fund may be applied by the Managers:
- (a) to make grants in aid of research to postgraduate registered students working under the supervision of the Degree Committee for the Faculty of History;
  - (b) to promote in any other way the study of History in the University.

## CHARLES HESTERMAN MERZ FUND

Name and purpose.

1. The moneys given to the University in 1970 by Mrs Merz for the purpose of promoting teaching, study, and research in electrical engineering shall form a fund to be called the Charles Hesterman Merz Fund.

Managers.

2. The Managers of the Fund shall be the Faculty Board of Engineering.

Application.

3. The income of the Fund shall be used at the discretion of the Managers and subject to such conditions as they may think fit,

- (a) for making grants to members of the University who are citizens of the Commonwealth of Nations and who are engaged in teaching, study, or research in electrical engineering in the Faculty of Engineering;
- (b) for promoting teaching, study, and research in the field of electrical engineering by any other means.

Publication of grants.

4. Grants from the Fund shall be called Charles Hesterman Merz Grants, and in each year the names of the persons to whom they have been awarded, but not the amounts of the grants, shall be published in the *Reporter*. Grants shall be payable in the manner determined by the Managers.

## T. H. MIDDLETON FUND

*Amended by Grace 4 of 24 July 2019*

Title.

1. The sum received from an anonymous benefactor in 1947 to commemorate the work of the late Sir Thomas Hudson Middleton, Drapers Professor of Agriculture 1902–07, shall form a fund called the T. H. Middleton Fund.

Managers.

2. The Fund shall be administered by three Managers who shall be:

- (a) the Chair of the Degree Committee for the Faculty of Biology;
- (b) the Regius Professor of Botany;
- (c) one person appointed by the Faculty Board of Biology.

The Manager in class (c) shall be appointed in the Michaelmas Term to serve for three years from 1 January following his or her appointment. The Secretary of the Degree Committee for the Faculty of Biology shall act as Secretary to the Managers.

Application of income.

3. The income of the Fund shall be applied by the Managers to make grants to enable postgraduate registered students working on subjects connected with agriculture to travel for the purpose of study or research.

Unexpended income.

4. Any unexpended income in the Fund may be either added to the capital of the Fund or accumulated for use as income in future years, as the Managers may determine.

## WILLIAM MILLS LIBRARY ACQUISITIONS FUND

*Grace 1 of 14 January 2009*

Title.

1. The sums subscribed in honour of William James Mills, M.A., of Emmanuel College, Librarian of the Scott Polar Research Institute from 1989 to 2004, shall form a William Mills Library Acquisitions Fund.

Purpose.

2. The income of the Fund shall be applied for the purchase of books, periodicals, and maps, in any format, for the library of the Scott Polar Research Institute.

Managers.

3. The Managers of the Fund shall be the Director and Librarian of the Institute and one person appointed by the Committee of Management of the Institute to serve for three years from 1 January following her or his appointment.

4. The Managers shall meet at least once a year to consider the needs of the Institute's library collections and to apply the Fund's income in furtherance of its objectives.

5. Any unexpended income in a financial year may be added to the capital of the Fund, or accumulated for use as income in a future year in accordance with these regulations. Unexpended income.

#### GRAEME MINTO PRIZE FOR MANAGEMENT STUDIES

1. The sum of £5,000 given to the University by Domino Printing Sciences plc shall form a fund called the Graeme Minto Fund for the encouragement of Management Studies in the University. Fund and purpose.
2. The Fund shall be used to provide a prize called the Graeme Minto Prize for Management Studies. The value of the Prize shall be such sum as shall be determined by the Faculty Board of Business and Management within a range approved from time to time by the Council. Prize.
3. The Prize shall be awarded by the Examiners for the Management Studies Tripos for an outstanding performance in that examination. How awarded.
4. Any unexpended income may be used at the discretion of the Faculty Board of Business and Management for the promotion and encouragement of Management Studies in the University. Unexpended income.

#### PROFESSOR JOSEPH MITCHELL CANCER RESEARCH FUND

1. The sums given and bequeathed to Professor J. S. Mitchell for the furtherance of research into human cancer, and received from him by the University, shall form a fund for that same purpose, to be called the Professor Joseph Mitchell Cancer Research Fund in recognition of his contribution to the treatment of cancer made while he held the Professorship of Radiotherapeutics and the Regius Professorship of Physic during the years 1946–76. Name and purpose.
2. The Managers of the Fund shall be: (a) the Regius Professor of Physic; (b) two members appointed by the Faculty Board of Clinical Medicine; (c) one member appointed by the Faculty Board of Biology; and (d) two members appointed by the General Board. Managers in classes (b)–(d) shall be appointed in the Michaelmas Term to serve for four years from 1 January following their appointment. The Managers shall elect annually one of their number as Chair. The Secretary of the Faculty Board of Clinical Medicine shall act as Secretary to the Managers. Managers.
3. The Managers may at their discretion make grants from the Fund to any person engaged in research in East Anglia which may, in the opinion of the Managers, contribute to the prevention, diagnosis, or treatment of human cancer; and they may attach to any grant such conditions as they may think fit. Grants.
4. The Managers shall be empowered to receive donations, subscriptions, and bequests for the augmentation of the income of the Fund. Augmentation of income.
5. The Managers may at their discretion seek the advice of independent assessors concerning the merits of any application to the Fund. Assessors.
6. No resolution of the Managers shall be valid unless approved by at least four members at a meeting to which all the members have been summoned, but a resolution signed by all the members shall have the same validity as a resolution carried at a meeting. Quorum.

#### MODERN HEBREW STUDIES FUND

1. The sums received by the University for the promotion of the study of Modern Hebrew shall form a fund called the Modern Hebrew Studies Fund. Fund.
2. The Fund shall be under the control of a Board of Managers, who shall be: Managers.
  - (a) the Regius Professor of Hebrew;
  - (b) two persons appointed by the Head of the Department of Middle Eastern Studies in consultation with and with the agreement of the teaching officers in Hebrew in the Department to serve for two years from 1 January following their appointment, one of whom shall be a University officer engaged in teaching and research in Modern Hebrew.
3. The capital and the income of the Fund shall be applied at the discretion of the Managers for the encouragement of the study of Modern Hebrew in the University. Purpose.
4. Any unexpended income of the Fund in a financial year may be either added to the capital of the Fund or accumulated for use as income in future years, as the Managers may determine. Unexpended income.

## MODERN JEWISH STUDIES FUND

*Amended by Grace 4 of 24 July 2019*

- Title and purpose. **1.** The sum of \$50,000 given to the University by the Righteous Persons Foundation shall form a fund called the Modern Jewish Studies Fund, which shall be used for the promotion and encouragement of the study of modern Jewish thought and history in the University.
- Managers. **2.** The Managers of the Fund shall be the Faculty Board of Divinity, who may delegate any or all of their functions under these regulations to a committee not necessarily consisting wholly of members of the Board.
- Application of Fund. **3.** The capital and the income of the Fund shall be applied, at the discretion of the Managers,  
 (a) to meet the cost of lectures given by visiting Lecturers;  
 (b) to provide grants for postgraduate registered students working in the field of modern Jewish thought and history;  
 (c) to assist in any other way the promotion and encouragement of the study of modern Jewish thought and history in the University.
- Lecturer. **4.** A visiting Lecturer shall be appointed by the Managers from time to time. It shall be the duty of the Lecturer to deliver one or more lectures in the University in Full Term on a subject or subjects connected with modern Jewish thought and history.
- Stipend and expenses. **5.** The stipend paid to a Lecturer shall be such sum as shall be determined by the Managers within a range approved from time to time by the Council. In addition the Managers may at their discretion pay any expenses incurred by the Lecturer or in connection with the Lecturer's visit.

## REX MOIR FUND

*Amended by Grace 4 of 24 July 2019*

- Title. **1.** The sums given and bequeathed to the University by the late Sir Ernest Moir, Bart., shall form a fund called the Rex Moir Fund.
- Prize. **2.** The first charge on the income of the Fund shall be the provision of a Rex Moir Prize which shall be awarded annually by the Examiners for Part IB of the Engineering Tripos to the candidate who has shown the greatest distinction in that examination. The value of the Prize shall be determined by the Faculty Board of Engineering within a range approved from time to time by the Council.
- Grants. **3.** After provision has been made for the Rex Moir Prize, the remaining income of the Fund shall be used at the discretion of the Degree Committee for the Faculty of Engineering, and subject to such conditions as they may think fit, for making grants to postgraduate registered students of the Department of Engineering.
- Applicants for grants. **4.** Applications for grants shall be sent to the Secretary of the Degree Committee for the Faculty of Engineering so as to arrive on or before 1 July in each year. An applicant must  
 (a) have obtained an Honours Degree in a university of the United Kingdom or possess such other qualifications as may be approved by the Degree Committee,  
 (b) be or become a member of the University,  
 (c) forward with the application a full statement of his or her financial circumstances.
- Periods covered by grants. **5.** Grants may be made for one, two, or three years, but no grant shall be tenable for more than three years in all.
- Publication and payment of awards. **6.** The names of students to whom grants have been awarded, but not the amounts of the grants, shall be published each year. Grants shall be payable in the manner determined by the Degree Committee.
- 7.** If at any time the Degree Committee are satisfied that a student is not diligently carrying out his or her work they shall have power to direct that any outstanding instalments of a grant shall be withheld.

## P. A. MOLTENO FUND

- Name. **1.** The sum of £3,000 bequeathed to the University by P. A. Molteno, M.A., LL.M., of Trinity College, shall constitute a fund called the P. A. Molteno Fund.
- Purpose. **2.** The income of the Fund in any year and any accumulated income shall be at the disposal of the Head of the Department of Pathology for the purposes of research in Parasitology.

## MOND LABORATORY ENDOWMENT FUND

The income from sums that were made available to the University to endow the Mond Laboratory shall be used to support research in the Department of Physics.

## MORDELL LECTURESHIP FUND

1. The sum given to the University by Professor Louis Joel Mordell, of St John's College, and augmented by the gift of Professor Paul Erdős, shall form a fund called the Mordell Lectureship Fund. Title and purpose.  
The first charge on the fund shall be the honorarium of a Mordell Lecturer.
2. Not later than the division of the Lent Term in each year the Faculty Board of Mathematics on the nomination of the Head of the Department of Pure Mathematics and Mathematical Statistics shall either appoint a Lecturer to hold office for that academical year or defer the appointment until the following academical year; provided that the appointment shall not be deferred for two successive years. Before nominating a Lecturer the Head of the Department shall take into account any name that may have been suggested by any member of the Faculty of Mathematics. Appointment.
3. During his or her term of office the Lecturer shall give one lecture in Full Term dealing with some aspect of or topic in pure mathematics. Duties.
4. The honorarium paid to the Lecturer shall be such sum as shall be determined by the Faculty Board within a range approved from time to time by the Council. In addition the Faculty Board may at their discretion pay any expenses incurred by the Lecturer. Honorarium.

## MORIEN MORGAN PRIZE

1. The gift of Lady Morgan, widow of the late Sir Morien Morgan, FRS, Master of Downing College, shall form a fund called the Morien Morgan Fund. Title of Fund.
2. The Morien Morgan Prize shall be awarded each year by the Examiners for Part IIB of the Engineering Tripos to the candidate who has shown the greatest distinction in aeronautical engineering, unless the Examiners are of the opinion that there is no candidate of sufficient merit to receive the Prize. Prize.
3. The value of the Prize shall be the annual income of the Fund. Value.
4. Any unexpended income shall be added to the capital of the Fund. Unexpended income.
5. The University, on the recommendation of the Faculty Board of Engineering, may amend these regulations from time to time, provided that the Prize shall always be devoted to the encouragement of the study of aeronautics. Alterations.

## MORRELL FUND AND LECTURESHIP

1. The sum bequeathed to the University by the late Robert Selby Morrell, Sc.D., sometime Fellow of Gonville and Caius College, shall form a fund to be called the Morrell Fund, the object of which shall be the advancement of teaching and research in organic chemistry. Title of Fund.
2. The first charge on the income of the Fund shall be the cost of such stipend and travelling expenses as may be approved under Regulation 4 for a visiting lecturer. First charge on income.
3. The visiting lecturer, who shall be called the Morrell Lecturer, shall be appointed from time to time by the Faculty Board of Physics and Chemistry on the recommendation of the Head of the Department of Chemistry, advised by the Yusuf Hamied 1702 Professor of Chemistry. Title of Lecturer, and appointment.
4. The duties of the Lecturer shall be determined, at the time of appointment, by the General Board on the recommendation of the Head of the Department of Chemistry, provided that a Lecturer shall normally spend not less than three weeks in the Department of Chemistry and shall deliver at least four lectures consistent with the object of the Fund. Taking into account the duties so determined the stipend of the Lecturer and the allowance to be paid for travelling expenses shall be determined by the General Board at the same time and on the same recommendation. Duties, stipend, and allowances of the Lecturer.
5. Any unexpended income accumulated in the Fund may be used at the discretion of the Head of the Department of Chemistry, advised by the Yusuf Hamied 1702 Professor of Chemistry, for the promotion of teaching or research in organic chemistry. Unexpended income.



## ROGER MORRIS PRIZES IN MEDICINE AND SURGERY

- Fund and purpose. **1.** The sums given by Roger Brian Morris, M.A., Ph.D., of Clare College, shall form a fund for the purpose of awarding prizes in Medicine and in Surgery to candidates for Part III of the Final M.B. Examination.
- Titles. **2.** The title of each Prize shall be the Roger Morris Prize in Clinical Medicine and Surgery.
- How awarded. **3.** The Prizes shall be awarded each year to the candidates who are judged by the Regius Professor of Physic to have shown the greatest distinction in the clinical aspects of the Final M.B. Part III Examinations held in that academical year.
- Value. **4.** The value of each Prize shall be one half of the annual income of the Fund.
- If not awarded. **5.** If in any year a Prize is not awarded the appropriate portion of the income for that year shall be added to the capital of the Fund.

## BRITA MORTENSEN FUND

- Name and purpose. **1.** The moneys subscribed by the friends of Brita Mortensen, University Lecturer in Swedish, who died in 1958, shall form a fund called the Brita Mortensen Fund the income of which shall be used to provide grants to enable undergraduates of the University of Cambridge to visit Scandinavia in order to study the culture, literature, and arts of the Scandinavian countries.
- Managers. **2.** The Fund shall be administered by the Managers of the Scandinavian Studies Fund.
- Offer of grants. **3.** In the Michaelmas Term the Registry shall publish a Notice inviting applications for grants from the Fund.
- Eligibility. **4.** Any candidate for the B.A. Degree shall be eligible to receive a grant from the Fund provided that he or she intends to make use of the grant before completing the examination requirements for that degree.
- 5.** Applications must be submitted through a candidate's Tutor to the Registry so as to arrive not later than 1 June, and must be accompanied by a description of the travel which the candidate proposes to undertake. Grants shall be awarded not later than the last day of the Easter Term and shall be payable on application to the Treasurer.

## MARY EUPHRASIA MOSLEY FUND

- Title. **1.** The sum bequeathed to the University by the late Mary Euphrasia Mosley shall form a fund to be called the Mary Euphrasia Mosley Fund.
- Purposes. **2.** The annual income of the Fund shall be applied for the encouragement of travel to the countries of the Commonwealth of Nations for the promotion of study or research and for the maintenance of good relations between them.
- Administration. **3.** The administration of the Fund shall be entrusted to a Board of Managers consisting of the Vice-Chancellor (or a duly appointed deputy), and four other persons appointed by the Council in the Michaelmas Term to serve for four years from 1 January following.
- Awards. **4.** Awards from the Fund shall be confined to members of the University not of standing to become Masters of Arts, who shall undertake travel for the purposes mentioned in Regulation 2 above.
- Application. **5.** By a date to be announced by the Managers each year before the division of the Lent Term, a candidate for an award shall apply to the Registry, indicating the way in which he or she hopes to further the purposes of the Fund as described in Regulation 2 above, and providing such other evidence of his or her qualifications as the Managers may require.
- Date. **6.** Awards shall be made each year not later than the end of the Easter Term.
- Tenure. **7.** During the tenure of an award the holder shall undertake the scheme of travel approved by the Managers, provided that the scheme may be varied with the consent of the Managers.
- Payment of awards. **8.** Awards shall be payable in one or more quarterly instalments, provided that the Managers shall not authorize any payment unless the holder of an award is pursuing, to their satisfaction, the purposes described in Regulation 2 above.
- Alteration of regulations. **9.** The foregoing regulations except Regulations 2 and 4 shall be subject to alteration by Grace.

## MOTT FUND FOR PHYSICS OF THE ENVIRONMENT

- Title and purpose. **1.** The sum received from an anonymous benefactor by way of an endowment shall form a fund called the Mott Fund for Physics of the Environment in tribute to the memory of Sir Nevill Mott, CH, FRS, formerly Cavendish Professor of Physics. The income of the Fund shall be used for the purpose

of providing Ph.D. studentships, bursaries, travel funds, and post-doctoral fellowships relating to research in Physics of the Environment in the Department of Physics. The Fund may include other sums received from other bodies or persons for the same purpose.

2. The Managers of the Fund shall be (a) the Head of the Department of Physics, (b) the Cavendish Professor of Physics, and (c) a person appointed by the General Board. If the Head of the Department of Physics and the Cavendish Professor are the same person, the Faculty Board of Physics and Chemistry shall appoint one other person as a Manager so as to ensure that there are three Managers. A person appointed by the General Board in class (c) shall be appointed for three years from 1 January of the year in which he or she is appointed. Managers.

3. After provision has been made out of the income of the Fund for the purpose of providing Ph.D. studentships, bursaries, travel funds, and post-doctoral fellowships relating to research in Physics of the Environment in the Department of Physics, the income of the Fund may be applied for the support of research in Physics of the Environment in the Department of Physics in such a manner as shall be approved by the Managers. Application of the income.

4. Any unexpended income in a financial year may be expended in accordance with Regulations 1 and 3 in any one or more subsequent years. Unexpended income.

#### MOTT PUBLICATION FUND

*Amended by Grace 4 of 24 July 2019*

1. The royalties accruing from the Agreement between the Syndics of the Cambridge University Press and the Department of Physics (the Cavendish Laboratory) relating to two volumes of *The Physics of Metals* published in 1967 and 1975 in recognition of the work of Professor Sir Nevill Mott shall form a fund, called the Mott Publication Fund, which shall be used for the support of those engaged in research in the Cavendish Laboratory. Name and purpose.

2. The Managers of the Fund shall be the Head of the Department of Physics, who shall be Chair, and two persons appointed by the Faculty Board of Physics and Chemistry for such periods as the Faculty Board shall determine. Managers.

3. The capital and income of the Fund shall be applied by the Managers: Application of Fund.  
 (a) to enable postgraduate registered students and other research workers in the Cavendish Laboratory to acquire some knowledge of a foreign language;  
 (b) to contribute towards the expenses of postgraduate registered students and other research workers in the Cavendish Laboratory when attending conferences or visiting laboratories outside Cambridge.

#### THOMAS MULVEY EGYPTOLOGY FUND

1. The sums given to the University by Mrs M. Mulvey and by others, in memory of her husband Thomas Mulvey, shall form a fund called the Thomas Mulvey Egyptology Fund, the income of which shall be used to further the study of Egyptology by the provision of an annual prize to be called the Thomas Mulvey Egyptology Prize, and of grants for the promotion of Egyptology. Name and purpose.

#### *Thomas Mulvey Egyptology Prize*

2. The Prize shall be awarded by the Examiners for Part IIB of the Archaeology Tripos to a candidate taking two or more papers in Egyptology who has shown distinction in Egyptology papers in the examination in Archaeology for Part IIB of that Tripos. Prize.

3. The value of the Prize shall be such sum as shall be determined by the Faculty Board of Human, Social, and Political Science within a range approved from time to time by the Council. Value.

4. If in any year the Prize is not awarded the Committee established under Regulation 6 may make a grant from the income of the Fund of not more than the value of the Prize, for the purchase of books on the subject of Egyptology. If not awarded.

*Thomas Mulvey Grants for Egyptology*

Grants for fieldwork.

5. In any year, after provision has been made for the award of the Thomas Mulvey Egyptology Prize or for any grant made under Regulation 4, grants may be made from the balance of the annual income and from any unexpended income accumulated in the Fund to assist persons carrying out or wishing to carry out fieldwork in Egyptology.

Awarders.

6. Grants shall be awarded by a Committee consisting of the Herbert Thompson Reader in Egyptology, together with four persons appointed by the Faculty Board of Human, Social, and Political Science in the Michaelmas Term to serve for four years from 1 January following their appointment.

7. After the provision of any grants made under Regulation 5, the Committee may make further grants from the balance of the annual income and from any unexpended income accumulated in the Fund for the promotion of the study of Egyptology in the University.

Notice of applications.

8. Before the end of the Michaelmas Term in every year the Committee shall publish a Notice of the date by which and the manner in which applications for grants from the Fund shall be submitted.

## MUNBY FUND AND FELLOWSHIP

*Amended by Grace 2 of 25 September 2019*

Name and purpose.

1. The money subscribed in memory of Alan Noel Latimer Munby, who died in 1974, shall form a fund called the Munby Fund, administered by the Library Syndicate, the income of which shall be used to provide the stipend of a Munby Fellowship for research in bibliographical studies tenable in the University Library.

Duties of Fellow.

2. The holder of the Fellowship will be expected to undertake bibliographical research which shall directly or indirectly be of benefit to scholars using the collections of the University and Colleges of Cambridge.

Tenure and stipend.

3. The Library Syndicate shall have power to determine from time to time the period of tenure of the Munby Fellowship, which shall normally be for one or two years, and the stipend to be attached to each period of tenure within a range approved from time to time by the Council.

4. Any unexpended income of the Fund may be applied at the discretion of the Library Syndicate to meet expenses incurred by the Munby Fellow in carrying out his or her research.

Electors.

5. The Electors to the Munby Fellowship shall be the Librarian, *ex officio*, or a duly appointed deputy and not more than five other persons appointed from time to time by the Library Syndicate to serve for a period determined at the time of their appointment by the Syndicate. The Electors shall have discretion to seek the advice of appropriate bodies, including appropriate bodies overseas, before making an election.

## MARGARET MUNN-RANKIN FUND FOR ASSYRIOLOGY

Title and purpose.

1. The sum bequeathed to the University by Miss Joan Margaret Munn-Rankin, M.A., of Newnham College, for the furtherance of study and research in Assyriology shall form a fund called the Margaret Munn-Rankin Fund for Assyriology.

Managers.

2. The Managers of the Fund shall be the Faculty Board of Human, Social, and Political Science. The Board may delegate any of their functions concerning the Fund to a Committee not necessarily consisting wholly of members of the Board.

Studentship.

3. The primary purpose of the Fund shall be to maintain a postgraduate studentship in Assyriology, which shall be called the Margaret Munn-Rankin Studentship in Assyriology.

Notice of election.

4. The Managers shall give not less than three months' notice of their intention to proceed to an election.

Who are eligible.

5. The Studentship may be held by any person who desires to undertake research or training for research in Assyriology. The Managers may take such steps as they think fit to ascertain the qualifications of candidates and their ability to undertake research.

Tenure.

6. The Managers shall elect a Student in the first instance for such period not exceeding three years as they shall think fit. They shall have power to re-elect a student for any further period not exceeding three years if they are satisfied that his or her work is of a sufficiently high standard to merit such an extension.

7. A Student who is not already a member of the University shall become such by being matriculated before the end of the term next after his or her election to the Studentship, provided that for good cause the Managers may allow a Student to defer matriculation until a later date.

8. During the tenure of the Studentship a Student shall undertake full-time study or research in Assyriology. The Managers may terminate a Studentship at any time if they are not satisfied that the Student is diligently pursuing his or her studies. Duties of the Student.

9. The stipend of the Studentship shall be the annual net income of the Fund, which shall be paid to the Student by quarterly instalments in advance. Stipend.

10. If at any time the Studentship is vacant, the income of the Fund for the period of the vacancy shall be employed as follows: three-quarters of the income of the Fund shall be appropriated in aid of the cost of the Eric Yarrow Lectureship in Assyriology, and one quarter shall be available to the Managers for the furtherance of study and research in Assyriology generally. Application of income if Studentship vacant.

11. Any unexpended income of the Fund in a financial year may in any subsequent year be expended on the furtherance of study and research in Assyriology. Unexpended income.

#### EDITH MARY PRATT MUSGRAVE FUND

1. The sum of £1,000, the benefaction of the late Edith Mary Pratt Musgrave, shall form a fund called the Edith Mary Pratt Musgrave Fund. Name.

2. The Fund shall be used for the furtherance of research in the anatomy, physiology, or life-history of the *Alcyonaria*, corals, and related organisms. Purpose.

3. The administration of the Fund shall be entrusted to the Managers of the Balfour Fund. Administration.

4. Subject to the provisions of Regulation 2 the Fund shall be applied from time to time, at the discretion of the Managers, and subject to such conditions as they may think fit, for the following purposes: Application of the Fund.

(a) to provide the emoluments of an Edith Mary Pratt Musgrave Research Studentship;

(b) to make grants for research.

5. Awards from the Fund shall be made only to graduates of universities of the United Kingdom, British Dominions, and British Dependencies overseas, now working in or with the Department of Zoology. In making awards the Managers shall give preference (a) to women graduates, and (b) to persons intending to carry out research in waters other than those surrounding the British Isles. Who are eligible for grants.

#### WALTER MYERS FUND

The income of the fund derived from the gift to the University of Mrs S. Churchill in memory of her brother Dr Walter Myers, M.A., M.B., B.Chir., of Gonville and Caius College, and now known as the Walter Myers Fund, shall be used to support the library of the Department of Pathology as the Head of the Department of Pathology shall determine. Title and purpose.

#### W. P. NAPIER FUND

*Amended by Grace 4 of 24 July 2019*

1. The money received from the bequest of the late Walter Percy Napier shall constitute a fund, called the W. P. Napier Fund, for the endowment of teaching and research in the Cavendish Laboratory. Name and purpose.

2. The Managers of the Fund shall be the Head of the Department of Physics, who shall be Chair, and two persons appointed by the Faculty Board of Physics and Chemistry for such periods as the Faculty Board shall determine. Managers.

3. The income of the Fund shall be applied as the Managers may from time to time decide:

(a) in defraying the expenses of small scientific conferences to be held in the Cavendish Laboratory and the expenses of persons working in the Cavendish Laboratory attending similar conferences outside Cambridge; Application of Fund.

(b) in making grants to necessitous postgraduate registered students in the Cavendish Laboratory;

(c) in providing apparatus and books for the furtherance of teaching and research in the Cavendish Laboratory.

4. Unexpended income shall not be added to the capital of the Fund but shall be accumulated for use as income in subsequent years. Unexpended income.

## NAPIER SHAW FUND

*Amended by Grace 4 of 24 July 2019*

- Name and purpose. **1.** The money received from the bequest of the late Sir William Napier Shaw shall constitute a fund called the Napier Shaw Fund for the endowment of teaching and research in Meteorological Physics in the Cavendish Laboratory.
- Managers. **2.** The Managers of the Fund shall be the Head of the Department of Physics, who shall be Chair, and two persons appointed by the Faculty Board of Physics and Chemistry for such periods as the Faculty Board shall determine.
- Application of Fund. **3.** The first charge on the Fund shall be the cost of the upkeep of the Napier Shaw Library.  
**4.** After provision has been made for the upkeep of the Napier Shaw Library in accordance with Regulation 3 the remaining income of the Fund shall be applied as the Managers may from time to time decide:
  - (a) in making grants to necessitous postgraduate registered students working on meteorology in the Cavendish Laboratory;
  - (b) in defraying the expenses of small meteorological conferences to be held in the Cavendish Laboratory and the expenses of persons working in the Cavendish Laboratory attending similar conferences outside Cambridge;
  - (c) for the furtherance of teaching and research in Meteorological Physics in the Cavendish Laboratory.

## SIR GEORGE NELSON PRIZE IN APPLIED MECHANICS

- Name. **1.** The gift of the English Electric Company Limited shall form a fund the income of which shall be used to provide a prize to be called the Sir George Nelson Prize in Applied Mechanics.
- How awarded. **2.** Subject to the provisions of Regulation 3 the Prize shall be awarded annually by the Examiners for Part IIB of the Engineering Tripos to the candidate who has shown the greatest distinction in Applied Mechanics in that examination.
- If not awarded. **3.** If in any year no candidate be deemed worthy of the Prize the income for that year shall be added to the capital of the Fund.
- Amendment of regulations. **4.** It shall be open to the University, on the recommendation of the Faculty Board of Engineering, to alter these regulations from time to time provided that the income of the Fund shall always be used to encourage the study of Applied Mechanics.

## Stat. E XXV.

## ISAAC NEWTON FUND AND STUDENTSHIPS

*Endowments, 1904, pp. 353-5*

- Objects of Fund. **1.** The Isaac Newton Fund shall be used for the furtherance of advanced study and research in the subjects of astronomy (especially gravitational astronomy but also including the other branches of astronomy and astronomical physics) and those branches of physical optics which in the opinion of the Electors have a direct bearing on astronomy or astronomical techniques, by the maintenance of one or more studentships called Isaac Newton Studentships.
- Electors. **2.** The administration of the Fund shall be entrusted to five Electors who shall be two Professors of the University appointed by the Council, one member of the Regent House appointed by the Faculty Board of Mathematics, and two members of the Regent House appointed by the Faculty Board of Physics and Chemistry. Electors shall be appointed in the Michaelmas Term for four years from 1 January following their appointment.
- Two Studentships. **3.** The income of the Fund shall be primarily applicable to the maintenance of one or more Students, to be called Isaac Newton Students, whose duty it shall be to devote themselves to study and research in Astronomy (especially and including as aforesaid) and Physical Optics as aforesaid.
- Eligibility for Studentships. **4.** The Studentships shall be open to graduates of any university. Candidates shall normally be under the age of twenty-six years on 1 January next preceding the election. If a person who is not a member of the University is elected he or she shall become a member at the first opportunity.
- Duties of Electors. **5.** In every year there shall be a meeting of the Electors for the purpose of making elections. Three Electors shall form a quorum. Notice of an election shall be given before the end of Full Michaelmas Term and candidates shall be invited to send in their applications to the Registry so as to arrive not

later than the division of the Lent Term, together with such testimonials and other evidence of their qualifications and as to their proposed course of study or research as they may think fit. The Notice of an election shall include a list of subjects which the Electors consider to come within the meaning of the phrase 'those branches of physical optics which have a direct bearing on astronomy or astronomical techniques'.

6. The Electors shall take such steps as they think fit for ascertaining the intellectual qualification of the candidates, and for ascertaining the prospect that a candidate, if elected, will *bona fide* and with due diligence undertake study and research in accordance with these regulations.

7. It shall be the duty of a Student to undertake during the tenure of the Studentship study or research as aforesaid according to a course proposed by the Student and approved by the Electors, provided that such course may in special cases be altered or varied with the consent of the Electors. A Student's course of study or research shall be pursued at Cambridge under such conditions as to residence and otherwise as the Electors may determine, but the Electors may for special reasons direct or authorize the same to be pursued in any other place and under such conditions as they may think fit.

Duty of Student.

The Electors may allow a Student to break his or her tenure for a definite period without emolument for the purpose of study away from Cambridge and may allow the Student to complete his or her tenure with emolument on returning.

8. The meeting for election shall be held, and in the ordinary course one Student shall be elected, before the end of the second week of the Easter Term in each year, the Studentship to date from 1 October in the same year and to be tenable for up to three years.

Election.

If at any time the state of the Fund shall admit thereof, the Electors may elect to an additional Studentship or additional Studentships tenable for up to three years, or to prolong for an additional year the Studentship of any Student who in the opinion of the Electors shall have by diligent and successful carrying out of his or her course of study or research deserved the same; provided that no Student shall continue to hold a Studentship for longer than three years.

Elections to additional Studentships (if any) shall also be made at the annual election. But in any year, whatever be the number of vacancies, the Electors, if in their opinion there shall be no suitable candidate, shall not be bound to make any election. And the Electors may, if they think fit, defer an election to a subsequent meeting.

9. The annual emolument of the Student shall be such sum as shall be determined by the Electors within a range approved from time to time by the Council, provided that the income of the Fund shall be capable of bearing such charge, and shall be paid to the Student by equal half-yearly payments commencing immediately after the election of the Student and subject as regards each subsequent payment to the Electors being satisfied that the Student is diligently carrying out his or her course of study or research, but so nevertheless that if by illness or any other grave cause the Student shall have been prevented from thus carrying out the course of study or research, the Electors shall take account of the circumstances and shall be at liberty to make to the Student the full payment for the half-year.

Emolument.

The Electors may in addition award a grant not exceeding such sum as shall be approved from time to time by the Council, provided that the income of the Fund is capable of bearing such a charge, for fees, books, or other expenses incurred by the Student in the course of study or research. Such grants shall be paid in equal half-yearly instalments, and each payment shall be dependent on the approval by the Electors of a statement submitted by the Student.

10. If a Student shall in the opinion of the Electors fail in diligently carrying out the course of study or research, and if in consequence thereof they shall have withheld from the Student two successive half-years' payment of the Studentship, it shall be lawful for the Electors as from the expiration of the last of the same two half-years to remove the Student from the Studentship.

Student may be removed.

11. Any unexpended income accumulated in the Fund may be applied by the Electors as follows:
- (a) in making up any deficiency in the income of the Fund for the purpose of paying the full amount of the Studentships;
  - (b) in providing any such additional Studentships or prolongations of Studentships as hereinbefore mentioned;
  - (c) in purchasing on the recommendation of the Electors any instruments or apparatus required by a Student in his or her course of study or research, provided that such instruments or apparatus shall be the property of the trust and shall remain at the disposal of the Electors and that the

Unexpended income.

produce of the sale of any such instruments or apparatus shall be paid to the Fund and applied as income;

- (d) in paying on the like recommendation any extraordinary expenses connected with the course of study or research of any Student;
- (e) in making such investments by way of addition to the capital of the Fund as may be required to provide an income sufficient to meet the full amount of the expenses and the payments to the Electors and the Students.

#### ISAAC NEWTON INSTITUTE FUND

- Title.** 1. The sum of £1m received from the Trustees of the Isaac Newton Trust for the benefit of the Isaac Newton Institute for Mathematical Sciences, together with other sums received for the same purpose, shall form a fund called the Isaac Newton Institute Fund.
- Application of income.** 2. The income of the Fund shall be at the disposal of the Management Committee for the Isaac Newton Institute, and shall be applied by them, in such manner as may be approved by the General Board, for the support of the Institute and its activities.
- Unexpended income.** 3. Any unexpended income in a financial year may be either added to the capital of the Fund or accumulated for use as income in a future year, as the Management Committee for the Institute may determine.

#### MAU-SANG NG PRIZE

- Fund.** 1. The sums subscribed in memory of Mau-sang Ng, formerly University Lecturer in Chinese Studies, shall form a fund called the Mau-sang Ng Prize Fund, the income of which shall be used to provide a Prize for Chinese Studies.
- Prize.** 2. The Prize shall be awarded annually by the Examiners for Part IB of the Asian and Middle Eastern Studies Tripos for an outstanding performance in Chinese Studies in that examination.
3. The value of the Prize shall be such sum not exceeding the available income of the Fund as may be determined by the Faculty Board of Asian and Middle Eastern Studies, within a range approved from time to time by the Council.
4. In any year in which the Prize is not awarded the income for that year shall be added to the capital of the Fund.

#### Stat. E XLIV.

#### R. A. NICHOLSON FUND

- Name and purpose.** 1. The R. A. Nicholson Prize shall be awarded annually by the Examiners appointed to examine in Arabic and Persian in Part II of the Asian and Middle Eastern Studies Tripos for distinguished work in that examination in Arabic and Persian, or in one of those languages, preference being given to a candidate who has achieved distinction in both languages.
- Value.** 2. The value of the Prize shall be determined by the Faculty Board of Asian and Middle Eastern Studies, within a range approved from time to time by the Council.
- Unexpended income.** 3. Any unexpended income accumulated in the Fund may be used by the Faculty Board of Asian and Middle Eastern Studies for purposes connected with the advancement of study or research in the University in Arabic or Persian, or in both those languages.

#### RALPH NOBLE PRIZES

- Fund and Prizes.** 1. The gift of Mrs Ralph Noble and her family, in memory of her husband Ralph Athelstane Noble, of King's College, shall form a fund called the Ralph Noble Fund, the income of which shall be used to provide three Ralph Noble Prizes each year.
- How awarded.** 2. The Prizes shall be awarded by the M.D. Committee for M.D. dissertations as follows:
- (a) one or more Prizes may be awarded for a dissertation in any of the following fields: psychiatry, psychological medicine, neurology;
  - (b) one or more Prizes may be awarded for a dissertation on a subject of a clinical nature, preference being given to a subject in psychological medicine.
- Value.** 3. The value of each Prize shall be one-third of the annual income of the Fund.

4. If in any year fewer than three Prizes are awarded, the unexpended income shall be added to the capital of the Fund. Unexpended income.

#### A. D. NOCK FUND

The income of the Fund derived from the bequest of Arthur Darby Nock, M.A., Fellow of Clare College, 1923–30, University Lecturer in Classics, 1926–30, and Frothingham Professor of the History of Religion at Harvard University from 1930 until his death on 11 January 1963, accepted by the University in 1963 and announced in the *Reporter* on 24 July 1963, now known as the A. D. Nock Fund, shall be applied at the discretion of the Library Syndicate for the purpose of buying new or recent foreign books for the University Library.

#### RICHARD NORMAN SCHOLARSHIP FUND

*Grace 1 of 2 March 2011*

1. The sums received from Mrs D. Norman in memory of her husband Richard Norman, formerly of King's College, shall form a fund for the benefit of postgraduate students in the Department of Engineering undertaking research in electrical engineering. Title and purpose.
2. The Managers of the Fund shall be the Head of the Department of Engineering (who shall be Chair), the Professor of Electrical Engineering, and one person appointed by the Faculty Board of Engineering in the Michaelmas Term to serve for four years from 1 January following her or his appointment. Managers.
3. The income of the Fund, and such portion of the capital as they shall determine, shall be applied at the discretion of the Managers to provide one or more Richard Norman Scholarships in Electrical Engineering for persons who are, or are about to be, registered for the Ph.D. Degree in the field of electrical engineering in the Department of Engineering. Scholarship.
4. A Scholarship may provide
- (a) a maintenance payment to be determined by the Managers,
  - (b) a payment to meet any University and/or College fees payable by the Scholar,
  - (c) a contribution to other costs such as equipment, travel expenses, etc., according to the discretion of the Managers.
5. In determining the award the Managers shall take into account any other financial resources available to the Scholar.
6. Any unexpended income of the Fund in a financial year may be accumulated as capital or expended in any one or more subsequent years in accordance with Regulation 3 as may be determined by the Managers. Unexpended income.

#### RONALD NORRISH FUND

1. The royalties from the sale of *Photochemistry and Reaction Kinetics*, the copyright of which was assigned to the former Department of Physical Chemistry by the individual contributors and the editors, shall form a fund, to be called the Ronald Norrish Fund, the income of which shall be applied to provide an annual prize to an undergraduate for distinguished work in physical chemistry. Fund.
2. The prize shall be called the Ronald Norrish Prize in Physical Chemistry and shall be awarded by the Head of the Department of Chemistry on the recommendation of the Professor of Physical Chemistry to a candidate for Part III of the Natural Sciences Tripos who achieves distinction in physical chemistry. Prize.

#### NORRISIAN PRIZE

**Stat. E XIX.**

*Endowments, 1904, p. 112; amended by Grace 4 of 24 July 2019*

1. The Norrisian Prize shall be offered annually for an essay, of not less than 10,000 words and not more than 25,000 words in length, on a subject relating to Christian Doctrine or Systematic Theology. Prize.
2. The Prize shall be open to all graduates of the University and to all postgraduate registered students, provided that on the last day appointed for sending in essays they are of not more than Who may compete.



thirteen years' standing from admission to their first degree, whether of this or another university, and provided also that no previous winner of the Prize shall be eligible to compete.

- Adjudicators. **3.** The Prize shall be adjudged by three Adjudicators, who shall be the Norris-Hulse Professor of Divinity and two members of the Regent House appointed by the General Board on the nomination of the Faculty Board of Divinity before the division of the Lent Term each year, to serve until the division of the Lent Term in the following year. Each appointed Adjudicator shall receive from the Norrisian Fund, unless no essay is sent in, such sum as shall be determined by the Faculty Board of Divinity within a range approved from time to time by the Council.
- Subject. **4.** Each candidate shall submit the proposed subject of his or her essay to the Registry not later than the division of the Lent Term. The Registry shall communicate the subject to the Adjudicators, and shall inform the candidate by the last day of Full Lent Term of its approval or rejection by them.
- Value. **5.** Candidates shall send their essays to the Registry so as to arrive not later than 19 December.
- Value. **6.** The value of the Prize shall be such sum as shall be determined by the Faculty Board of Divinity within a range approved from time to time by the Council.
- Conditions. **7.** The prize-winner shall deposit a printed or typewritten copy of his or her essay in the University Library.

#### NORTH CAROLINA STATE UNIVERSITY FUND

- Name and purpose. **1.** The sum of £250, the gift of the Department of Engineering of the North Carolina State University, shall form a fund, to be called the North Carolina State University Fund, which shall be used to provide a North Carolina State University Prize.
- Value. **2.** The value of the Prize shall be the annual income of the Fund.
- How awarded. **3.** The Prize shall be awarded annually by the Examiners for Part IIB of the Chemical Engineering Tripos to a candidate for that Part of the Tripos who has shown distinction in the performance of original project work in the form of a theoretical or experimental investigation. The Prize shall not be awarded to the same candidate to whom the T. R. C. Fox Prize is awarded.

#### SARA NORTON PRIZES

*Amended by Grace 4 of 24 July 2019*

- Title and purpose. **1.** The sum of 5,000 dollars bequeathed to the University by the late Sara Norton of Boston, Massachusetts, shall form a fund the income of which shall be used to provide two Sara Norton Prizes each year for essays on some aspect of the political history of the United States of America. There shall be one Senior Prize and one Junior Prize.
- Who are eligible. **2.** The Senior Prize shall be awarded for the best essay on some aspect of the political history of the United States of America. The Prize shall be open to any member of the University who has been approved for the award of the Ph.D. Degree during the calendar year next preceding the year of the award; provided that an essay submitted for the Prize shall not previously have been submitted for a prize, but may be an adaptation of the substantial piece of work undertaken by the candidate as a postgraduate registered student.
- Notice. **3.** Notice of the Senior Prize shall be given by the Registry before the end of the Lent Term each year.
- Adjudicators. **4.** The Senior Prize shall be awarded by three Adjudicators appointed before the division of the Easter Term each year by the Faculty Board of History. Each Adjudicator shall receive from the income of the Fund, except in a year in which no essay is sent in, such sum as the Faculty Board with the approval of the Council shall from time to time determine.
- Approval of subject. **5.** A candidate for the Senior Prize shall submit the proposed subject of his or her essay to the Registry so as to arrive not later than 31 May. The Registry shall transmit the subjects submitted to the Adjudicators for their approval; the Adjudicators shall have power to modify or reject any subject, and shall communicate their decision to each candidate not later than 30 June.
- Submission of essay. **6.** An essay for the Senior Prize shall be sent to the Registry so as to arrive not later than the last day of the Michaelmas Term following the Adjudicators' approval of the subject.
- Value. **7.** The Junior Prize shall be awarded by the Examiners for Part II of the Historical Tripos for a dissertation on some aspect of American political history submitted by a candidate for that examination.
- Value. **8.** The value of the Prizes shall be such sums not exceeding the available income of the Fund as may be determined from time to time by the Faculty Board of History with the approval of the Council.

9. Any unexpended income accumulated in the Fund may be applied from time to time at the discretion of the Faculty Board of History to make grants to further the study of the political history of the United States of America in any other way and subject to such conditions as the Faculty Board may think fit. Unexpended income.

#### NORTON ROSE FULBRIGHT PRIZE IN COMMERCIAL LAW<sup>1</sup>

1. The sum made available annually by Norton Rose Fulbright shall be used to provide a prize called the Norton Rose Fulbright Prize in Commercial Law.

2. The Prize shall be awarded by the Examiners for Part II of the Law Tripos to the candidate who has shown the greatest distinction in Commercial Law in Part II of the Tripos, provided that he or she has attained the standard of the first class in that subject. How awarded.

#### CHARLES OLDHAM SCHOLARSHIPS

##### *The Classical Scholarship*

*Amended by Grace 4 of 24 July 2019*

1. There shall be a Scholarship called the Charles Oldham Classical Scholarship, the holder of which shall undertake advanced study or research in connection with some classical author or authors, according to a scheme to be approved by the Faculty Board of Classics. Title.

2. Candidature for the Scholarship shall be open to any person who is or is about to be a postgraduate registered student in the Faculty of Classics in the University. Election to and tenure of the Scholarship shall lapse if the person elected does not become or ceases to be a postgraduate registered student. Who are eligible.

3. The Electors to the Scholarship shall be the Faculty Board of Classics, who may take such steps as they think fit to inquire into the qualifications of the candidates; provided that the Scholarship shall not be awarded on the result of a competitive examination. Electors.

4. Before the division of the Easter Term each year, the Board shall give notice of the date by which and the manner in which applications for the Scholarship to be held in the next but one following academical year are to be submitted. An election to the Scholarship shall be held during the academical year prior to the Scholarship's being taken up, on a date to be determined by the Board. Applications.

5. The Scholarship shall be tenable from the date on which the student comes into residence until 30 September of the calendar year next following. A Scholar shall be eligible for re-election on not more than two occasions. Tenure.

6. There shall be paid to the Charles Oldham Classical Scholarship Fund one half of the net annual income of the Oldham Bequest. The emolument of the Scholarship shall be such sum, not exceeding the available income of the Fund, as shall be determined by the Faculty Board within a range approved from time to time by the Council. The emolument shall be paid in such instalments as the Board shall from time to time determine, provided that the Board may withhold payment of any instalment if they are not satisfied that the Scholar is pursuing his or her course of study with sufficient diligence. Emolument.

7. Unexpended income shall be allowed to accumulate in the Fund and shall be applied to the furtherance of classical study or research in such manner as the Faculty Board shall from time to time determine. Unexpended income.

8. The Board may delegate any of their functions concerning the Scholarship to a Committee not necessarily consisting wholly of members of the Board.

##### *The Shakespeare Scholarship*

*Amended by Grace 4 of 24 July 2019*

1. There shall be established a scholarship to be called the Charles Oldham Shakespeare Scholarship, which shall be awarded for knowledge of the works of William Shakespeare. Title.

2. One half of the net annual income of the Oldham Bequest shall be paid to the Charles Oldham Shakespeare Scholarship Fund. The annual value of the Scholarship shall be such sum as shall be determined by the Faculty Board of English within a range approved from time to time by the Council. Value.

<sup>1</sup> Retitled by Grace 6 of 3 July 2013.

- Time of election. **3.** The election of a Scholar, which shall be made by the Faculty Board of English, shall take place not later than the last day of July each year.
- Tenure. **4.** The Scholar shall be required to undertake advanced study in connection with English literature.  
**5.** The Scholarship shall be tenable for one year from 1 October next following the election, but a Scholar shall be eligible for re-election on not more than two occasions.
- No competitive examination. **6.** The Board may take such steps as they think fit to inquire into the qualifications of candidates and their knowledge of William Shakespeare's works; provided that the Scholarship shall not be awarded on the result of a competitive examination.
- Eligibility. **7.** The Scholarship shall be open to any registered student.
- Applications. **8.** The Faculty Board shall announce, not later than the end of the Michaelmas Term each year, the date by which, and the manner in which, applications are to be submitted.
- Report. **9.** The Scholar shall make a report at the end of the tenure of the award on the work carried out during the year of the award.
- Grants. **10.** From any unexpended income accumulated in the Fund the Faculty Board may make grants to postgraduate registered students to assist in meeting the expenses of research in English literature.  
**11.** The Board may delegate any of their functions concerning the Scholarship to a Committee not necessarily consisting wholly of members of the Board.

#### MICHELLE ONG HISTORY UNDERGRADUATE TRAVEL FUND

*Grace 7 of 5 December 2012*

- Title and purpose. **1.** The sum of £30,000 received from Michelle Ong shall form a Fund called the Michelle Ong History Undergraduate Travel Fund, the income of which shall be used to provide grants to undergraduate student members of the Faculty of History to cover travel and research expenses relating to their studies, with a preference for providing grants to students who would not otherwise have the opportunity to visit or access primary source materials, including libraries, archives, and collections across the UK and around the world.
- Managers. **2.** The Managers of the Fund will be appointed by the Faculty Board of History.  
**3.** Awards shall be made by the Managers.  
**4.** The value of the awards shall be determined by the Managers.

#### ERNEST OPPENHEIMER FUND

- Title. **1.** The benefaction of the Rhokana Corporation Limited, the Nchanga Consolidated Copper Mines Limited, and the Rhodesia Broken Hill Development Company Limited, shall form a fund called the Ernest Oppenheimer Fund.
- Purpose. **2.** The income of the Fund shall always be used for the support of teaching and research in surface chemistry and colloid science in such a manner as the University may consider best fitted to promote the advancement of knowledge in those subjects.

#### *Committee of Management of the Ernest Oppenheimer Fund*

- 1.** There shall be a Committee of Management of the Ernest Oppenheimer Fund which shall consist of:
- (a) the Chair, who shall be appointed by the General Board after consultation with the Council of the School of the Physical Sciences;
  - (b) two persons appointed by the General Board;
  - (c) two persons appointed by the Council of the School of the Physical Sciences;
  - (d) two persons appointed by the Council of the School of the Biological Sciences;
  - (e) one person appointed by the Council of the School of Technology.
- 2.** Members of the Committee shall serve for periods to be determined by the General Board.  
**3.** The Secretary of the School of the Physical Sciences shall be the Secretary of the Committee.  
**4.** Subject to the powers of the Council and the General Board, the duty of the Committee shall be to administer the income of the Ernest Oppenheimer Fund for the support of teaching and research in surface chemistry and colloid science, including applications to metallurgical reactions.

## ORD TRAVEL FUND

1. The gift made to the University in 1959 by the Committee of the Cambridge University Madrigal Society in recognition of the work of Boris Ord, Fellow of King's College, formerly University Lecturer in Music and University Organist, who was the founder and for thirty-eight years conductor of the Society, shall form a fund called the Ord Travel Fund. The income of the Fund shall be used to provide grants to assist students of music to travel in Europe and in the Mediterranean countries of Africa and Asia, or exceptionally elsewhere, to enable them to increase their interest in and understanding of the art and practice of music, and to improve their knowledge of languages for the same purpose. Name and purpose.
2. Any member of the University shall be eligible to receive a grant from the Fund provided that he or she has spent at least two complete terms studying for a Part of the Music Tripos and that twelve complete terms have not passed after his or her first term of residence. Who are eligible.
3. The Awarders shall be the Faculty Board of Music. Awarders.
4. Before the division of the Michaelmas Term in each year the Secretary of the Faculty Board of Music shall publish a Notice inviting applications for grants from the Fund. Notice of awards.
5. Applications for grants, accompanied by a short description of the proposed travel, must be submitted through candidates' Tutors to the Secretary of the Faculty Board so as to arrive not later than the division of Lent Term. Applications for grants.
6. Grants shall be awarded not later than the last day of Full Lent Term. Award.
7. Not later than the division of the term next following the term or vacation in which the travel is completed, each recipient of a grant shall send to the Secretary of the Faculty Board of Music for transmission to the Awarders a short report on his or her travel. Duties of recipients of grants.

## ROBIN ORR LECTURESHIP

1. The sums subscribed in honour of Robert Kemsley Orr, Mus.D., Emeritus Professor of Music and Honorary Fellow of St John's and Pembroke Colleges, shall form a fund called the Robin Orr Lectureship Fund. Fund.
2. A Robin Orr Lecturer shall be appointed from time to time by the Faculty Board of Music. It shall be the duty of the Lecturer to deliver one lecture in the University during Full Term on a subject of general musical interest. Lecture.
3. The stipend of the Lecturer shall be such sum from the income of the Fund as shall be determined by the Faculty Board, within a range approved from time to time by the Council. In addition, the Faculty Board may at their discretion pay from the annual or the accumulated income of the Fund any expenses of the Lecturer and any other expenses incurred in the holding of the Lecture. Stipend.

## DOROTHEA OSCHINSKY FUND

1. The sum bequeathed to the University for the purposes of the University Library by Dr Dorothea Oschinsky shall form a fund called the Dorothea Oschinsky Fund, the capital and the income of which shall be applied from time to time for such purposes in connection with the University Library as the Library Syndicate shall in their absolute discretion think fit. Fund and purpose.
2. In exercising their discretion the Library Syndicate shall note the wish of the benefactor that the Fund should be used for the acquisition of medieval manuscripts or the advancement of research in medieval history. Wish of benefactor.
3. All disbursements made from the Fund shall be associated with the name of Dorothea Oschinsky. Recognition of benefactor.

## PHSA ENGAGE MUTUAL HEALTH FUND

*Grace 3 of 28 April 2011*

1. The sum of £2m received from the Provincial Hospital Services Association for the endowment of a University Lectureship, to be entitled the PHSA Engage Mutual Health Lectureship, in the Department of Medicine, shall form a fund called the PHSA Engage Mutual Health Fund. Title and purpose.
2. The Managers of the Fund shall be: Managers.
- (a) the Head of the Department of Medicine,
- (b) one person appointed by the Council of the School of Clinical Medicine,

(c) one person appointed by the General Board.

The Managers in classes (b) and (c) shall be appointed in the Michaelmas Term for a period of three years from 1 January following their appointment. The Managers may co-opt up to two more Managers as required. Co-opted Managers shall be appointed in the Michaelmas Term to serve for three years from 1 January following their appointment.

University  
Lecturer.

3. The first charge on the Fund shall be the payment of the stipend, national insurance, pension contributions, and associated indirect costs payable by the University in respect of a University Lecturer, to be known as the PHSA Engage Mutual Health Lecturer, established in the Department of Medicine, whose research has a focus on diseases and illnesses predominantly associated with the elderly.

4. The Lecturer shall be appointed by the Selection Committee for the Faculty of Clinical Medicine in the manner prescribed by Special Ordinance C (x).

Unexpended  
income.

5. Any unexpended income of the Fund in any financial year may, at the discretion of the Managers, be either

- (i) added to the capital of the Fund; or
- (ii) accumulated for use as income in any one or more subsequent years; or
- (iii) applied to support the work of the Lecturer, or applied for research in the Department of Medicine with a focus on diseases and illnesses predominantly associated with the elderly.

#### PAEDIATRIC FUND

Name.

1. There shall be established a Fund called the Paediatric Fund which shall consist of the sum bequeathed to the University by Mrs Ida Gandy and such further sums as may be added to the Fund from time to time from other sources.

Managers.

2. The Managers of the Fund shall be the Professor of Paediatrics and the Consultant Paediatricians on the staff of Addenbrooke's Hospital. The Secretary of the Clinical School or a deputy shall act as Secretary to the Managers.

Purpose.

3. The income of the Fund, together with any amount of the capital in excess of £100, shall be used to provide grants to further education and research in Paediatrics in Cambridge.

Applications.

4. Applications for grants from the Fund may be made at any time to the Secretary by any person working in the field of Paediatrics. For grants of more than £1,000 the agreement of all the Managers either at a meeting or in writing shall be required, but for grants of not more than £1,000 the agreement of a majority of the Managers so recorded or obtained shall be sufficient.

#### SUZY PAINE FUND

*Amended by Grace 4 of 24 July 2019*

Name and  
purpose.

1. The gift of Mr C. C. Paine in memory of his wife Suzanne Helen Paine, of Clare and Girton Colleges, University Lecturer in the Faculty of Economics, shall form a fund called the Suzy Paine Fund, the purpose of which shall be the advancement of the study of Political Economy.

Managers.

2. The Managers of the Fund shall be the Faculty Board of Economics, who may delegate some or all of their functions under these regulations to a Committee not necessarily consisting wholly of members of the Board.

Travel grants.

3. The Managers may make grants from the income of the Fund to members of the University *in statu pupillari* who are or intend to be candidates for the Economics Tripos and to postgraduate registered students undertaking advanced study or research in Development and Asia in the University, with priority given to those who apply for travel costs and help towards conducting primary research in a country in Asia.

#### PARKE-DAVIS EXCHANGE FELLOWSHIP IN BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

*Amended by Grace 4 of 24 July 2019*

Fund and  
purpose.

1. The sum of \$400,000 given to the University by the Warner-Lambert Company, for the support of a Parke-Davis Exchange Fellowship in Biomedical Sciences, shall form a fund called the Parke-Davis Exchange Fellowship Fund. The income of the Fund shall be used to provide Parke-Davis

Exchange Fellowships, which shall be open to biomedical scientists working in Cambridge or in the United States of America or Canada.

2. The Fund shall be administered, and the Fellows elected, by a Board of Managers consisting of: Managers.
- (a) the Regius Professor of Physic as Chair;
  - (b) the Head of the Department of Pharmacology;
  - (c) one person appointed by the Faculty Board of Biology;
  - (d) one person appointed by the Faculty Board of Clinical Medicine;
  - (e) one person appointed by the Warner-Lambert Company.

Managers in classes (c), (d), and (e) shall be appointed in the Michaelmas Term to serve for four years from 1 January following their appointment. The Secretary of the School of the Biological Sciences shall act as Secretary.

3. If candidates of sufficient merit present themselves, the Managers shall elect one or more Fellows Exchange Fellowship. each year. The purpose of the Fellowships shall be to enable persons working in Cambridge to visit institutions approved by the Managers in the United States of America or Canada, and persons working in those countries to visit institutions in the University of Cambridge or Medical Research Council institutions (or other comparable institutions) associated with the University. A Fellow from Cambridge shall be a biomedical scientist working in the University or in a Medical Research Council institution in Cambridge; postgraduate registered students shall be eligible. A Fellow from the United States of America or Canada shall be a biomedical scientist holding a university appointment in one of those countries.

4. The Board of Managers shall invite nominations for candidature for the Parke-Davis Exchange Fellowships from the Faculty Boards of Biology and Clinical Medicine, and may, if they so determine, advertise the Fellowship. The Managers shall give preference to candidates holding junior appointments (including postgraduate registered students).

5. A Fellowship shall be tenable for not more than one year and shall not be renewable. Tenure.

6. No resolution of the Managers shall be valid unless approved by at least three, or a majority, Quorum. whichever is the greater, of the Managers.

7. Any unexpended income may be either added to the capital of the Fund or accumulated for use Unexpended income. as income in subsequent years as the Managers may determine.

#### CLIVE PARRY INTERNATIONAL LAW PRIZE FUND

1. The sum received from the American Friends of Cambridge University shall form a fund called Fund. the Clive Parry International Law Prize Fund.

2. The income of the Fund shall be used to provide Clive Parry Prizes as follows: Prizes.

- (a) one Prize to be awarded by the Examiners for Part IB of the Law Tripos for distinction in International Law shown by performance in that subject in Part IB of the Tripos;
- (b) one Prize to be awarded by the Examiners for the LL.M. Examination for distinction in International Law shown by performance in not less than three subjects designated by the Faculty Board as subjects in International Law.

3. The value of each Prize shall be determined by the Faculty Board of Law within a range approved Value of Prizes. from time to time by the Council.

4. After provision has been made for the award of Clive Parry Prizes the annual income may also Grants. be used to make grants to successful candidates for the LL.M. Examination who, having taken International Law in that examination, wish to pursue some course of studies in international law. Such grants shall be made by a committee consisting of the Whewell Professor and two persons appointed by the Faculty Board of Law.

5. Any unexpended annual income shall be added to the capital of the Fund.

#### TESNI PARRY MEMORIAL FUND

1. The sum of £10,000, a gift to the University from Mrs Enfys Morris Chapman, shall form a fund Title. to be called the Tesni Parry Memorial Fund.

2. The Managers of the Fund shall be the Head of the Department of Haematology, who shall be Managers. Chair, a Professor from the Department of Pathology nominated by the Head of the Department of Pathology, a Professor from the Department of Haematology nominated by the Head of the Department

of Haematology, a Consultant Haematologist nominated by the Faculty Board of Clinical Medicine, and Mrs Enfys Morris Chapman or such person as she may appoint to represent her.

Object. **3.** The income of the Fund shall be applied in such manner as the Managers shall from time to time determine for the furtherance of research in the University into diseases of the blood with special reference to anaemia.

Regulations may be changed. **4.** The foregoing regulations shall be subject to alteration by Grace on the recommendation of the Managers, provided always that no alteration shall be made to them without the consent of Mrs Enfys Morris Chapman or such person as she may appoint to represent her.

#### PASSINGHAM FUND AND PRIZE

*Amended by Grace 4 of 24 July 2019*

Fund. **1.** The money received by the University under the will of Tremeneheere John Passingham shall be separately invested and shall constitute a fund called the Passingham Fund.

Prize. **2.** There shall be a prize, called the Passingham Prize, which shall be open for award in each year by the Head of the Department of Psychology to a student who in the opinion of the Head of the Department has done work of sufficient merit in that year as a candidate for the Natural Sciences Tripos, Part II, either in Psychology or in Physiology and Psychology, or as a candidate for the degree of Ph.D. or M.Sc. in the Department of Psychology, provided that the Prize shall not be awarded to any student to whom it has been awarded on a previous occasion.

Value. **3.** The Prize shall consist of books to the value of the annual income of the Fund. If in any year the Prize is not awarded, the income of the Fund for that year shall be spent on the purchase of books for the library of the Department of Psychology.

#### DEPARTMENT OF PATHOLOGY CENTENARY FUND AND STUDENTSHIP

Title. **1.** The moneys subscribed to the appeal held on the occasion of the centenary of the Department of Pathology in 1984 shall form a fund called the Department of Pathology Centenary Fund.

Managers. **2.** The Managers of the Fund shall be  
 (a) the Head of the Department of Pathology, and  
 (b) two University officers in the Department of Pathology appointed by the Faculty Board of Biology.

Managers in class (b) shall be appointed in the Michaelmas Term to serve for four years from 1 January following their appointment. The Secretary of the School of the Biological Sciences shall act as Secretary to the Managers.

Studentship. **3.** The income of the Fund shall be applied from time to time, at the discretion of the Managers, to provide a Studentship to be called the Department of Pathology Centenary Studentship, the holder of which shall undertake original research in Pathology. Any income from the Fund accruing during a vacancy in the Studentship shall be added to the capital of the Fund or retained as additional income, as the Managers may determine.

**4.** The Managers shall give due notice of their intention to proceed to an election.

**5.** The Managers may elect to a Studentship any person whom they consider suitable. A Student who on election is not a member of the University shall become such on taking up the Studentship.

Tenure. **6.** The Studentship shall be tenable for such period as the Managers shall determine on the occasion of each election.

Emolument. **7.** The emolument of the Studentship shall be determined by the Managers within a range approved from time to time by the Council.

#### PATHOLOGY ENDOWMENT FUND

The income of the Pathology Endowment Fund shall be used for the benefit of the Department of Pathology.

## PATHOLOGY PRIZES

1. The sum of £175, the gift of an anonymous donor, in memory of Dr Graham P. McCullagh, Dr A. Max Barrett, and Dr G. Fulton Roberts, shall form a fund to be called the Pathology Prize Fund. Fund.
2. The capital and income of the Fund shall be at the disposal of the Professor of Pathology for the award, at the Professor's sole discretion, of prizes to candidates who have acquitted themselves with distinction in the subject Pathology in Part II of the Natural Sciences Tripos. Purpose.
3. The Prizes shall consist of grants to assist the prize-winners to publish or communicate to learned societies the results of research that they have undertaken. Form of Prizes.
4. In accordance with the wishes of the benefactor each Prize awarded shall be named by the Professor after one or other of the three persons who are commemorated, according to the particular aspect of Pathology with which the prize-winner's work is chiefly concerned. If the work is chiefly concerned with experimental pathology the title of the Prize shall be the Graham McCullagh Memorial Prize; if it is chiefly concerned with morbid anatomy the title shall be the Max Barrett Memorial Prize; if it is chiefly concerned with immunology the title shall be the Fulton Roberts Memorial Prize. Titles of Prizes.

PEMBROKE INTERNATIONAL FINANCE FUND<sup>1</sup>

1. The sum of £1.8m received by the University to establish a Pembroke Visiting Professorship of International Finance shall constitute a fund called the Pembroke International Finance Fund. Title and purpose.
2. The Managers of the Fund shall be the Director of Judge Business School, two persons appointed by the Faculty Board of Business and Management for periods of five years at a time, and one person appointed by Pembroke College also for periods of five years at a time. Managers.
3. A Visiting Professor shall from time to time be elected by the General Board under the authority of Special Ordinance C (vii) B.1(c)(iv), on the advice of a Committee comprising the Master of Pembroke College or a member of the College's Fellowship Committee appointed by that Committee (who shall be Chair), the Director of the Judge Business School, one person appointed by the Faculty Board of Business and Management, a senior Fellow of Pembroke College nominated by the Master of Pembroke College and appointed by the College's Fellowship Committee, and one external member experienced in international finance co-opted for such periods as the Committee shall determine, up to a maximum of five years at a time. Visiting Professor.
4. The tenure of the Visiting Professor, during which he or she shall be in residence in Cambridge unless granted leave of absence by the General Board, shall normally be for a period of not more than six months in one academical year, and shall be determined by the General Board on the recommendation of the Committee. Tenure.
5. The first charge on the income of the Fund shall be such emoluments of the Professorship as the General Board, on the recommendation of the Managers, shall determine, together with all the indirect costs of the University associated with the Professorship and the travelling expenses incurred by the Visiting Professor at the start and end of her or his appointment.
6. The second charge on the income of the Fund shall be to support activities associated with the Visiting Professorship.
7. The third charge on the income of the Fund shall be to support research or teaching in the field of international finance.
8. The fourth charge on the income of the Fund shall be to support Pembroke Studentships in International Finance, to be awarded by the Managers of the Fund under such terms as the Managers shall determine. Studentships.
9. Any unexpended income in any financial year may, at the discretion of the Managers, be accumulated and added to the capital of the Fund or be held as an income reserve and expended in any one or more subsequent years in accordance with Regulations 5 to 8 above. Unexpended income.

## PERCEVAL FUND

1. The moneys received by the University under the will of Spencer George Perceval in 1922, and announced in the *Reporter* on 16 May 1922, shall be called the Perceval Fund. Fund.
2. The Managers of the Fund shall be the Fitzwilliam Museum Syndicate. Managers.

<sup>1</sup> Retitled by Grace 4 of 25 April 2019.



Purpose. **3.** The income of the Fund shall be expended from time to time by the Syndicate on the purchase of letters, relics, or portraits of distinguished members of the University prior to the nineteenth century, or on other objects of art of the same class as the Perceval collections.

#### MICHAEL PERKINS FUND

Fund. **1.** The money received from the Reverend J. H. T. Perkins for the furtherance of the study of the natural history of animals shall form a fund called the Michael Perkins Fund.

Managers. **2.** The administration of the income of the Fund shall be entrusted to the Head of the Department of Zoology and two other Managers, who shall be appointed by the Faculty Board of Biology in the Michaelmas Term to serve for five years from 1 January following their appointment. All the powers of the Managers may be exercised by a majority of those present at a meeting, provided that two Managers at least be present.

How income may be used. **3.** The income of the Fund shall be applied:  
 (a) to the payment of a lecturer, to be called the Michael Perkins Lecturer;  
 (b) to the furtherance of the study of the natural history of animals by the occasional award, at the discretion of the Managers and subject to such conditions as they may think fit, of prizes or grants of money to young graduates of the University;

Lecturer. (c) to such other purposes as may from time to time be approved by the Faculty Board of Biology.  
**4.** The Michael Perkins Lecturer shall be appointed by the Managers of the Michael Perkins Fund. The Lecturer shall hold office for one year, and shall be required to give one lecture on a subject, approved by the Managers, dealing with original investigation or interpretation of the natural history of animals.

#### DR AMANDA PERREAU-SAUSSINE DE EZCURRA LAW PRIZE FUND

*Grace 4 of 31 July 2013*

Fund. **1.** Income from the Dr Amanda Perreau-Saussine de Ezcurra Law Prize Fund shall be used to provide an Amanda Perreau-Saussine de Ezcurra Prize for the History and Philosophy of International Law.

Managers. **2.** The Managers of the Fund shall be the Faculty Board of Law.

How awarded. **3.** The Prize shall be awarded annually by the Examiners for the LL.M. Examination for outstanding performance in:

(a) the subject Foundations of International Law or such paper as the Faculty Board may announce;  
 or (b) an LL.M. thesis submitted in lieu of the written examination in that paper, so long as the Examiners consider that the thesis falls within the scope of the Prize's title;  
 or (c) a combination of (a) and (b).

Value. **4.** The value of the Prize shall be determined by the Managers.

Unexpended income. **5.** Any unexpended income may at the discretion of the Managers be added to the capital of the Fund or accumulated for use as income in any one or more subsequent years or applied in support of the Squire Law Library.

#### PRINCE PHILIP SCHOLARSHIPS FUND

*Amended by Grace 4 of 24 July 2019*

Title and purpose. **1.** The sums provided for scholarships by the Friends of Cambridge University in Hong Kong shall form a fund called the Prince Philip Scholarships Fund. The income of the Fund shall be applied to provide scholarships for students who are Hong Kong Permanent Identity Card holders at the time of application and have ordinarily resided in Hong Kong for a continuous period of not less than 7 years, in order that they may become matriculated members of the University following courses leading to a degree or other qualification of the University.

Managers. **2.** The Fund shall be administered by a Board of Managers who shall consist of:

(a) the Vice-Chancellor, or a duly appointed deputy;  
 (b) two persons appointed by the Council;

(c) three persons appointed by the Friends of Cambridge University in Hong Kong. Managers in classes (b) and (c) shall be appointed in the Michaelmas Term and shall serve for three years from 1 January following their appointment.

3. The first charge on the Fund shall be the provision of scholarships, called Prince Philip Scholarships, for Hong Kong Permanent Identity Card holders at the time of application who have ordinarily resided in Hong Kong for a continuous period of not less than 7 years and who are intending to study for the B.A. Degree. Not fewer than three Prince Philip Scholarships shall be awarded in each year, provided that candidates of sufficient merit present themselves. Undergraduate Scholarships.

4. Subject to the provisions of Regulations 1 and 3, any unexpended income of the Fund may be used by the Managers to provide scholarships, called Prince Philip Postgraduate Scholarships, for Hong Kong Permanent Identity Card holders at the time of application who have ordinarily resided in Hong Kong for a continuous period of not less than 7 years and who are intending to undertake postgraduate study leading to a degree or other qualification of the University. Graduate Scholarships.

5. Prince Philip Scholarships shall be awarded by a selection committee appointed by the Managers. Prince Philip Postgraduate Scholarships shall be awarded by the Managers. How awarded.

6. The value of a Prince Philip Scholarship, and of a Prince Philip Postgraduate Scholarship, shall be determined by the Managers after taking account of the resources available to the holder. Value.

7. A Prince Philip Scholarship or a Prince Philip Postgraduate Scholarship shall normally be tenable for not more than three years from 1 October following the date of the election. Tenure.

#### DAME BERTHA PHILLPOTTS MEMORIAL FUND

1. The Fund given by members and friends of Girton College in memory of Bertha Surtees Newall, Dame Commander of the Order of the British Empire, who before her marriage was Dame Bertha Surtees Phillpotts, shall be called the Dame Bertha Phillpotts Memorial Fund. Name.

2. The income of the Fund shall be used primarily for the promotion of Old Norse and Icelandic studies, by means of a Scholarship of not less than £50, tenable for one year, or grants, including grants for travel. The Scholarship and the grants shall not be awarded upon a competitive examination but upon evidence of aptitude for advanced study or research, and shall be subject to such conditions as the Managers may think fit in each case. Purpose.

3. The Managers of the Fund shall be the Managers of the Scandinavian Studies Fund. Managers.

4. In the Michaelmas Term the Registry shall publish a Notice inviting applications for the Scholarship or for grants. Notice of awards.

5. An application must be submitted through the candidate's Tutor to the Registry so as to arrive not later than 1 June, and must be accompanied by a statement of the course of study, research, or travel which the candidate proposes to undertake. The Managers shall make their awards before the end of June. Applications and awards.

6. If in any year the sum at the Managers' disposal is in their opinion more than sufficient for the primary purposes of the Fund, they may make a grant or grants for the promotion of other linguistic, literary, or archaeological studies. Grants for other purposes.

7. These regulations may be altered by Grace, save only that the Fund shall always be called the Dame Bertha Phillpotts Memorial Fund.

#### PHILOSOPHICAL MAGAZINE FUND

1. The sum of £150 a year, the gift of Messrs Taylor and Francis Limited, of Red Lion Court, Fleet Street, London, EC4, shall form a fund, to be called the *Philosophical Magazine* Fund, which shall be applied at the discretion of the Managers for the benefit of junior members of the teaching staff and research workers in the Department of Physics, particularly in connection with attendance at scientific conferences outside Cambridge. Title and purpose.

2. The Managers of the Fund shall be the Head of the Department of Physics, who shall be Chair, and two persons appointed by the Faculty Board of Physics and Chemistry for such periods as the Faculty Board shall determine. Managers.

PHILOSOPHY POSTGRADUATE STUDENTS FUND<sup>1</sup>*Grace 1 of 26 January 2011; amended by Grace 4 of 24 July 2019*

- Title and purpose.** 1. The sums given to the University by Professor D. H. Mellor, Emeritus Professor of Philosophy (1896), and any later sums given for the same purpose, shall form a fund called the Philosophy Postgraduate Students Fund, which shall be used for the encouragement and support of the study of Philosophy in the University by postgraduate registered students.
- Managers.** 2. The Managers of the Fund shall be the Faculty Board of Philosophy, who may delegate any or all of their functions under these regulations to a committee of at least three persons, not necessarily consisting wholly of members of the Board.
- Awards.** 3. The income of the Fund shall be used to provide awards to persons who are or are about to be postgraduate registered students in the Faculty of Philosophy.
4. The Managers shall determine both the grounds for the selection of recipients of awards and the value of the awards made from the income of the Fund.
- Unexpended income.** 5. Any unexpended income may be either added to the capital of the Fund or accumulated for use as income in subsequent years, as the Managers may determine.
- Alteration of regulations.** 6. It shall be open to the University, on the recommendation of the Faculty Board of Philosophy, to alter these regulations from time to time, provided that the Fund shall be devoted to the encouragement and support of the study of Philosophy.

PIGOTT FUND FOR POSTGRADUATE STUDENTSHIPS IN ARTS, HUMANITIES, AND SOCIAL SCIENCES<sup>1</sup>*Grace 1 of 25 February 2009; amended by Grace 4 of 24 July 2019*

- Title.** 1. The sum of £2m received from an allocation by the Board of Cambridge in America, representing a donation from Mr Mark Pigott, shall form an endowment fund called the Pigott Fund for Postgraduate Studentships in the Arts, Humanities, and Social Sciences.
- Managers.** 2. The Managers of the Fund shall be:
- (a) the Head of the School of Arts and Humanities, or her or his nominee;
  - (b) the Head of the School of the Humanities and Social Sciences, or her or his nominee;
  - (c) the Head of the School of Physical Sciences or her or his nominee; and
  - (d) the Secretary of the General Board, or her or his nominee.
- Studentships.** 3. The income of the Fund, together with other sums made available from any other source for the same purpose, shall be used to provide studentships for students from the United Kingdom or other member states of the European Union starting doctoral research in any subject within the fields of arts, humanities or social sciences.
- How awarded.** 4. Studentships shall be awarded by a selection committee appointed by the Managers. The same selection process shall apply to all applicant students, who shall be evaluated against the same criteria, with the best students being selected for studentships regardless of their nationality. The income of the Pigott Fund shall be allocated to fund studentships for UK nationals, provided there are sufficient other funds to finance studentships for those students selected by the Managers who are from other EU member states. If, at any time, there are insufficient other funds, the income of the Pigott Fund may be used for studentships for any of the selected students.
- Title of Studentships.** 5. Studentships funded by income from the Pigott Fund shall be known as Pigott Studentships with recipients of the studentships referred to as Pigott Students.
- Tenure.** 6. A Pigott Studentship shall normally be tenable for not more than three years from 1 October, 1 January, or 17 April following the date of selection.
7. A Pigott Studentship shall provide:
- (a) a maintenance payment to be determined by the Managers;
  - (b) a payment to meet the student's University and College fees.
8. The Managers shall take such steps as are necessary to promote the Studentship programme in ways it considers appropriate.
- Annual report.** 9. The Managers shall provide the Donor with an annual report on the use made of the Fund together with a list of the students supported and their areas of study. The University shall facilitate the provision to the Donor of annual reports on research undertaken by individual students.

<sup>1</sup> Retitled by Grace 4 of 24 July 2019.

10. Any unexpended income in a financial year shall either be added to the capital of the Fund or retained for use as income in future years, as the Managers may determine. Unexpended income.

#### ALEXANDER PIKE FUND

*Amended by Grace 4 of 24 July 2019*

1. The sums subscribed in memory of Alexander Thomas Henry Paul Pike, of St John's College, formerly University Lecturer in Architecture, shall form a fund called the Alexander Pike Fund. Fund.

2. The first charge on the income of the Fund shall be the provision of a prize called the Alexander Pike Prize. The Adjudicators for the Prize shall be the Head of Department of Architecture and two persons appointed by the General Board on the recommendations of the Faculty Board of Architecture and History of Art. The Prize shall be awarded annually by the Adjudicators to the postgraduate registered student of the Faculty, or group of such students making a joint submission, who in the judgement of the Adjudicators has or have submitted the best design, written work, or research on a subject connected with the philosophy and practice of sustainable design as part of their coursework in subjects for the degree of Master of Philosophy or for such other degree as determined by the Adjudicators. Prize: how awarded.

3. The value of the Prize shall be such sum as shall be determined by the Adjudicators within a range approved from time to time by the Council. Value.

4. After the provision of the Prize, or if for any reason the Prize is not awarded in any year, the second charge on the income of the Fund shall be the provision of an award, called the Alexander Pike Award, which may be made each year by the Adjudicators for the Prize to any member of the Faculty of Architecture and History of Art on the basis of a proposal related to the delivery of lectures, research, designs, exhibitions or publications dealing with the philosophy and practice of sustainable design, the value of which shall be determined by the Adjudicators within a range approved from time to time by the Council. Second charge on Fund.

5. Any unexpended income shall be added to the capital of the Fund. Unexpended income.

#### PINSENT-DARWIN FUND AND STUDENTSHIP

1. The sum of £5,000 given to the University in 1924 by Mrs Pinsent and Sir Horace and the Honourable Lady Darwin, and the assets of the Darwin Trust, which was endowed by Miss Ruth Darwin in 1929 and was transferred to the University in 1959 by the Governors of that Trust, shall form a fund to be called the Pinsent-Darwin Fund. Title.

2. The income of the Fund shall be applied to endow a Studentship to be called the Pinsent-Darwin Studentship in Mental Pathology, the holder of which shall undertake original research into any problem which may have a bearing on mental defects, diseases, or disorders. Purpose.

3. The administration of the income of the Fund shall be entrusted to ten Managers, namely: the Regius Professor of Physic, the Professor of Pathology, the Professor of Experimental Psychology, the Professor of Psychiatry, the University Lecturer in Psychopathology, a member of the Education Committee of the County of Cambridgeshire appointed by that Committee, and four persons appointed, one by the Faculty Board of Clinical Medicine, one by the Faculty Board of Biology, and two by the Managers themselves. The Managers shall be appointed in the Michaelmas Term to serve for four years from 1 January following their appointment. Managers.

4. No resolution of the Managers shall be valid unless approved by at least three Managers at a meeting to which all the Managers have been summoned. Quorum.

5. The value of the Studentship shall be such sum as may be determined by the Managers, after they have taken account of any other financial resources that may be available to the Student, within a range approved by the Council, provided that at the discretion of the Managers and with due regard to the available Fund income, any part of the income of the Fund not expended in any year shall be accumulated by investment or otherwise, and any such accumulation shall be applied from time to time, at the discretion of the Managers, and subject to such conditions as they may think fit, Value.

(a) to increase the value of the Studentship;

(b) to make grants to Students or to other persons for any special purpose;

(c) to make temporary provision for additional Studentships, which may run concurrently or consecutively with any other Studentships awarded from the Fund; Unapplied income.

(d) in any other manner;

provided always that the principal object of the Fund, namely the encouragement of research into any problem which may have a bearing on mental defects, diseases, or disorders, is maintained.

Further benefactions.

**6.** In the event of further benefactions being offered to the University for the same or for similar objects, it shall be within the power of the University to add such benefactions either to the capital or to the accumulated income of the Fund.

Procedure for election, etc.

**7.** The procedure for election to the Studentship and for the award of grants shall be determined by the Managers.

Who are eligible.

**8.** Candidature for the Studentship shall be open, but Students, if not members of the University, must become such no later than one year after election and remain such during tenure. The Managers may take such steps as they think fit to ascertain the qualifications of the candidates.

Tenure.

**9.** A Studentship shall be tenable for such period not exceeding four years as the Managers shall determine at the time of the election. A Student who is appointed for less than four years in the first instance shall be re-eligible, provided that no Student shall hold the Studentship for more than four years in all.

Duties of Student.

**10.** A Student, during the tenure of her or his Studentship, shall engage in original research. He or she shall be allowed to carry on educational or other work with the consent of the Managers. In any books, papers, or other publications in which a Student may publish the results of the investigations carried on during the tenure of Studentship, the Student shall, where practicable, use the title 'Pinsent-Darwin Student'.

**11.** The research work shall be carried out in Cambridge, or elsewhere with the consent of the Managers, and shall be subject to such conditions as the Managers may impose.

**12.** The Managers may appoint one of their number, or some other person, to supervise the work of a Student, and may pay a fee for such supervision out of the income of the Fund.

**13.** It shall be the duty of the Student to write a statement of the work carried out during each year and to submit this to the Managers.

**14.** If the Managers shall be of the opinion that, through any cause, a Student is not fulfilling and is not likely to fulfil the objects of the Studentship, they may, if they see fit, remove the Student from the Studentship.

## POLISH ENDOWMENT FUND FOR POLISH STUDIES

*Grace 1 of 11 October 2017*

Fund and purpose.

**1.** The benefaction received from the University of Warsaw pursuant to a grant from the Polish Ministry of Science and Higher Education, together with such other sums as may be received or applied for the same purpose, shall form a permanent endowment fund called the Polish Endowment Fund for Polish Studies to advance research and teaching in and promote the field of Polish Studies by supporting the Polish Studies Programme consisting of a Lectureship in Polish Studies to advance research and teaching, academic research-related activities, and a Polish language instruction programme.

Managers.

**2.** The Managers shall be responsible for the administration of the Fund and the application of its income and shall comprise three members appointed by the Faculty Board of Modern and Medieval Languages and Linguistics, one of whom shall be appointed Chair by the Faculty Board.

Application of income.

**3.** Subject to Regulation 4, the income of the Polish Endowment Fund for Polish Studies shall be applied towards:

Lectureship.

- (a) firstly the payment of the stipend, national insurance, pension contributions, and associated indirect costs of the Lectureship in Polish Studies payable by the University;
- (b) academic research-related activity conducted by the Department of Slavonic Studies or successor entity; and
- (c) if there is sufficient income, towards the support of a Polish language instruction programme.

Unexpended income.

**4.** Any unexpended income in any financial year, including income accrued during a vacancy in the Lectureship, may, at the discretion of the Managers:

- (a) with the approval of the Faculty Board of Modern and Medieval Languages and Linguistics, be applied to support the work of the Lecturer or Polish language instructor(s) in such manner as may be recommended by the Managers;

- (b) with the approval of the Faculty Board of Modern and Medieval Languages and Linguistics, be applied to support research in the field of Polish Studies in the University in such manner as may be recommended by the Managers; and/or
- (c) be carried forward for use as income in accordance with Regulation 3 in any one or more subsequent financial years.

5. For a period of ten years after the date of receipt of the benefaction<sup>1</sup> set out in Regulation 1 if the Managers are unable or unwilling to deliver the Polish Studies Programme, they will consult with the University of Warsaw with a view to finding a remedy or acceptable solution but, in the event that the University of Warsaw (acting reasonably) does not agree, the Managers will request and recommend to the University of Cambridge to return to the University of Warsaw the entirety of the capital fund at that time held in the Polish Endowment Fund for Polish Studies. The University of Cambridge shall not be deemed to be unwilling or unable to deliver the Polish Studies Programme in circumstances where the University Lectureship in Polish Studies is vacant for a period of no more than eight months or if the holder of the Lectureship is promoted to Reader, in which case funding applied to the holder, up to the level payable to a University Lecturer in accordance with Regulation 3(a), may be met out of the income of the Funds. Provisions.

#### POLITICS PROFESSORSHIP FUND

*Grace 8 of 2 December 2009*

1. The sum of £1m received from Trinity College to support a Professorship in the Faculty of Human, Social, and Political Science, together with other sums donated for the same purpose, shall form a fund called the Politics Professorship Fund. Title.

2. The Managers of the Fund shall be the Faculty Board of Human, Social, and Political Science, who may delegate any or all of their functions under these regulations to a committee not necessarily consisting wholly of members of the Board. Managers.

3. The first charge on the income of the Fund shall be the stipend, national insurance, pension contributions, and associated indirect costs payable by the University of the holder of a Professorship in the Faculty of Human, Social, and Political Science designated by the General Board on the recommendation of the Faculty Board of Human, Social, and Political Science. Professorship.

4. On the occasion of a vacancy in the designated Professorship, the General Board, on the recommendation of the Faculty Board of Human, Social, and Political Science, may determine that the same or another Professorship in the Faculty shall be supported from the Fund.

5. After provision has been made in accordance with Regulation 3, the income of the Fund may be applied in support of the work of the Professor in such manner as may be approved by the General Board on the recommendation of the Managers.

6. Any unexpended income of the Fund in a financial year may be either added to the capital of the Fund or accumulated for expenditure in accordance with Regulations 3 and 5 in one or more subsequent years, as the Managers shall determine. Unexpended income.

#### POLONSKY–COEXIST FUND FOR JEWISH STUDIES

*Grace 2 of 14 January 2009*

1. The sums received by the University from the Polonsky Foundation and the Coexist Foundation to support teaching and research in Judaism, with special reference to the relations with the other Abrahamic faiths, namely Christianity and Islam, shall form a fund called the Polonsky–Coexist Fund for Jewish Studies. Title and purpose.

2. The first charge on the income of the Fund shall be the stipend, national insurance, pension contributions, and associated indirect costs payable by the University in respect of the Polonsky–Coexist Lectureship in Jewish Studies in the Faculty of Divinity. Lectureship.

3. The administration of the Fund shall be under the control of a Committee of Management consisting of: Committee of Management.

- (a) the Vice-Chancellor (or a duly appointed deputy) as Chair;
- (b) one person appointed by the Council of the School of Arts and Humanities;

<sup>1</sup> The date of receipt of the benefaction was 10 August 2017.

- (c) the Chair of the Faculty Board of Divinity;  
 (d) two other persons appointed by the Faculty Board of Divinity.

4. The members in classes (b) and (d) shall be appointed in the Michaelmas Term to serve for three years from 1 January following their appointment. If one or more of the offices in classes (b)–(d) are held by the same person or if one or more of these offices is vacant or its tenure has expired, the Faculty Board of Divinity shall appoint one or more additional Managers so as to ensure that there are always five Managers.

5. After provision has been made in accordance with Regulation 2, the income of the Fund may be applied for the support of teaching or research in Jewish Studies in the University, with special reference to the relations between Judaism and the other Abrahamic faiths and more generally to support the study of the Abrahamic faiths and their inter-relations, as shall be approved by the General Board on the recommendation of the Managers.

Unexpended  
income.

6. Any unexpended income in a financial year shall either be added to the capital of the Fund or accumulated for use as income in any one or more subsequent years, as the Managers may determine.

Title.

#### RONALD POPPERWELL MEMORIAL FUND

1. The sum subscribed in memory of Ronald George Popperwell, M.A., Ph.D., formerly University Lecturer in Norwegian and Fellow of Clare Hall, shall form a fund called the Ronald Popperwell Memorial Fund.

Purpose.

2. The income of the fund shall be used, at the discretion of the Faculty Board of Modern and Medieval Languages and Linguistics for the promotion of study, teaching, or research in Scandinavian studies in the University by means such as the provision of lectures or seminars, the purchase of books for the Faculty's library, or arranging commemorative events such as concerts.

3. All disbursements made from the Fund shall be associated with the name of Ronald Popperwell.

Stat. E VIII.

#### PORSON FUND AND PRIZE

*Endowments, 1904, p. 121*

Prize. 1. The Porson Prize is offered every year for the best translation of a set passage from an English poet into Greek verse. The value of the Prize shall be such sum as shall be determined by the Faculty Board of Classics within a range approved from time to time by the Council.

Who may be  
candidates.

2. Any resident undergraduate may be a candidate for the Prize.

Examiners.

3. The Prize shall be awarded by the Examiners for the Browne Medals who shall receive, unless no exercise is sent in, such amount from the income of the Porson Fund as may be determined by the Faculty Board within a range approved from time to time by the Council.

Subject: when  
notified and  
exercises sent  
in.

4. On or before 1 June in each year the Examiners shall give public notice of the subject, and all exercises for the Prize shall be sent to the Secretary of the Faculty Board of Classics not later than 1 February next following.

Exercises: how  
to be sent in.

5. Each candidate shall send three copies of his or her exercise to the Secretary of the Faculty Board. The exercise shall be in a printed or typewritten form; it shall bear a motto but not the candidate's name, and shall be accompanied by a sealed envelope bearing the same motto outside and containing the candidate's name and College.

Application of  
income.

6. The cost of the Prize and the fees paid to the Examiners shall be the first charge on the Porson Fund. The second charge on the Fund shall be the provision of one or more Porson Scholarships. Any unexpended income accumulated in the Fund may be applied at the discretion of the Faculty Board of Classics to provide grants for the furtherance of knowledge of the languages and civilizations of ancient Greece and Rome.

#### HARRY PORTER FOOTLIGHTS FUND

*Grace 1 of 19 November 2008*

Title.

1. On the appointment of the University as trustees of the sum bequeathed for the purposes of the Footlights Dramatic Club by the late Dr Harry Culverwell Porter, the said sum shall form a fund called the Harry Porter Footlights Fund.

2. The capital and the income of the Fund shall be available at the discretion of the Managers of the Fund for the support of the Footlights Dramatic Club or, should the Footlights Dramatic Club cease to exist, for the support of other clubs or societies of the University in the promotion of original plays and encouragement of the arts amongst the members of the University. Purpose.

3. The Managers of the Fund shall be the Senior Treasurer of the Footlights Dramatic Club, the Junior Proctor, and the Chair of the Theatre Syndicate. The Managers may co-opt one other person, being a member of the Senate, such person being preferably a past member of the Footlights Dramatic Club, to serve for one or two years at a time as the Managers shall determine at the time of the co-optation, provided it shall not be obligatory for the Managers to co-opt any person. Managers.

#### DAVID AND ELAINE POTTER FUND FOR GOVERNANCE AND HUMAN RIGHTS

*Grace 2 of 16 July 2008*

1. The sum of £2m received from the David and Elaine Potter Foundation for the endowment of a University Lectureship in Governance and Human Rights shall constitute a fund called the David and Elaine Potter Fund for Governance and Human Rights. Title and purpose.

2. The Managers of the Fund shall be the Faculty Board of Human, Social, and Political Science, who may delegate any of their functions concerning the Fund to a Committee not necessarily composed wholly of members of the Board. Managers.

3. The first charge on the income of the Fund shall be the stipend, national insurance, pension contributions, and associated indirect costs of the Lecturer payable by the University. Lecturer.

4. After provision has been made in accordance with Regulation 3, the income of the Fund shall be applied in support of the work of the Lecturer (or for the support of teaching or research in human rights and governance within the Faculty) in such manner as shall be approved by the General Board on the recommendation of the Managers.

5. Any unexpended income in a financial year may in any subsequent year be expended in accordance with Regulation 4. Unexpended income.

6. If the General Board is satisfied on the recommendation of the Faculty Board of Human, Social, and Political Science that funding the Lectureship as set out in Regulation 3 no longer provides a suitable and effective method of using the Fund, the University shall have power to resolve to hold the capital and income of the Fund on trust for the promotion of teaching and research in human rights and governance. Amendment of Fund.

#### PRENDERGAST FUND AND STUDENTSHIP

*Endowments, 1904, pp. 352–3; amended by Grace 4 of 24 July 2019*

**Stat. E  
XXVII.**

1. The Prendergast Fund shall be devoted to the furtherance of study and research in the language, literature, history, philosophy, archaeology, and art of ancient Greece. Fund.

2. The Managers of the Fund shall be the Faculty Board of Classics. Managers.

3. The income of the Fund shall be applied in the first instance to the maintenance of a studentship to be called the Prendergast Studentship. Studentship.

4. Subject to the above-mentioned provisions, the University shall have power by Grace to make regulations for carrying out the objects of the Trust and to vary such regulations from time to time.

5. The Student shall undertake advanced study or research in one or more of the subjects specified in Regulation 1, according to a scheme to be approved by the Faculty Board of Classics. Such a scheme shall involve absence from Cambridge for some considerable portion of the year, provided that the Board may for sufficient cause relax this requirement in special cases. Purpose.

6. Candidature for the Studentship shall be open to any person who is or is about to be a postgraduate registered student in the Faculty of Classics in the University. Election to and tenure of the Studentship shall lapse if the person elected does not become or ceases to be a postgraduate registered student. Who are eligible.

7. The Electors to the Studentship shall be the Faculty Board of Classics, who may take such steps as they think fit to inquire into the qualifications of the candidates; provided that the Studentship shall not be awarded on the result of a competitive examination. Electors.

8. Before the division of the Easter Term each year, the Board shall give notice of the date by which and the manner in which applications for the Studentship to be held in the next but one following Applications.



academical year are to be submitted. An election to the Studentship shall be held during the academical year prior to the Studentship's being taken up, on a date to be determined by the Board.

**Tenure.** 9. The Studentship shall be tenable from the date on which the student comes into residence until 30 September of the calendar year next following. A Student shall be eligible for re-election on not more than two occasions.

**Emolument.** 10. The emolument of the Studentship shall be such sum, not exceeding the available income of the Fund, as shall be determined by the Faculty Board within a range approved from time to time by the Council. The emolument shall be paid in such instalments as the Board shall from time to time determine, provided that the Board may withhold payment of any instalment if they are not satisfied that the Student is pursuing his or her course of study with sufficient diligence.

**Unexpended income.** 11. Any unexpended income accumulated in the Fund may be applied by the Board for making grants for the furtherance of study or research as aforesaid.

12. The Board may delegate any of their functions concerning the Fund to a Committee not necessarily consisting wholly of members of the Board.

#### A. J. PRESSLAND FUND

**Title.** 1. The sum bequeathed to the University by the late Arthur John Pressland, M.A., of St John's College, shall form a fund to be called the A. J. Pressland Fund.

**Committee of Management.** 2. The administration of the Fund shall be entrusted to the Committee of Management of the Language Centre.

**Purposes.** 3. The income of the Fund shall be used to provide instruction in modern languages without fee, primarily for science and medical students, and to provide bursaries to be called Pressland Bursaries for such students to attend language courses abroad. Not less than 20 per cent of the income of the Fund shall be used for bursaries.

**Use of income.** 4. The members of the Committee of Management nominated by the Schools of Clinical Medicine, the Biological Sciences, the Physical Sciences, and Technology shall have particular regard to the use of the Pressland Fund income.

**Courses of instruction.** 5. The Committee of Management shall arrange a course or courses of instruction, according to the income available from the Fund, at least once in every academical year, preferably in the Long Vacation.

**Languages to be taught.** 6. The languages to be taught in any particular course shall be decided by the Committee of Management in accordance with the needs of the Schools of Clinical Medicine, the Biological Sciences, the Physical Sciences, and Technology. The Committee of Management shall have authority to restrict admission to the courses in the interests of effective teaching.

#### GWYNAETH PRETTY RESEARCH FUND AND STUDENTSHIP

##### *The Fund*

**Name and purpose.** 1. The Trust Fund founded in memory of Miss Gwynaeth Pretty shall be called the Gwynaeth Pretty Research Fund and shall be devoted to the encouragement of research in the aetiology, pathology, or treatment of disease with particular, but not exclusive, reference to those diseases which cripple or disable in childhood or early life.

**Managers.** 2. The administration of the income of the Fund shall be entrusted to the Professor of Pathology in conjunction with four other Managers. The other Managers shall be the Regius Professor of Physic, the Sir William Dunn Professor of Biochemistry, the Mistress of Girton College, and one other person who shall be nominated by the *ex officio* Managers and appointed by the Council in the Michaelmas Term to serve for three years from 1 January next following.

**Quorum.** 3. No resolution of the Managers shall be valid unless approved by at least three Managers at a meeting to which all the Managers have been summoned, but a resolution signed by all the Managers shall have the same validity as a resolution carried at a meeting.

**Income.** 4. The income of the Trust Fund shall be applied from time to time for all or any of the following purposes:

(a) to endow a Studentship to be called the Gwynaeth Pretty Studentship, the holder of which shall undertake whole-time study and training for research in the aetiology, pathology, or treatment of disease with particular, but not exclusive, reference to those diseases which cripple or disable in childhood or early life;

(b) to further research in the aetiology, pathology, and treatment of disease by grants to defray the cost of research or to purchase apparatus or material necessary for such research.

5. If at any time there is insufficient money available in the Fund to carry out effectively the objects of the trust, it shall be lawful for the Managers to suspend the election to the Studentship and other expenditure under Regulation 4(b) in order that the income may accumulate.

Suspension of Studentship.

6. Additional moneys or securities may be accepted as additions to the Trust Fund or the Reserve Fund, and the names of any donor or donors thereto may by Grace be incorporated in the title of the Research Fund.

### *The Studentship*

7. The Studentship shall be of an annual value to be determined from time to time by the Managers, and shall be tenable for three years. It shall not be awarded by competitive examination.

Value and tenure.

8. Candidature for the Studentship shall be open, but the Student, if not a member of the University, must become such before the end of the term next after election and remain such during tenure.

Who are eligible.

9. Three months before the date at which the Studentship would become vacant, or immediately upon the occurrence of any casual vacancy, the Professor of Pathology shall consult the other Managers, and if it shall seem desirable to hold an election to the Studentship, the Professor shall give public notice thereof inviting applications, and shall report upon the qualifications of all candidates whose names are sent in. The Managers shall consider the Professor's report and shall elect the person who is in their opinion best qualified.

Notice of vacancy.

10. The income of the Studentship shall be payable to the Student from the date of appointment, and shall be paid by equal quarterly payments, the payment for each quarter being made in advance.

Payments.

11. The place and nature of the studies of the Student shall be subject to the approval of the Professor of Pathology, provided that the Student shall be bound to study within the University unless the Managers shall dispense with this requirement for special reasons. The Managers shall take such steps as they may think necessary to satisfy themselves as to the diligence and progress of the Student, and may require from the Student any reports or other information on the subject of his or her studies which they may think desirable.

Nature of studies.

12. A Student during the tenure of the Studentship shall undertake whole-time study and training for research and shall not systematically follow any business or profession, but may, with the permission of the Managers, undertake a limited amount of teaching or demonstration for payment without suffering any deduction from the stipend of the Studentship, provided that such teaching or demonstration does not interfere with the Student's whole-time study and training for research.

13. A Student whose work has been of such exceptional promise that it would, in the opinion of the Managers, be clearly in the interests of the objects of the trust that he or she should continue to hold the Studentship may be re-elected for a second period not exceeding three years, and during that period shall undertake original research. In such a case a vacancy shall not be announced.

Re-election.

14. A Student who has been re-elected for a second period may, with the permission of the Managers, undertake a limited amount of teaching or demonstration for payment without suffering any deduction from the stipend of the Studentship, provided that such teaching or demonstration does not interfere with the Student's research. In publishing the results of investigations carried out during the tenure of the Studentship such a Student shall, so far as is practicable, use the title 'Gwyneth Pretty Research Student'.

15. The Managers may, for contravention of or failure to fulfil these regulations, remove a Student from the Studentship. If they consider that, through any other cause, such as confirmed ill health, want of diligence, or moral turpitude, the Student is not fulfilling and is not likely to fulfil the objects of the Studentship, the Managers may, if they see fit, remove the Student from the Studentship.

### PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS PRIZE IN ECONOMICS

1. The sum made available annually by PricewaterhouseCoopers shall be used to provide a prize called the PricewaterhouseCoopers Prize in Economics.

Prize.

2. The prize shall be awarded by the Examiners for Part IIA of the Economics Tripos for an outstanding performance in that examination.

How awarded.

## PRINCE CONSORT PRIZE AND THIRLWALL PRIZE

*Endowments, 1904, pp. 419–22; amended by Grace 4 of 24 July 2019*

- Fund.** 1. The investments constituting the Prince Consort Prize Fund, the Thirlwall Prize Fund, and the Historical Essays Prize Fund shall form a single fund called the Prince Consort and Thirlwall Fund.
- Managers.** 2. The Managers of the Fund shall be the Professors whose Professorships are assigned to the Faculty of History.
- Prizes.** 3. The first charge on the income of the Fund shall be the provision of a prize for a dissertation involving original historical research.
4. The Prince Consort Prize shall be awarded in even-numbered years and the Thirlwall Prize in odd-numbered years. The value of each Prize shall be such sum, not exceeding half the income of the Fund, as shall be determined by the Managers within a range approved from time to time by the Council.
- Medals.** 5. The second charge on the income of the Fund shall be the provision of a bronze medal, which shall be awarded to the winner of a Prize.
- Notice of award.** 6. The Managers shall give notice of each Prize before the end of Full Michaelmas Term in the academical year next preceding the year in which it is to be awarded.
- Who are eligible.** 7. The Prizes shall be open to all graduates of the University and to all postgraduate registered students, provided that they have not attained the age of thirty years on the last day appointed for sending in dissertations, and provided also that no previous winner of either the Prince Consort Prize or the Thirlwall Prize shall be eligible to compete.
8. Each dissertation shall be on a subject selected by the candidate and approved by the Managers. Candidates shall submit the titles of their proposed subjects to the Registry not later than 15 May in the academical year next preceding the award. The Registry shall communicate the proposed subjects to the Managers.
- Notice of subjects.** 9. Between 15 May and 15 July in each year the Regius Professor of History shall call a meeting of the Managers to consider the subjects submitted for dissertations and to elect two or more persons, at least one of whom shall be chosen from among the Managers, to act as Adjudicators for the ensuing academical year. Each Adjudicator shall receive from the Fund a payment equal to the fee that is paid under the regulations for the Ph.D., M.Sc., and M.Litt. Degrees, and the M.Phil. Degree by thesis to an Examiner who reports on a dissertation and takes part in an oral examination.
10. The Registry shall communicate to each candidate the approval or rejection of his or her proposed subject by the Managers.
- Dissertations, when to be submitted.** 11. A dissertation shall not exceed 100,000 words in length. Each dissertation, with a declaration of its length, shall be sent to the Registry in printed or typewritten form not later than 31 October.
12. Each Prize shall be awarded not later than 1 March. In announcing the award the Adjudicators may also commend dissertations submitted by other candidates as deserving of publication.
13. The successful candidate shall deposit a printed or typewritten copy of his or her dissertation in the University Library.
- Reserve Fund.** 14. Any unexpended income of the Fund shall be carried to a Reserve Fund, which shall be available for the purposes specified in Regulation 15. Any unexpended income of the Reserve Fund in any year shall be accumulated for use as income in subsequent years.
- Application of Reserve Fund.** 15. The Managers shall have power to use the Reserve Fund for the following purposes:
- (a) To make grants towards the cost of publication of any works for which a Prince Consort Prize or a Thirlwall Prize has been awarded or which have been commended by the Adjudicators.
  - (b) To provide one or more studentships, to be called Prince Consort Studentships or Thirlwall Studentships, the holders of which shall devote themselves to original research in History. The Electors to the Studentships shall be the Managers of the Fund who, on each occasion when they intend to proceed to an election, shall announce the date by which applications must be received and the manner in which they must be submitted. A Studentship shall be open to any person who is or is about to be a postgraduate registered student in the University. A Studentship shall be awarded for one year in the first instance and may be renewed for a period of one year at a time, subject to a maximum tenure of three years. The stipend of a Student shall be such sum as shall be determined by the Managers within a range approved from time to time by the Council.
  - (c) To make grants to postgraduate registered students or to graduates of the University in aid of historical research.
  - (d) To further the study of History in the University by any other means.

## EDWARD S. PRIOR FUND

1. The sum received from friends and pupils of Edward Schröder Prior, Slade Professor of Fine Art from 1915 to 1932, shall constitute a trust fund called the Edward S. Prior Fund. Fund.
2. In each year there shall be a prize, called the Edward S. Prior Prize, the value of which shall be the annual income of the Fund. Prize.
3. Candidates for the Prize shall be students of Architecture who have completed the studio-work for Parts IB and II of the Architecture Tripos. Who may compete.
4. In the Michaelmas Term of each year the Registry shall publish a Notice to competitors for the Prize. Notice of award.
5. Each candidate shall submit a portfolio of drawings which he or she has made since becoming a candidate for the Architecture Tripos, and the Prize shall be awarded to the candidate whose drawings show the best understanding of building construction and of the use of materials. Submission of work.
6. The portfolios shall be sent to the Secretary of the Faculty Board of Architecture and History of Art not later than the first day of the examination for Part II of the Architecture Tripos in the year in which the Prize is to be awarded.
7. The Prize shall be awarded by three honorary Awarders nominated by the Faculty Board before the division of the Easter Term and appointed by the General Board. It shall be awarded before the end of the Easter Term. Awarders.

## L. P. PUGH MEDAL

1. The sums subscribed in memory of Leslie Penrys Pugh, of Magdalene College, formerly Professor of Veterinary Clinical Studies, shall form a fund called the L. P. Pugh Fund, the income of which shall be used to provide a medal for distinguished work in clinical veterinary medicine. Fund and purpose.
2. The Medal shall be awarded each year by the Head of the Department of Veterinary Medicine for distinction in veterinary studies as shown by performance in all three Parts of the Final Veterinary Examination. Award of Medal.

## GORLEY PUTT FUND AND LECTURESHIP

1. The sum bequeathed to the University by Samuel Gorley Putt, M.A., Fellow of Christ's College, shall form a fund called the Gorley Putt Fund. The Managers of the Fund shall be the Faculty Board of English. Managers.
2. The first charge on the income of the Fund shall be the stipend and, as appropriate, the national insurance and pension contributions of a Gorley Putt Lecturer in English Literary History. On the occasion of each appointment the Managers shall determine, having regard to the income of the Fund and the needs of the Faculty of English, and after taking account of the requirements of Regulation 6 below, whether the Gorley Putt Lectureship is to be a visiting Lectureship, to be held for such period as the Managers shall specify, or a University office established in the Faculty of English. Lecturer.
3. If the Managers determine that the Gorley Putt Lectureship is to be a visiting Lectureship, the Lecturer shall be appointed by a Committee specially constituted for the purpose, which shall consist of: Appointments.
  - (a) the Chair of the Faculty Board of English;
  - (b) three persons appointed by the Faculty Board;
  - (c) one person appointed by the governing body of Christ's College.

It shall be the duty of the Lecturer to give one or more lectures, as determined by the Managers, in English Literary History.
4. If the Managers determine that the Gorley Putt Lectureship is to be a University office, they shall further determine, after consulting the General Board, whether the tenure of the office is to be the same as that prescribed by Special Ordinance C (ix) 3 and 4 for a University Lecturer. Appointments and reappointments to such an office shall be made by the Selection Committee for the Faculty of English, with one person appointed by the governing body of Christ's College as an additional member for this purpose. The Lectureship shall be placed in the Schedule to Special Ordinance C (i) 1 for the tenure of the person appointed.

Stipend.

**5.** (a) The stipend of a Gorley Putt Lecturer appointed under Regulation 3 shall be such sum as shall be determined by the Managers on the occasion of each election, subject to the approval of the General Board; in addition, the Managers may at their discretion pay any expenses of the Lecturer.

(b) A Gorley Putt Lecturer appointed under Regulation 4 shall receive the same stipend as a University Lecturer.

Christ's College.

**6.** When an appointment of a Gorley Putt Lecturer has been made either under Regulation 3 or under Regulation 4, the Managers shall inform the governing body of Christ's College. If the Lecturer is either elected to a Fellowship of Christ's College or appointed to some other position in the College, there shall be paid to the College from the income of the Fund such annual sum during the tenure of the Lecturer as shall be agreed between the governing body of the College and the General Board, to meet the cost of maintaining the Fellowship or other post, as the case may be.

#### QUALCOMM EUROPEAN RESEARCH STUDENTSHIP FUND IN TECHNOLOGY

*Grace 2 of 25 February 2009; amended by Grace 4 of 24 July 2019*

Title and purpose.

**1.** The sum received from an allocation by the Board of Cambridge in America, representing a donation from Qualcomm Inc, shall form a fund called the Qualcomm European Research Studentship Fund in Technology. The purpose of the Fund shall be the support of doctoral research students of the Department of Computer Science and Technology, Judge Business School, and the Department of Engineering, who are citizens of countries in the European Union. The term of the Fund shall be from 28 February 2009 to 28 February 2019.

Managers.

**2.** The Fund shall be managed by the Council of the School of Technology, who may delegate any of their functions concerning the Fund to a Committee not necessarily composed wholly of members of the Council of the School.

Doctoral research students.

**3.** The capital and the income of the Fund shall be applied by the Managers to provide financial support to doctoral research students of the Department of Computer Science and Technology, Judge Business School, and the Department of Engineering who are citizens of countries in the European Union. The support may contribute towards the following:

- (i) a maintenance payment to a level determined from time to time by the Managers,
- (ii) a payment to meet the student's University and College fees,
- (iii) other costs such as additional training, equipment, travel expenses, conferences, etc., according to the discretion of the Managers.

**4.** In considering a student for an award from the Fund the Managers shall have regard to evidence of academic merit.

Who are eligible.

**5.** In order to be eligible for support a candidate must have been accepted to follow a course of research towards the Ph.D. Degree in the Department of Computer Science and Technology, Judge Business School or Department of Engineering and have been admitted, or be seeking admission as a postgraduate registered student in the University. If the candidate is not already a member of the University he or she shall become such by being matriculated before the end of the Michaelmas Term next after her or his acceptance as a doctoral student, provided that for good cause the Managers may allow a recipient of an award to defer matriculation until a later date.

Qualcomm Scholars. Unexpended income.

**6.** Recipients of awards shall be known as Qualcomm Scholars.

**7.** Any unexpended income may, at the discretion of the Managers, either be added to the capital of the Fund, or retained for use as income in any one or more subsequent years, or applied to the benefit of doctoral students in the Department of Computer Science and Technology, Judge Business School or Department of Engineering more generally.

**8.** The University will apply any part of the capital or income of the Fund that remains unspent, at the end of the term of the Fund, to the benefit of doctoral students in the Department of Computer Science and Technology, Judge Business School or Department of Engineering, at the discretion of the Managers.

#### QUILLER-COUCH AND T. R. HENN FUND

Name and purpose.

**1.** The sums given to the University in memory of Sir Arthur Quiller-Couch, King Edward VII Professor of English Literature, and T. R. Henn, Reader in Anglo-Irish Literature, shall form a fund, called the Quiller-Couch and T. R. Henn Fund, for the encouragement of creative work of a literary kind in the Faculty of English.

2. The first charge on the income of the Fund shall be the provision of a Quiller-Couch Prize and a T. R. Henn Prize. Prizes.
3. The T. R. Henn Prize shall be awarded annually by the Examiners for Part I of the English Tripos, to the author of an original composition, or compositions, of a creative nature, who is also a candidate for Part I of the English Tripos in the year in question, and the Quiller-Couch Prize shall be awarded annually by the Examiners for Part II of the English Tripos to the author of an original composition, or compositions, of a creative nature, who is also a candidate for Part II of the English Tripos in the year in question. Each Prize shall be awarded to the author whose work is adjudged to be the most outstanding among the compositions submitted for the Prize concerned, save that, if candidates of sufficient merit present themselves, one or more additional T. R. Henn and Quiller-Couch Prizes may be awarded. How awarded.
4. The Examiners for Parts I and II of the English Tripos may make such rules from time to time as may be necessary to govern the award of Prizes under Regulation 3.
5. The value of each Prize shall be such sum as shall be determined by the Faculty Board of English within a range approved from time to time by the Council. Value.
6. Any unexpended income accumulated in the Fund may be applied to provide grants to undergraduate students in the Faculty at the discretion of a Committee appointed by the Faculty Board, for the furtherance of the purpose for which the Fund was established. Unexpended income.

#### RIBA (ANDERSON AND WEBB) SCHOLARSHIP FOR ARCHITECTURE

1. The Scholarship offered to the University by the Council of the Royal Institute of British Architects, for the advancement of the study of architecture within the University, shall be called the RIBA (Anderson and Webb) Scholarship. Name.
2. The Scholarship shall be awarded by the Faculty Board of Architecture and History of Art, who shall publish the conditions of candidature and tenure and any changes that they may make therein from time to time, and shall give due notice of vacancies of the Scholarship as they occur. Conditions.

#### RA JONG-YIL FUND

*Grace 1 of 24 February 2010*

1. The sums given to the University by Ra Jong-Yil, of Seoul, Republic of Korea, and others shall form a fund called the Ra Jong-Yil Fund. The first charge on the income of the Fund shall be the honorarium of a Ra Jong-Yil Lecturer. Title and purpose.
2. The Managers of the Fund shall be the Head of the Department of East Asian Studies and the teaching officers in the Department. Managers.
3. In the Easter Term of each year the Managers shall appoint a person to give the annual Ra Jong-Yil Lecture. In making the appointment the Managers shall, if possible, select a scholar qualified to lecture on a topic related to the history, politics, and culture of Korea. Lecture.
4. The honorarium paid to the Lecturer shall be such sum as shall be determined by the Managers within a range approved from time to time by the Council. In addition the Managers may at their discretion defray from the income of the Fund any expenses of the Lecturer and any other expenses incurred in connection with the lecture. Honorarium.
5. Any unexpended income of the Fund in a financial year may be either added to the capital of the Fund or accumulated for use as income in future years, as the Managers may determine. Unexpended income.

#### RABBINICS FUND

1. The Fund collected by Dr Salaman shall be called the Rabbinics Fund and shall be devoted to the furtherance of teaching, study, and research in Rabbinics and cognate subjects.
2. So long as a Readership in Rabbinics is maintained by the University the income of the Fund shall be applied towards the payment of the stipend of the Reader.

#### SIR LEON RADZINOWICZ CRIMINOLOGICAL FUND

1. The money received by the University from the bequest of the late Sir Leon Radzinowicz, of Trinity College, the first holder of the Wolfson Professorship of Criminology (1959–73), shall form a fund to be known as the Sir Leon Radzinowicz Criminological Fund. Title.

- Purpose. **2.** The income of the Fund shall be used to provide a Nigel Walker Prize and a Sir Leon Radzinowicz Visiting Fellowship.
- Managers. **3.** The Managers of the Fund shall be the Committee of Management of the Institute of Criminology.
- If not awarded or elected. **4.** In any year that the Prize is not awarded or a Fellow is not elected, the income of the Fund may be added to the capital of the Fund or accumulated for use as income in future years, as the Director of the Institute shall determine.

*Nigel Walker Prize*

- 1.** A Nigel Walker Prize shall be offered annually, in recognition of the contribution to the work of the University by Nigel Walker, of King's College, second holder of the Wolfson Professorship of Criminology (1973–84).
- Assessors. **2.** The Prize shall be awarded by Assessors appointed each year by the Managers of the Sir Leon Radzinowicz Criminological Fund. The value of the Prize shall be at the discretion of the Managers of the Fund.
- Value. **3.** The Prize shall be awarded, at the discretion of the Assessors, for an outstanding written contribution to the field of criminology by a member of the University of Cambridge.
- How awarded. **4.** No person may be awarded the Prize on more than one occasion.
- Conditions. **5.** The written work of the successful candidate shall be deposited in the Radzinowicz Library of Criminology, and the Library shall maintain a consolidated record of all written works that have been awarded the Prize.

*Sir Leon Radzinowicz Visiting Fellowship*

- 1.** Not more frequently than every second year, the Managers of the Sir Leon Radzinowicz Criminological Fund may elect a Sir Leon Radzinowicz Visiting Fellow.
- Duties. **2.** It shall be the duty of the Sir Leon Radzinowicz Visiting Fellow to prepare, deliver, and discuss at least two public lectures, to be known as the Radzinowicz Lectures, on topics to be agreed with the Managers. The lectures shall be within the field of public policy in relation to crime and criminal justice.
- Requirements for election. **3.** In electing each Sir Leon Radzinowicz Visiting Fellow, the Managers shall take into account the wish of Sir Leon Radzinowicz that holders of the Fellowship should normally be persons who have served with distinction in Government, the Judiciary, Parliament, or other public office in the United Kingdom or elsewhere.
- 4.** No person shall be elected to the Sir Leon Radzinowicz Visiting Fellowship on more than one occasion.
- Emolument. **5.** The emolument to be provided to each Fellow shall be decided by the Managers at the time of each election.
- Conditions. **6.** Copies of the text of the Radzinowicz Lectures shall on each occasion be deposited in the Radzinowicz Library of Criminology, and the Library shall maintain a consolidated record of all such Lectures.

J. ARTHUR RAMSAY FUND

*Amended by Grace 4 of 24 July 2019*

- Title and purpose. **1.** The royalties accruing from the publication in 1977 of a book entitled *Transport of Ions and Water in Animals* in honour of Professor J. A. Ramsay shall form a fund, called the J. Arthur Ramsay Fund, which shall be devoted to the furtherance of education and research in Experimental Zoology in the Department of Zoology.
- Managers. **2.** The Managers of the Fund shall be the Head of the Department of Zoology and two of the University officers in the Department of Zoology who shall be appointed by the Head of the Department in the Michaelmas Term to serve for two years from 1 January following their appointment.
- Grants. **3.** The income arising from the capital of the Fund shall be applied at the discretion of the Managers, and subject to such conditions as the Managers may think fit, to make grants as follows:  
 (a) to assist postgraduate registered students pursuing a course of research in the Department of Zoology to visit laboratories outside the University in connection with their research;

- (b) to assist persons, admitted as postgraduate registered students to pursue a course of research in the Department of Zoology, to participate before coming into residence in experimental research under the supervision of a person normally working within the Department or to visit laboratories outside the University in connection with their research;
- (c) to assist candidates for Part II of the Natural Sciences Tripos intending to offer the subject Zoology to participate, in one or more of the three vacations in the twelve months preceding the Tripos Examination, in experimental research under the supervision of a person normally working within the Department.
4. The preceding regulations may be altered by Grace provided that the object of the Fund as defined in Regulation 1 is adhered to.

#### RAPSON FUND AND SCHOLARSHIP

*Amended by Grace 4 of 24 July 2019*

1. The bequest to the University by the late Professor E. J. Rapson, M.A., formerly Professor of Sanskrit and Fellow of St John's College, shall form a fund to be called the Rapson Fund. The income of the Fund shall be applied to provide the emolument of a scholarship to be called the Rapson Scholarship, for the promotion of study or research in Indian Studies or Iranian Studies. Title and purpose.
2. The Scholarship shall be open to any person who is, or is about to be, a postgraduate registered student in the University, provided that he or she (a) has successfully completed a course of study in Classics or Oriental Studies at this or another university, and (b) intends to follow a course of study or research in a subject falling within the field of Indian Studies or Iranian Studies. Eligibility.
3. Applications for the Scholarship shall be sent to the Registry so as to arrive not later than the division of the Lent Term. Applications.
4. The Scholar shall be elected by the Faculty Board of Asian and Middle Eastern Studies, who shall be the Managers of the Fund. When there are two or more applications of equal merit the Managers shall give preference to a candidate whose interests are wholly or mainly concerned with the study of the Sanskrit, Pali, or Avestan languages. Election.
5. The name of the successful candidate shall be published not later than 31 July in each year.
6. The Scholarship shall be tenable for one year, but the Managers may renew it for the year next following and for the year next but one following the year of the original tenure. In exceptional circumstances the Managers may postpone the tenure to a subsequent year. Tenure.
7. It shall be the duty of the Scholar to undertake study or research in the University in accordance with any conditions which the Managers shall impose. Duties of Scholar.
8. The first charge on the income of the Fund shall be the stipend of the Scholar. The stipend shall be such sum as shall be determined by the Managers in each case, taking account of the other financial resources which may be available to the Scholar, within a range approved from time to time by the Council. The stipend shall be paid in two half-yearly instalments in advance. The second instalment shall not be paid unless the Managers are satisfied that the Scholar has been pursuing his or her studies with sufficient diligence. Value of Scholarship, and payment of emolument.
9. Any unexpended income accumulated in the Fund may be applied at the discretion of the Managers to make grants to students engaged in study or research in Indian Studies and Iranian Studies; or to make grants for any other purpose which in their opinion will promote study or research in those subjects in the University. Unexpended income.
10. The Managers may delegate any of their functions under these regulations to a Committee consisting of not less than three members not all of whom shall necessarily be members of the Faculty Board of Asian and Middle Eastern Studies. Managers may delegate functions.

#### HANS RAUSING FUND

1. The gift to the University made by Professor Lisbet Rausing Koerner, in honour of her father Hans Rausing on the occasion of his seventieth birthday, shall form a fund called the Hans Rausing Fund. Fund.
2. A Hans Rausing Lecturer shall be appointed from time to time by the Board of History and Philosophy of Science. It shall be the duty of the Lecturer to deliver one lecture in the University during Full Term on a subject in the history of technology and industry. Lecturer.



Stipend. **3.** The stipend of the Lecturer shall be such sum from the income of the Fund as shall be determined by the Board of History and Philosophy of Science, within a range approved from time to time by the Council. In addition, the Board may at their discretion pay from the annual or the accumulated income of the Fund any expenses of the Lecturer and any expenses incurred in the holding of the Lecture.

#### SIGRID RAUSING FUND FOR THE ANTHROPOLOGY OF INNER ASIA

*Grace 1 of 27 November 2019*

Fund and purpose. **1.** The funds received from the Sigrid Rausing Trust, together with such other sums as may be received or applied for the same purpose, shall form an endowment fund called the Sigrid Rausing Fund for the Anthropology of Inner Asia to advance anthropological research in the field of Mongolian and Inner Asian Studies.

Managers. **2.** The Managers shall be responsible for the administration of the Fund and the application of its income and shall comprise the Head of the School of the Humanities and Social Sciences (or nominated deputy), the Chair of the Faculty Board of Human, Social and Political Science, and the Head of the Department of Social Anthropology, one of whom shall be appointed Chair by the Faculty Board of Human, Social and Political Science.

Application of income. **3.** Subject to Regulation 4, the income of the Fund shall be applied at the discretion of the Managers towards the following:

- (a) the stipend, national insurance, pension contributions, and associated indirect costs of a Caroline Humphrey Professorship of the Anthropology of Inner Asia payable by the University;
- (b) the stipend, national insurance, pension contributions, and associated indirect costs of a Sigrid Rausing Postdoctoral Research and Teaching Associate in the field of the Anthropology of Inner Asia payable by the University;
- (c) a Sigrid Rausing Research and Engagement Fund to support the research conducted by the Professor and the Associate, including but not limited to the funding of research costs and seminars and other events to disseminate research findings.

Unexpended income. **4.** Any unexpended income in any financial year, including income accrued during a vacancy in the Professorship or the Postdoctoral Research and Teaching Associate may, at the discretion of the Council of the School of the Humanities and Social Sciences:

- (a) be applied to support research in the field of Mongolian and Inner Asian Studies in the University in such manner as may be recommended by the Managers; and/or
- (b) be carried forward for use as income in accordance with Regulation 3 in any one or more subsequent financial years.

#### RAUSING FUND FOR HISTORY AND PHILOSOPHY OF SCIENCE

Fund and purpose. **1.** The sum of £2m, received from Dr L. Rausing, for the support of work in History and Philosophy of Science, shall form a fund called the Rausing Fund for History and Philosophy of Science. The Managers of the Fund shall be:

- (a) the Head of the Department of History and Philosophy of Science;
- (b) the Secretary of the Board of History and Philosophy of Science;
- (c) the Secretary of the Department of History and Philosophy of Science;
- (d) the Curator of the Whipple Museum of the History of Science;
- (e) three persons appointed by the Board of History and Philosophy of Science, who shall be appointed in the Michaelmas Term to serve for three years from 1 January following their appointment.

University Lectureship. **2.** The first charge on the income of the Fund shall be the stipend, national insurance, pension contributions, and associated indirect costs of a University Lectureship in the History and Philosophy of Science. On the occasion of each appointment, the field of candidature, which shall exclude the History of Medicine, shall be determined by the Board of History and Philosophy of Science.

**3.** After provision has been made in accordance with Regulation 2, the Fund shall be applied for the support of teaching or research within the Department of History and Philosophy of Science, but excluding expenditure on buildings, in such manner as shall be approved by the General Board on the recommendation of the Managers.

4. Any unexpended income of the Fund in a financial year may be expended in a subsequent year in accordance with Regulation 3. Unexpended income.

#### RAWLINSON FUND

The gift of the freehold premises No. 14 King's Parade, and the bequest of £1,500, made by the Rt Hon. Dr J. F. P. Rawlinson, KC, to the University forms the capital of a fund named the Rawlinson Fund. Any credit balance in the Rawlinson Fund at the end of each financial year is transferred to the Special Purposes Fund.

#### RECCHIA FUND

*Grace 2 of 15 January 2020*

1. The bequest received from Dr Vincenzo Recchia as permanent endowment to be held on trust by the University, together with such other sums allocated for the same purpose, shall form a fund called the Recchia Fund to support scholarships in the field of molecular biology or other similar fields in the University. Fund and purpose.

2. The Managers shall be responsible for the administration of the Fund and the application of its income and shall comprise the Faculty Board of Biology, which may delegate any or all of its functions under these regulations to a committee not necessarily consisting wholly of members of the Board. Managers.

3. The income of the Fund shall be used to provide awards, which shall be called the Recchia Scholarships. The number and the tenure of the Scholarships to be awarded in any given year, the application process, and the selection criteria to be applied, shall be at the discretion of the Managers. Scholarships.

4. Any unexpended income may, at the discretion of the Managers, be used as income in accordance with Regulation 3 in any one or more subsequent years. Unexpended income.

#### ALBERT RECKITT FUND

1. The benefaction of the late Mr A. L. Reckitt shall form a fund to be called the Albert Reckitt Fund. Name.

2. The income from the Fund shall be used for promoting study and research in the University in History and Philosophy of Science. Application.

3. The Board of History and Philosophy of Science shall be responsible for the management of the Fund. Management.

#### SIR ROBERT REDE'S LECTURESHIP

*Endowments, 1904, pp. 261–8*

**Stat. E XIV.**  
(1524)

1. The appointment of Sir Robert Rede's Lecturer shall be made annually by the Vice-Chancellor.

2. The Lecturer shall deliver one lecture in Full Term within one year of appointment, the time and place of delivery being fixed on each occasion by the Vice-Chancellor.

#### JENNIFER REDHEAD PRIZE

*Grace 1 of 8 December 2010*

1. The gift of Professor Michael Redhead, Emeritus Professor of History and Philosophy of Science, in memory of his wife, Jennifer Redhead, shall form a fund called the Jennifer Redhead Fund, the income of which shall be used to encourage the study of history and philosophy of science in the University. Title and purpose.

2. There shall be a Jennifer Redhead Prize to be awarded annually by the Examiners for the examination in History, Philosophy, and Sociology of Science, Technology, and Medicine for the M.Phil. Degree for an outstanding performance on the essay components of that examination. Prize.

3. The value of the Prize shall be the annual income of the Fund. Value.

4. If in any year the Prize is not awarded, the income for that year shall be added to the capital of the Fund. If not awarded.

## HENRY REITLINGER FUND

- Fund.** 1. The moneys received by the University under the will of Henry Scipio Reitlinger, M.A., of King's College, shall form a fund called the Henry Reitlinger Fund.
- Managers.** 2. The Managers of the Fund shall be the Fitzwilliam Museum Syndicate.
- Purpose.** 3. The capital and the income of the Fund shall be applied, at the discretion of the Managers, and in accordance with the provisions of Mr Reitlinger's will as varied by two Schemes of the Charity Commissioners dated 4 January 1995 and 3 September 1996, for the maintenance and the augmentation of the collection of works of art bequeathed to the University by Mr Reitlinger, by one or more of the following means:
- (a) the provision of buildings to hold the collection, or the improvement of buildings in which the collection is held, including the means of display of the collection;
  - (b) the preservation and maintenance of the collection, including the employment of curatorial staff for that purpose;
  - (c) the purchase of objects to be added to the collection.

## RESEARCH STUDENTS AMENITIES FUND

*Amended by Grace 1 of 27 March 2020*

- Fund.** 1. The Research Students Amenities Fund shall consist of the capital representing a portion (allocated by the Council in 1963 in accordance with the wishes of the benefactor) of an anonymous benefaction made in 1962 to assist in implementing the recommendations concerning the establishment of a University Centre which were put forward by the Syndicate under the Chairmanship of Lord Bridges on the relationship between the University and the Colleges.
- Purpose.** 2. In accordance with the wishes of the benefactor, the income of the Fund shall be available for the purpose of 'providing amenities for research students which would not otherwise be available'. Applications for grants from the Fund shall be determined by the University Council after consideration by the Managers.
- Managers.** 3. The Managers shall be:
- (a) the Vice-Chancellor (or a duly appointed deputy);
  - (b) one member of the Regent House with an interest in postgraduate student matters nominated by the President (Postgraduate) of the University of Cambridge Students' Union;
  - (c) one member of the Regent House appointed by the University Council;
  - (d) the President (Postgraduate) of the University of Cambridge Students' Union;
  - (e) one registered student nominated by the President (Postgraduate) of the University of Cambridge Students' Union.
- Members in classes (b), (c) and (e) shall be appointed in the Michaelmas Term to serve for one year from 1 January next following.

## RICARDO PRIZE

- Prize.** 1. The Prize shall be called the Ricardo Prize in Thermodynamics. It shall be offered for competition annually, and shall consist of the net annual income of the Prize Fund.
- Examiners.** 2. Subject to Regulation 3 below, the award shall be made by the Examiners for the Engineering Tripos to the candidate who achieves the greatest distinction in Thermodynamics in Part IIB of that Tripos.
3. It shall be open to the Examiners in any year to declare that no work of sufficient merit has been submitted.
- Unexpended income.** 4. Any unexpended income accumulated in the Fund may be used to award an additional Prize or Prizes not exceeding such sum as may be determined by the Faculty Board of Engineering within a range approved from time to time by the Council. If the unexpended income accumulated in the Fund at any time exceeds £50 the excess shall be added to the capital of the Fund.
- Alterations.** 5. It shall be open to the University on the recommendation of the Faculty Board of Engineering to alter these regulations from time to time, subject to the conditions that the Prize shall always be called the Ricardo Prize and shall be devoted to the encouragement of the study of Thermodynamics.
- Proviso.**

## RICHARDS FUND

*Amended by Grace 4 of 24 July 2019*

1. The gift by Dr Audrey Richards shall form a fund which shall be called the Richards Fund, the income of which shall be used to provide financial support for field research in Social Anthropology. Purpose.
2. The Managers of the Fund shall be the Head of the Department of Social Anthropology or her or his deputy and two University officers in that Department appointed in the Michaelmas Term by the Faculty Board of Human, Social, and Political Science to serve for a period of three years from 1 January following their appointment. Managers.
3. Expenditure from the Fund shall be incurred at the discretion of the Managers to award Studentships or grants to postgraduate registered students registered for a course of research in the Department of Social Anthropology as candidates, or with a view to becoming candidates, for the Ph.D., M.Sc., or M.Litt. Degree. Eligibility.
4. Applications for assistance from the Fund in any academical year shall be submitted to the Head of the Department not later than the last day of the Lent Term. The Managers shall have discretion whether to award the applicant a Studentship for a period of not more than one year or a grant to support his or her research. The stipend of a Student shall be such sum as shall be determined by the Managers within a range approved from time to time by the Council, and shall be payable in equal half-yearly instalments (each payment to be made in advance), provided as regards the second payment that the Managers be satisfied that the Student is diligently carrying out his or her course of research. Applications and awards.

## DAVID RICHARDS FUND AND TRAVEL SCHOLARSHIPS

1. The sum bequeathed to the University by the late Miss K. Richards shall form a fund to be called the David Richards Fund, the income of which shall be used to provide annually a number of David Richards Travel Scholarships. Title and purpose.
2. The Scholarships shall be open to British-born students who are reading either for Part IB or for the Preliminary Examination for Part II of the Geographical Tripos. Who are eligible.
3. The name of a candidate, together with a concise statement of the purpose and plan of the proposed travel, shall be sent by the candidate's Tutor so as to reach the Registry not later than the end of the second week of Full Easter Term. Application for awards.
4. The Awarders shall be the Managers of Philip Lake Fund II. Awarders.
5. The number of Scholarships to be awarded and the value of each shall be determined in each year by the Awarders. If in any year the Awarders are of the opinion that none of the candidates is deserving of a Scholarship, no award shall be made in that year. Number and value of Scholarships.
6. The Scholarships shall be awarded not later than the last day of May, and the names of the successful candidates and the values of the awards shall be communicated by the Awarders to the Registry by the first day of June. The names, but not the values of the awards, shall be published in the *Reporter*. Date of award.
7. The emolument of a Scholar shall be paid, upon his or her Tutor's application, in the term preceding the vacation in which the Scholar intends to travel. Payments.
8. Travel shall normally take place not later than the Long Vacation in the year following the year of the award, but the Head of the Department of Geography may, upon application by the Scholar's Tutor, allow it to take place at a later date. Date of travel.
9. These regulations may be altered by Grace, provided always that the Fund shall be called the David Richards Fund and shall be used to provide a Scholarship or Scholarships to be awarded at the end of their first year of residence to British-born students who are reading for the Geographical Tripos. Regulations may be altered.

## RIDGEWAY-VENN TRAVEL FUND

*Amended by Grace 4 of 24 July 2019*

1. The sum bequeathed to the University by Professor Sir William Ridgeway, formerly Disney Professor of Archaeology, and by his daughter, Mrs Lucy Venn, shall form a fund to be called the Ridgeway-Venn Travel Fund. Title.
2. The first charge on the income of the Fund shall be the maintenance and repair of the sundial bequeathed to the University by Professor Sir William Ridgeway. First charge.

- Studentships. **3.** After provision has been made for the maintenance and repair of the sundial in accordance with Regulation 2 the remaining income of the Fund shall be used to provide one or more Ridgeway-Venn Travel Studentships to help students of archaeology or anthropology to advance knowledge in their subjects, preference being given alternately to a student of archaeology and a student of anthropology; provided that no Studentship shall be offered in any year in which less than £50 is available in the Fund for that purpose.
- Awarders. **4.** The Awarders shall be the Faculty Board of Human, Social, and Political Science. They may delegate any of their functions relating to the award to a committee consisting of members of the Board.
- Notice of award. **5.** A Notice inviting applications for Studentships shall be published by the Awarders before 31 January.
- Eligibility. **6.** Any member of the University *in statu pupillari* shall be eligible provided that:  
*either* (a) on the day on which the travel is due to begin the student will have completed the requirements for the B.A. Degree having obtained honours in Archaeology or Social Anthropology in at least one Part of the Archaeology Tripos or Human, Social, and Political Sciences Tripos; and provided that the student intends to complete the travel before the end of the academical year next following that in which he or she completed the requirements for the B.A. Degree;  
*or* (b) on the day on which the travel is due to begin the student has been a postgraduate registered student for not more than one year, working under the supervision of the Archaeology, Anthropology, and Sociology Degree Committee for the Faculty of Human, Social, and Political Science; and provided that the student intends to complete the travel before the end of the academical year next following that in which he or she was admitted as a postgraduate registered student.
- Applications. **7.** Applications, accompanied by the dates and a short description of the nature and purpose of the proposed travel, must be submitted through the candidate's Tutor to the Registry so as to arrive not later than the last day of Full Lent Term.
- Date of award. **8.** Studentships shall be awarded not later than 1 May and the emolument shall be payable on application to the Treasurer.
- Duty of Student. **9.** Not later than the division of the term next following the term or vacation in which the travel is completed, each Ridgeway-Venn Student shall send to the Registry for transmission to the Awarders a short report on his or her travel.

#### RITCHIE-GINSBURG FUND

- Fund. **1.** The proceeds from the sale of coins from the collection of Dr C. D. Ginsburg given to the University by his grand-daughter, Miss J. M. Ritchie in 1964, and announced in the *Reporter* on 11 March 1964, shall form a fund to be called, in accordance with her wishes, the Ritchie-Ginsburg Fund.
- Purpose. **2.** The income of the Fund shall be expended from time to time by the Fitzwilliam Museum Syndicate on the purchase of coins.

#### RIVERS LECTURESHIP IN SOCIAL ANTHROPOLOGY

- Name. **1.** A Lectureship in Social Anthropology, to be called the Rivers Lectureship in memory of Dr W. H. R. Rivers, FRS, sometime Fellow of St John's College, shall be established in the University.
- Managers. **2.** The Managers of the Rivers Lectureship Fund shall be:  
 (a) the William Wyse Professor of Social Anthropology (or a duly appointed deputy), who shall be Chair;  
 (b) one person appointed by the Faculty Board of Human, Social, and Political Science in the Michaelmas Term to serve for four years from 1 January next following;  
 (c) one person appointed by the Council of St John's College to serve for four years from 1 January next following;  
 (d) one University officer, not being a Professor or a Reader, in the Department of Social Anthropology, appointed by the Faculty Board of Human, Social, and Political Science to serve for two years from 1 January next following.

3. A Rivers Lecturer may be appointed by the Managers in respect of any year in which the Frazer Lecture is not to be delivered in the University. The duty of the Lecturer shall be to deliver in the University on some day in Full Term one lecture on a subject in Social Anthropology, in its relation to other fields of study. Appointment and duties.

4. The stipend of the Lecturer shall be such sum within the income of the Fund as shall be determined by the Managers within a range approved from time to time by the Council. The Managers may from unexpended income, including unexpended income accumulated in the Fund, pay the cost of publishing the lecture and any expenses incurred by the Lecturer. Stipend and expenses.

#### A. W. RYMER ROBERTS FUND

1. The sum of £1,000 bequeathed to the University by Arthur William Rymer Roberts, M.A., of Trinity College, shall form a fund to be called the A. W. Rymer Roberts Fund. Title.

2. The income of the Fund shall be at the disposal of the Head of the Department of Pathology for the promotion of research in Parasitology.

#### B. B. ROBERTS FUND

1. The sum bequeathed to the University for the purposes of the Scott Polar Research Institute by the late Dr B. B. Roberts, CMG, of Churchill College, shall form a fund called the B. B. Roberts Fund. Title.

2. The annual income of the Fund and any unexpended income accumulated in the Fund shall be used at the discretion of the Managers of the Fund for the purposes of the Scott Polar Research Institute, primarily for the support of research work in that Institute and for the provision of facilities for such research. Purpose.

3. The Managers of the Fund shall be the Director of the Scott Polar Research Institute, and two persons appointed in the Michaelmas Term by the General Board on the nomination of the Committee for the Scott Polar Research Institute, to serve for three years from 1 January following their appointment. Managers.

#### D. W. ROBERTS PRIZE FUND

1. The sums given to the University in memory of D. W. Roberts, formerly University Lecturer in Architecture, shall form a fund for the award annually of a prize in architecture called the David Wyn Roberts Memorial Prize. Fund and purpose.

2. The value of the Prize shall be the annual income of the Fund. Value.

3. The Prize shall be awarded each year before the end of the Easter Term by the Examiners for Part II of the Architecture Tripos to the candidate who in the thesis submitted under the regulations for that Part of the Tripos achieves the greatest distinction. How awarded.

4. In any year in which the Prize is not awarded the income for that year shall be added to the capital of the Fund. If no award.

#### ROSE BOOK-COLLECTING PRIZE

*Amended by Grace 4 of 24 July 2019*

1. The donation of James H. Marrow and Emily Rose, given in honour of Daniel and Joanna Rose, shall form a fund, the income of which shall be used to provide a prize to be called the Rose Book-Collecting Prize. Name and title.

2. The Prize shall be offered for competition each year and shall be open either to all resident undergraduate and postgraduate students in the University, or to resident undergraduate and postgraduate students in alternate years, at the discretion of the Library Syndicate. Who are eligible.

3. The purpose of the Prize shall be to encourage students to assemble coherent collections of books, which can be on any topic, from any period, or of any genre. The entry for the Prize shall consist of the submission of a list of the books collected and entered for the Prize, together with an essay explaining the theme and significance of the collection. Purpose.

4. The competition, together with detailed rules for participation, shall be announced by the Library Syndicate during the Michaelmas Term each year. Entries shall be submitted to the University Librarian Competition rules.

so as to arrive not later than the first day of Full Lent Term and the Prize shall be awarded in the Easter Term.

- Adjudicators. **5.** The competition shall be judged by a panel of not less than two Adjudicators who shall be appointed each year by the Library Syndicate.
- Value. **6.** The value of the Prize shall be a minimum of £500, but this sum shall be reviewed from time to time by the Library Syndicate. If on any occasion there is no entry of sufficient merit to deserve a prize, the unexpended income of the fund for that year shall either be available for use in future years or added to the capital of the fund as the Library Syndicate may determine.
- Restriction. **7.** A winner of the Prize shall not be eligible to compete a second time by offering the same collection for consideration.

### HOLLAND ROSE STUDENTSHIP

*Amended by Grace 4 of 24 July 2019*

- Name and purpose. **1.** The Studentship founded by Dr John Holland Rose, sometime Vere Harmsworth Professor of Naval History, for the purpose of encouraging the study of the recent history and present problems of the British Empire, shall be called the Holland Rose Studentship and shall be applied also for the purpose of encouraging the study of the recent history and present problems of the Commonwealth.
- Studentship. **2.** The first charge on the income of the Fund shall be to provide for the Holland Rose Studentship.
- Electors. **3.** The Electors to the Studentship shall be three Professors assigned to the Faculty of History appointed by the Faculty Board of History not later than the division of the Easter Term in each year, provided that, if they will be available to act, the Board shall always appoint the Vere Harmsworth Professor of Imperial and Naval History and the Smuts Professor of Commonwealth History. The Electors shall have power to co-opt not more than two additional Electors.
- If the Vere Harmsworth Professor of Imperial and Naval History is an Elector he or she shall be Chair *ex officio*; otherwise, the Electors shall elect one of themselves to be Chair.
- Who are eligible. **4.** Any person who satisfies the following conditions may be a candidate for the Studentship:
- (a) a candidate shall be a citizen of a Commonwealth country, or of a country which was in membership of the British Empire or Commonwealth in 1932;
  - (b) a candidate shall have graduated in any university with high honours in History, or in some other subject held by the Electors to be relevant to the subject of study proposed by the candidate;
  - (c) a candidate *either* shall have received his or her first degree at any university not earlier than the academical year next but three preceding that in which he or she submits an application for the Studentship, *or* shall have been a postgraduate registered student for not more than nine terms on the date by which applications are to be sent in;
  - (d) a candidate shall submit to the Electors evidence of his or her competence for historical or other relevant studies;
  - (e) a candidate shall promise, if elected, to undertake during the tenure of the Studentship continuous and full-time study of some subject connected with the general history or constitutional, social, or cultural development of the British Empire since 1815, of the Commonwealth, or of the present problems of the Commonwealth, such subject to be approved by the Electors.
- 5.** Preference shall be given to a student who intends to prepare for a career in the service of the Commonwealth or of any Commonwealth country.
- Tenure. **6.** The Studentship shall be tenable for one academical year, but a Student in the first year of tenure may compete for re-election for a second year.
- Stipend. **7.** The stipend of the Studentship shall be such sum as shall be determined by the Electors within a range approved from time to time by the Council. In determining the sum the Electors shall take into consideration the financial circumstances of the successful candidate. The stipend shall be paid in half-yearly instalments in advance; provided that the Electors may withhold the second instalment if they are not satisfied that the Student has been pursuing his or her studies with sufficient diligence.
- Notice of election. **8.** The Studentship shall be offered for competition in the Easter Term of each academical year. The Chair of the Faculty Board of History shall issue a Notice to candidates before the division of each such term; candidates shall send in their applications before the end of Full Term, and the award shall be made before the end of June.

**9.** Tenure of the Studentship shall begin with the academical year after election; provided that the Electors may at or after an election allow a Student to postpone the beginning of tenure for not more than one year. Beginning of tenure.

**10.** The Student, if not a member of the University, must become such before the end of the term next after election and remain such during tenure. In making his gift of the Studentship the donor expressed the hope that the candidate elected might become a member of Christ's College, if not already a member of a College, and if approved by the College; also that he or she might remain a member of the College during the tenure of the Studentship. Condition of tenure.

**11.** If in any year the Electors consider that a second Studentship should be awarded they may make such an award, and the provisions of Regulations 3–10 shall apply to the second Studentship and its holder. Second Studentship.

**12.** After provision has been made for the Studentship or for Studentships in accordance with the foregoing Regulations 1–11 any unexpended income accumulated in the Fund may be applied from time to time at the discretion of the Electors and subject to such conditions as they may think fit for the purposes of making grants to postgraduate registered students in the University for the encouragement of study in any of the fields specified in Regulation 4(d). Unexpended income.

**13.** These regulations may be altered by Grace, provided that Dr Rose's gift shall always be used to maintain a Studentship for the furtherance of the studies mentioned in Regulation 1.

#### ARCHIBALD DOUGLAS ROSS FUND

From the sum bequeathed by Archibald Douglas Ross, M.A., of St John's College, a fund shall be established in the University called the Archibald Douglas Ross Fund, which shall be designated a General Purpose Fund.<sup>1</sup>

#### HENRY LING ROTH RESEARCH FUND

**1.** The sum bequeathed to the University by Alfred Bernard Roth shall constitute a fund called the Henry Ling Roth Research Fund. Name.

**2.** The income of the Fund shall be applied for the maintenance of Henry Ling Roth Scholarships to aid research in Ethnology and the publication of the results of such research. Purpose.

**3.** A Scholarship or Scholarships shall be offered from time to time at the discretion of the William Wyse Professor of Social Anthropology and shall be awarded by the Professor. A Scholarship shall be of such value as may be determined by the William Wyse Professor, subject to the approval of the Finance Committee of the Council, and shall be tenable for such period, not exceeding three years, as the Professor may determine in each case. Tenure and value.

**4.** Any member of the University who is working or has worked in the Faculty of Human, Social, and Political Science shall be eligible for the award of a Scholarship. Who are eligible.

#### ROUSE BALL LECTURESHIP

**1.** The sum accepted by the University in 1922 from Walter William Rouse Ball, Fellow of Trinity College, shall be separately invested and shall constitute a fund called the Rouse Ball Lectureship Fund. The first charge on the income of the Fund shall be the stipend of a Rouse Ball Lecturer. Name.

**2.** There shall be established in the University a Rouse Ball Lectureship.

**3.** In the Michaelmas Term of each year the Faculty Board of Mathematics shall either appoint a Lecturer to hold office during the current academical year, or adjourn the appointment for a year; but the appointment shall not be adjourned in two successive years. Appointment.

**4.** The Lecturer shall give in the year of office a lecture dealing either with some particular development of Mathematics, or with some application of Mathematics to science. Duties.

**5.** The lecture shall be given in Full Term, and shall normally be given in the Easter Term.

**6.** The stipend of the Lecturer shall be such sum as shall be determined by the Faculty Board within a range approved from time to time by the Council. In addition the Faculty Board may pay from the annual or the accumulated income of the Fund any expenses incurred by the Lecturer. Stipend and expenses.

<sup>1</sup> See p. 1079.



## ROUSE BALL LIBRARY FUND

The income of the Fund derived from the bequest of £10,000 by Walter William Rouse Ball, M.A., Fellow of Trinity College, accepted by the University in 1927 by Grace 1 of 14 July 1927 and now known as the Rouse Ball Library Fund, shall be applied at the discretion of the Library Syndicate for the benefit of, or towards the expenses of maintaining, the University Library.

## ROYAL AERONAUTICAL SOCIETY PRIZE IN AERONAUTICS

- Prize. 1. The Royal Aeronautical Society Prize in Aeronautics shall be offered for competition annually.
- Value. 2. The value of the Prize shall be such sum as shall be made available for the purpose by the Royal Aeronautical Society.
- How awarded. 3. The Prize shall be awarded by the Examiners for Part IIB of the Engineering Tripos to the candidate who in that examination achieves the greatest distinction in aeronautics.
- If not awarded. 4. If in any year the Prize is not awarded, the prize-money shall be retained by the University to form the next award.
- Amendment. 5. These regulations may be altered by Grace provided that the Prize shall always be called the Royal Aeronautical Society Prize in Aeronautics and shall be offered for competition annually.

## BETHA WOLFERSTAN RYLANDS PRIZE

- Title. 1. The sum of £1,000, the gift of G. H. W. Rylands, M.A., Hon. Litt.D., Fellow of King's College, University Lecturer in English, in memory of his mother Betha Wolferstan Rylands, shall form a fund called the Betha Wolferstan Rylands Fund, the income of which shall be used to provide a Betha Wolferstan Rylands Prize.
- Prize. 2. The Prize shall be awarded annually by the Examiners for Part I of the English Tripos to a candidate who achieves distinction in that examination.
- Value. 3. The value of the Prize shall be the annual income of the Fund which shall be paid to the prize-winner not later than 30 June in each year.
- Duties of prize-winner. 4. The prize-winner shall use the prize-money *either* towards meeting the cost of some form of travel *or* for the purchase of books *or* for both purposes, and shall send to the Secretary of the Faculty Board of English as soon as is practicable a short statement of the way in which the prize-money has been used.
- If not awarded. 5. If in any year no candidate is deemed worthy of the Prize the income for that year shall be added to the capital of the Fund.

## G. H. W. RYLANDS FUND

- Name. 1. The sum given to the University by G. H. W. Rylands, M.A., Hon. Litt.D., Fellow of King's College, shall form a fund to be called the G. H. W. Rylands Fund.
- Purpose. 2. The income of the Fund shall be expended from time to time by the Fitzwilliam Museum Syndicate on the purchase, or a contribution towards the purchase, of objets d'art to be added to the collections in the Fitzwilliam Museum; for this purpose objets d'art shall be deemed to include china, glass, silver, furniture (preferably European and before 1850), and drawings.
- Unexpended income. 3. Unexpended income shall not be added to the capital of the Fund, but shall be accumulated for use as income in subsequent years.

## RAYMOND AND BEVERLY SACKLER BENEFACTIONS

*Sackler Fund for Medical Sciences*

- Fund and purpose. 1. The sum of £1.2m, the benefaction of the Raymond and Beverly Sackler Foundation, shall form a fund called the Sackler Fund for Medical Sciences, the income of which shall be used for the support of postgraduate teaching and research in medicine and for the encouragement and enhancement of clinical and basic medical research in the University and in other institutions connected with the University.

2. The Fund shall be administered by the Faculty Board of Clinical Medicine, in accordance with the provisions of the Deed of Gift, dated 8 December 1990, between the Sackler Foundation and the University. The Faculty Board shall report each year to the Trustees of the Sackler Foundation on the operation of the Fund.

*Sackler Fund for Astronomy*

1. The sum of £250,000, the benefaction of the Raymond and Beverly Sackler Foundation, shall form a fund called the Sackler Fund for Astronomy, the income of which shall be used to provide grants for the support of Visiting Fellows at the Institute of Astronomy. Fund and purpose.

2. The Managers of the Fund shall be: Managers.

(a) the Director of the Institute of Astronomy;

(b) two persons appointed by the Faculty Board of Physics and Chemistry from among the astronomers employed by the University, of whom at least one shall be the holder of a Professorship and at least one shall be the holder of an appointment in the Institute of Astronomy;

(c) a representative of the Sackler Foundation.

3. The Fund shall be administered by the Managers in accordance with the provisions of the Deed of Gift, dated 12 November 1992, between the Sackler Foundation and the University. The Managers shall report each year to the Trustees of the Sackler Foundation on the operation of the Fund. Annual report.

*Sackler Distinguished Lectures Fund*

1. The sum of \$45,000, the benefaction of the Raymond and Beverly Sackler Foundation, shall form a fund called the Sackler Distinguished Lectures Fund, the income of which shall be used to provide lectures by distinguished scholars and scientists on subjects within the field of the medical sciences. Fund and purpose.

2. The Fund shall be administered by the Faculty Board of Clinical Medicine, in accordance with the agreement, dated 8 October 1993, between the Sackler Foundation and the University.

*Endowment Fund of the Regius Professor of Physic*

1. The two sums of £200,000, the benefaction of Dr Raymond R. Sackler, K.B.E., and Mrs Beverly Sackler, made by gifts from the Raymond and Beverly Sackler Foundation, shall form a fund called the Endowment Fund of the Regius Professor of Physic, the income of which shall be applied for the support of research in the School of Clinical Medicine. Fund and purpose.

2. The Fund shall be administered by the Regius Professor of Physic, in accordance with the agreements, dated 7 May 1996 and 23 December 1996, between the Raymond and Beverly Sackler Foundation and the University.

*Raymond and Beverly Sackler Fund for the Physics of Medicine*

*Grace 1 of 3 November 2010; amended by Grace 4 of 24 July 2019*

1. The sum of £2m given to the University by the Raymond and Beverly Sackler Foundation shall form a fund to be held in perpetuity as the Raymond and Beverly Sackler Fund for the Physics of Medicine. Name.

2. The purpose of the Fund shall be the promotion and support of a programme of activity under the auspices of the Raymond and Beverly Sackler Research Centre in the Physics of Medicine located within the Centre for Physics of Medicine in the Department of Physics. Purpose.

3. The Managers of the Fund shall be: Managers.

(a) the Head of the Department of Physics;

(b) the Herchel Smith Professor of Physics of Medicine;

(c) the Director of the Centre for Physics of Medicine;

(d) one person appointed by the School of Clinical Medicine;

(e) one person appointed by the General Board on the joint nomination of the Heads of the Schools of Clinical Medicine and the Physical Sciences.

Managers in classes (d) and (e) shall be appointed in the Michaelmas Term to serve for three years from 1 January following their appointment. Should either one person hold more than one of the

positions named at (a), (b) or (c), or any of these positions be vacant, a further Manager shall be appointed by the General Board, on the nomination of the Council of the School of the Physical Sciences, so that the number of Managers shall always be five.

Application. **4.** The income of the Fund shall be used to promote and encourage research in the Physics of Medicine by:

- (a) initiating studies into innovative new research ideas in the Physics of Medicine;
- (b) supporting student training and exchanges of staff at all levels in the field of Physics of Medicine, including international exchanges, internal secondments to the Centre for Physics of Medicine, summer schools, and enabling persons studying or working in other institutions to visit the University;
- (c) providing postgraduate studentships in the Physics of Medicine which may be awarded to any persons who are or are about to be registered as a candidate for the Ph.D. Degree in the University;
- (d) furthering scientific discussion and exchange both among persons carrying out research in the field of Physics of Medicine in the University through seminars, early stage project development, international exchanges, and collaboration;
- (e) supporting carcinoid research as set out in (a)–(d) above;
- (f) any other means as may be agreed by the Managers.

Unexpended income. **5.** Any unexpended income may be either added to the capital of the Fund or accumulated for use as income in subsequent years, as the Managers may determine.

#### JESSICA SAINSBURY ANTHROPOLOGY OF AMAZONIA FUND

*Grace 2 of 9 October 2019*

Fund and purpose. **1.** The benefaction received from The Staples Trust, together with such other sums as may be received or applied for the same purpose, shall form an endowment fund called the Jessica Sainsbury Anthropology of Amazonia Fund to advance research in the field of anthropology by supporting a Jessica Sainsbury Lectureship in the Anthropology of Amazonia.

Managers. **2.** The Managers shall be responsible for the administration of the Fund and the application of its income and shall comprise the Head of the School of the Humanities and Social Sciences (or nominated deputy), the Chair of the Faculty Board of Human, Social and Political Science, and the Head of the Department of Social Anthropology, one of whom shall be Chair.

Lectureship. **3.** Subject to Regulation 4, the income of the Fund shall be applied towards the payment of the stipend, national insurance, pension contributions, and associated indirect costs of the Jessica Sainsbury Lectureship in the Anthropology of Amazonia payable by the University.

Unexpended income. **4.** Any unexpended income in any financial year, including income accrued during a vacancy in the Lectureship, may:

- (a) with the approval of the Council of the School of the Humanities and Social Sciences, be applied to support the work of the Lecturer in such manner as may be recommended by the Managers;
- (b) with the approval of the General Board, be applied to support research in the field of anthropology in the University in such manner as may be recommended by the Managers; and/or
- (c) be carried forward for use as income in accordance with Regulation 3 in any one or more subsequent financial years.

#### F. S. SALISBURY FUND

Name. **1.** The gifts of Frederick Stimpson Salisbury, M.A., of Christ's College, shall form a fund called the F. S. Salisbury Fund.

Managers. **2.** The Managers of the Fund shall be the Faculty Board of Classics. The Managers may appoint a Committee, composed of the Laurence Professor of Classical Archaeology, the Professor of Ancient History, and not less than two other members of the Faculty Board of Classics, to discharge any of their functions concerning the Fund. Applications for grants from the Fund shall be made to the Secretary of the Faculty Board of Classics.

Purpose. **3.** The income of the Fund shall be applied from time to time at the discretion of the Managers, and subject to such conditions as they may think fit, in making grants to assist members of the University *in statu pupillari* engaged in excavations on Roman sites in Britain.

4. Unexpended income shall not be added to the capital of the Fund, but shall be accumulated for use as income in subsequent years. Unexpended income.

### HAROLD SAMUEL STUDENTSHIPS

*Amended by Grace 4 of 24 July 2019*

1. The Harold Samuel Studentships shall be for the encouragement of research in economic, legal, or social matters relating to the use, tenure, or development of land. Name and purpose.
2. Within the limit of the funds provided for the purpose by the Managers of the Estate Management Development Fund the number of Studentships to be offered annually shall be determined by the Board of Land Economy. Number.
3. Not later than 30 November in the calendar year preceding that in which an election is to be held the Board of Land Economy shall announce the number of Studentships offered, and the date by which, and the manner in which, applications for a Studentship are to be made. Announcement of awards.
4. The Electors to the Studentships shall be the Board of Land Economy, or a committee appointed by that Board. Electors.
5. Elections shall take place not later than the end of the Long Vacation period of residence in any year.
6. The annual value of a Studentship shall be such sum as may be determined by the Board in consultation with the Managers subject to a maximum approved from time to time by the Council. In addition the Student shall receive from the Fund such sum as may be approved by the Board to meet University and College fees. In deciding the amount to be paid to each Student the Board shall take into account any financial assistance which he or she is receiving from any other sources. Value.
7. Candidature for the Studentships shall be open, but tenure shall be conditional upon the Student being a postgraduate registered student of the University. If the holder ceases to be a postgraduate registered student his or her tenure of the Studentship shall thereupon lapse. Eligibility and condition of tenure.
8. The Student shall be required to pursue to the satisfaction of the Board a course of training in research approved by them. Duties of Student.
9. Subject to the provisions of Regulation 7, a Studentship shall be tenable for two years, and may at the discretion of the Board be extended for one more year. Tenure.
10. Payments to Students shall be made by quarterly instalments in advance, provided that the Board may at any time withhold payment if in their opinion the Student has not been pursuing his or her studies with sufficient diligence. Payments.

### SANDARS READERSHIP IN BIBLIOGRAPHY

*Endowments, 1904, pp. 275-6*

The duties of the Reader are described in the following extract from a codicil to the will of Mr Sandars:

I bequeath to the University of Cambridge in its corporate capacity the sum of £2,000 free of duty

And I direct that this sum be invested and that the Income arising therefrom be paid to a Reader in Bibliography such Reader to be elected in the first instance and on each vacancy by the Vice-Chancellor the Master of Trinity College Cambridge when not holding the office of Vice-Chancellor and the other persons for the time being composing the Syndicate of the University Library and such Reader may be appointed for such a period as the elective body shall think fit and specify and shall be subject to removal by such elective body at their discretion. Election.

And I declare that the duty of such Reader shall be to deliver one or more lectures annually or if the elective body shall so determine biennially in some suitable place and on a day and hour to be determined by the Vice-Chancellor for the time being that the lecture shall be delivered during Term and shall embrace the subjects of Bibliography Palaeography Typography Bookbinding Book Illustration the science of Books and Manuscripts and the Arts relating thereto Duties.

It is my wish subject to the discretion of the elective body for the time being that the lectures be based on and be illustrated by examples contained in the University Library or the College Libraries at Cambridge

And I direct that it be a condition of the tenure of the office of Reader that the Reader deliver a written or printed copy of each lecture to the University Library and also to the British Museum Library.

And I declare that in all matters relating to the administration of this Bequest which may have to be determined by the elective body the votes of a majority shall be sufficient to determine the same.

Stat. E XLVI.

## SANDYS FUND AND STUDENTSHIP

*Amended by Grace 4 of 24 July 2019*

- Fund and purpose.** 1. The Sandys Fund shall be devoted primarily to the furtherance of study and research in the languages, literature, history, archaeology, and art of ancient Greece and Rome and the comparative philology of the Indo-European languages.
- Trustees.** 2. The Trustees of the Fund shall be the Master, Fellows, and Scholars of St John's College.
- Studentship.** 3. The income of the Fund shall be applied in the first instance to the maintenance of a Sandys Studentship, the holder of which shall undertake advanced study or research in one or more of the subjects specified in Regulation 1, according to a scheme to be approved by the Electors. Such a scheme shall involve residence for a large part of the year at a university or other place of learning outside the British Isles.
- Who are eligible.** 4. The Studentship shall be open  
 (a) to any graduate of the University who at the date of the election is of not less than three and not more than nine terms' standing from admission to his or her first degree; *or*  
 (b) to any person who is a postgraduate registered student in the University, provided that at the date of the election not less than two complete terms have passed after the term of his or her admission as a postgraduate registered student.
- Applications.** 5. Before the division of the Easter Term each year the Faculty Board shall give notice of the date by which and the manner in which applications for the Studentship are to be submitted. An election to the Studentship shall be held during the Michaelmas Term on a date to be determined by the Board.
- Electors.** 6. The Electors to the Studentship shall be the Classical Lecturers of St John's College, the Regius Professor of Greek, the Kennedy Professor of Latin, the Professor of Ancient History, the Laurence Professor of Classical Archaeology, and the Professor of Comparative Philology. The Electors may take such steps as they think fit to inquire into the qualifications of the candidates; provided that the Studentship shall not be awarded on the result of a competitive examination.
- Tenure.** 7. The Studentship shall be tenable from the date of the election until 30 September next following. A Student shall be eligible for re-election on not more than two occasions.
- Emolument.** 8. The emolument of the Studentship shall be such sum, not exceeding the available income of the Fund, as shall be determined by the Faculty Board within a range approved from time to time by the Council. The emolument shall be paid in such instalments as the Board shall from time to time determine, provided that the Board may withhold payment of any instalment if they are not satisfied that the Student is pursuing his or her course of study with sufficient diligence.
- Unexpended income.** 9. Any unexpended income of the Fund in a financial year shall be applied by the Trustees for the benefit of the Library of St John's College.
10. These regulations, except Regulations 1 and 9, shall be subject to alteration by Grace.

## DR F. SANGER FUND

*Grace 3 of 28 September 2011; amended by Grace 4 of 24 July 2019*

- Name and purpose.** 1. The sum of £23,500 received by the University from the trustees of the Max Perutz Fund out of donations made at the time of Dr Fred Sanger's retirement from his post at the MRC Laboratory of Molecular Biology to support attendance at conferences by young scientists shall form a fund called the Dr F. Sanger Fund. This benefaction is in recognition of the many years that Dr Sanger was associated with the Department of Biochemistry.
- Managers.** 2. The Managers of the Fund shall be the Head of the Department of Biochemistry, the Administrative Officer of the Department of Biochemistry, and the Chair of the Postgraduate Committee in the Department.
- Who are eligible.** 3. The income of the Fund shall be used to offer financial support to postgraduate registered students in the Department to assist with travel to scientific conferences, if they have no other funding for this purpose from any Studentship, Scholarship, or other source. To be eligible for support from the Fund, students must be presenting a poster or giving a talk at the conference. Postgraduate registered students in the first year of their studies will not be eligible.

4. Any unexpended income in a financial year shall be either added to the capital of the Fund or accumulated for use as income in future years, as the Managers may determine. Unexpended  
Income.

#### SCANDINAVIAN STUDIES FUND

1. The Scandinavian Studies Fund shall be administered by Managers who shall also act as the Electors to the Scandinavian Studentship. Administration.

2. The Managers shall be: Managers.

(a) the Head of the Department of Anglo-Saxon, Norse, and Celtic;

(b) three persons appointed by the General Board;

(c) two persons appointed by the Faculty Board of Modern and Medieval Languages and Linguistics, one of whom shall be a University officer engaged in teaching and research in the area of Scandinavian Studies;

(d) one University officer from the Department of Anglo-Saxon, Norse, and Celtic, appointed by the Faculty Board of English.

3. Managers in classes (b)–(d) shall be appointed in the Michaelmas Term to serve for three years from 1 January following their appointment.

4. The income of the Fund in any year may be applied as follows: Income.

(a) to provide the emolument of the Scandinavian Student;

(b) to meet the cost of the Wallenberg Prize;

(c) subject to the foregoing two prior charges, and with the approval of the Managers, to contribute towards the cost of such teaching in Scandinavian subjects as may be arranged by the Faculty Board of Modern and Medieval Languages and Linguistics with the approval of the General Board.

5. Any unexpended income accumulated in the Fund may be used by the Managers to make grants to students for the furtherance of study connected with Scandinavian countries, or grants for any other purpose which they may approve as being in the interests of Scandinavian studies and Scandinavian teaching in the University of Cambridge. Unexpended  
income.

#### *Scandinavian Studentship*

6. There shall be established from the Fund for the promotion of Scandinavian Studies a Studentship to be called the Scandinavian Studentship, which shall be open to members of the University. Who are  
eligible.

7. It shall be the duty of the Student to pursue in a Scandinavian country, and in the first instance preferably in Sweden, advanced study or research in the languages, literature, philosophy, history, economic conditions, art, or archaeology of Sweden, Denmark, Norway, or Iceland. Duties of  
Student.

8. The election of the Student shall be made annually in June. Election.

9. The Studentship shall be tenable for one year; but a Student shall be eligible for re-election on not more than two occasions. Tenure.

10. At the date of the election candidates for election or re-election to the Studentship shall have passed some final examination for the degree of Bachelor of Arts and not more than twenty-four terms shall have elapsed since the end of their first term of residence. Standing of  
candidates.

11. An application for election must be submitted through the candidate's Tutor to the Registry so as to arrive not later than 1 June, and must be accompanied by a statement of the course of advanced study or research which the candidate proposes to undertake if elected. Such course shall involve residence in a Scandinavian country or Scandinavian countries for not less than three months. The course proposed may be varied with the consent of the Managers.

12. The Managers shall have authority to take any steps that they think advisable to enable them to ascertain the qualifications of the candidates: provided that the Studentship shall not be awarded by competitive examination.

13. The Student shall receive a stipend of £50, which shall be paid not later than the thirtieth day following the election, and such additional stipend, subject to a maximum approved from time to time by the Council, as may be determined by the Managers after taking account of any other financial resources that may be available to the Student. The additional stipend shall be paid to the Student in two equal instalments not later than the first day of the Full Michaelmas Term and of the Full Lent Term following the election; provided that the second instalment shall not be paid until the Managers Value.

have received from the Student a report on his or her work for the past half-year and have informed the Treasurer that they have approved the same.

Restriction. **14.** The Scandinavian Studentship shall not be tenable concurrently with the Tennant Studentship.

#### SCHIFF FOUNDATION

*Amended by Grace 4 of 24 July 2019*

Name and purpose. **1.** The income of the Schiff Foundation shall be used to provide one or more studentships, which shall be called George and Lilian Schiff Studentships, to enable suitably qualified persons to undertake advanced study or research in the University in physics, engineering, or related sciences.

Managers. **2.** The Fund shall be administered by five Managers who shall be:

- (a) the Vice-Chancellor, or a duly appointed deputy, as Chair;
- (b) the Head of the Department of Physics or a deputy;
- (c) the Head of the Department of Engineering or a deputy;
- (d) one person appointed by the Council;
- (e) one person appointed by the General Board.

Managers in classes (d) and (e) shall be appointed in the Michaelmas Term to serve for four years from 1 January following their appointment.

Studentships. **3.** Studentships shall be open to any person who is or is about to be a postgraduate registered student in the University, provided that preference shall be given to candidates who are British Nationals and who are, in the opinion of the Managers, in financial need.

**4.** The Managers shall make regulations under the Trust Deed of the Schiff Foundation regarding the procedure for advertising Studentships, for selecting suitable candidates, and for the tenure of Studentships. A Student shall be eligible for re-election, provided that the tenure of a Studentship shall not normally exceed three years in all.

Stipend. **5.** The annual stipend of a Student shall be such sum not exceeding the available income of the Foundation as may be determined by the Managers, within a range approved from time to time by the Council, after they have taken account of any other financial resources that may be available to the Student. The Managers may make grants additional to stipend to any Student during the tenure of his or her Studentship, to meet additional costs arising from his or her course, including the cost of additional training, conferences, or other courses.

**6.** The stipend shall be paid quarterly in advance, provided that the Managers may withhold any instalment if they are not satisfied that the Student is pursuing his or her research with sufficient diligence.

Unexpended income. **7.** Any unexpended income may be either added to the capital of the Foundation or accumulated for use as income in subsequent years, as the Managers may determine.

Fellowships. **8.** When the holder of a Studentship or a person who formerly held a Studentship has been approved for, and has been admitted to, the Ph.D. Degree, the Managers may arrange for the presentation to him or her of a Certificate of Fellowship. Such a person shall thereafter be entitled to be known as a George and Lilian Schiff Fellow.

Special Awards. **9.** The Managers may from time to time make Special Awards to holders or former holders of Studentships who in their opinion have submitted work of outstanding merit as candidates for the Ph.D. Degree. Not more than one Special Award shall be made in any calendar year, provided that the Council, on the recommendation of the Managers, may approve the waiver of this restriction. The value of a Special Award shall be determined by the Managers and shall not exceed the sum estimated by the Managers to be twice the current value of a full-cost studentship covering University and College fees, together with all reasonable living expenses, for a student undertaking a course of research for the Ph.D. Degree.

#### SCHLUMBERGER COMPLEX PHYSICAL SYSTEMS FUND

Title and purpose. **1.** The sums received from Schlumberger Ltd for the support of work on multi-scale modelling shall form a fund called the Schlumberger Complex Physical Systems Fund.

Managers. **2.** The Fund shall be under the control of a Board of Managers who shall be:

- (a) the Head of the Department of Applied Mathematics and Theoretical Physics as Chair;

- (b) three persons appointed by the General Board, one of whom shall be appointed on the nomination of Schlumberger Cambridge Research;
- (c) the Schlumberger Professor of Complex Physical Systems;
- (d) one person appointed by the Faculty Board of Mathematics;
- (e) not more than two persons co-opted at the discretion of the Managers.

Managers in classes (b) and (d) shall be appointed in the Michaelmas Term to serve for four years from 1 January following their appointment. Members in class (e) shall serve until 31 December of the year in which they are co-opted or of the following year, as the Managers shall decide at the time of their co-optation.

3. The first charge on the income of the Fund shall be the stipend, national insurance, pension contributions, and associated indirect costs payable by the University in respect of the Schlumberger Professor of Complex Physical Systems and of the holders of such posts as may be established by the General Board as a charge on the Fund. Professor.

4. After provision has been made in accordance with Regulation 3, the income of the Fund shall be applied at the discretion of the Managers for the support of work in multi-scale modelling in the Department of Applied Mathematics and Theoretical Physics.

5. Any unexpended income of the Fund in a financial year may be either added to the capital of the Fund or accumulated for use as income in future years, as the Managers shall determine. Unexpended income.

#### SCHOLEFIELD PRIZES

Stat. E XXX.

*Endowments, 1904, p. 400*

1. The income of the Fund subscribed by friends of James Scholefield, Regius Professor of Greek, who died in 1853, for the encouragement of the critical study of the Holy Scriptures shall be used to provide prizes, which shall be called the Scholefield Prizes. Name and purpose.

2. There shall be one or more Junior Prizes and one or more Senior Prizes. The value of a Prize shall be such sum not exceeding the available income of the Fund as may be determined from time to time by the Faculty Board of Divinity with the approval of the Council. The Awarders shall be for the Junior Prizes the Examiners for Parts IIA and IIB of the Theology, Religion, and Philosophy of Religion Tripos, and the Advanced Diploma in Theology, Religion, and Philosophy of Religion, and for the Senior Prizes the Examiners for the Examination in Theology, Religion, and Philosophy of Religion for the M.Phil. Degree. Prizes.

3. The Junior Prizes shall be open to candidates for Parts IIA and IIB of the Theology, Religion, and Philosophy of Religion Tripos and the Advanced Diploma in Theology, Religion, and Philosophy of Religion, and the Senior Prizes shall be open to candidates offering a dissertation on the critical study of the Holy Scriptures, including the New Testament in Greek, in the Examination in Theology, Religion, and Philosophy of Religion for the M.Phil. Degree.

4. In the Michaelmas Term of each year the Faculty Board of Divinity shall specify the number and the value of the prizes which they intend to offer, and the papers in each Part of the Tripos or in the examination for the Diploma on which the candidates' knowledge of the Holy Scriptures, including the New Testament in Greek, shall be tested. Value.

#### DR WILLIAM M. SCHOLL LECTURESHIP FUND

1. The sum of \$1,500,000, to be received from the Scholl Foundation over a period of three years for the endowment of a University Lectureship in Neurology, entitled the Dr William M. Scholl Lectureship, shall form a fund called the Dr William M. Scholl Lectureship Fund. Title.

2. The stipend, national insurance, and pension contributions payable by the University in respect of the Dr William M. Scholl Lecturer in Neurology shall be payable from the Fund. Application of income.

3. If and when the income of the Fund shall exceed the amount required for the payment of the stipend, national insurance, pension contributions, and associated indirect costs of the Dr William M. Scholl Lecturer payable by the University, the excess of the income over that amount may be applied in support of the work of the Lecturer in such manner as may be approved by the General Board on the recommendation of the Faculty Board of Clinical Medicine.

4. Any unexpended income of the Fund in a financial year may in any subsequent year be expended in accordance with Regulation 3. Unexpended income.



## SCHRODERS BOOK FUND FOR JAPANESE STUDIES

The sums given to the University by Schroder Investment Management Limited shall form a fund called the Schroders Book Fund for Japanese Studies. The income of the Fund shall be used at the discretion of the Head of the Department of East Asian Studies in consultation with and with the agreement of the teaching officers in Japanese in the Department to purchase books and other materials on Japanese subjects for the library of the Faculty of Asian and Middle Eastern Studies.

## A.W. SCOTT FUND

*Amended by Grace 4 of 24 July 2019*

- Name. **1.** The money received from the bequest of Professor A. W. Scott for the furtherance of Physical Science shall constitute a fund called the A. W. Scott Fund.
- Lecturer. **2.** A short course of lectures, to be called the Scott Lectures, shall be delivered each year in the Department of Physics. The Lecturer, who shall be called the Scott Lecturer, shall be appointed by the Faculty Board of Physics and Chemistry, and shall be paid from the income of the A. W. Scott Fund such sum as the Faculty Board shall from time to time determine.
- Grants. **3.** The Head of the Department of Physics may, from that part of the income of the fund which remains each year after the payment to the Lecturer has been made,
- Conferences. (a) make grants to postgraduate registered students working in the Department of Physics, and
- Remaining income. (b) defray the expenses of scientific conferences to be held in the Department.
- 4.** The remaining income of the Fund shall be paid into the funds available to the Department of Physics for general purposes.

## CAPTAIN SCOTT FUND

*Grace 3 of 29 April 2015*

- Name. **1.** Benefactions and such other sums as may be received or applied for the same purpose shall form a fund called the Captain Scott Fund to support the Scott Polar Research Institute.
- Managers. **2.** The Fund shall be administered by a Board of Managers who shall comprise the Director of the Scott Polar Research Institute, and two persons appointed by the General Board on the nomination of the Committee of Management for the Scott Polar Research Institute, who shall serve for such period as the General Board shall determine.
- Purpose. **3.** Subject to Regulation 4, the income and (if the Managers think fit) the capital of the Fund may be used to support the Scott Polar Research Institute in such manner as the Managers shall decide, including but not limited to the payment of the stipend, national insurance, pension contributions, and associated indirect costs of an office or post payable by the University.
- Unexpended income. **4.** Any unexpended income in any financial year may, at the discretion of the Managers, be carried forward and applied as income in any one or more subsequent financial years.

## SCOTT POLAR SCHOLARSHIP FUND

*Grace 2 of 1 February 2012*

- Fund. **1.** The Scott Polar Scholarship Fund was established at the centenary of the year in which Captain R. F. Scott and his four companions reached the South Pole and perished on their return journey, to mark their achievements and the scientific legacy of Scott's Discovery and Terra Nova expeditions to Antarctica.
- Application of income. **2.** The income from the Fund shall be used to contribute to the fees, maintenance, and field research of postgraduate students at the Scott Polar Research Institute, to enable them to undertake scientific and other related research on polar topics. Scholarships supporting such research, in whole or in part, shall be advertised from time to time by the Managers of the Fund.

3. The Managers of the Fund shall be the Director of the Scott Polar Research Institute and two persons, who would normally be based in the Scott Polar Research Institute, appointed by the Faculty Board of Earth Sciences and Geography to serve for periods of four years at a time. Managers.

## SEATONIAN PRIZE

Stat. E XI.

*Endowments, 1904, p. 369*

1. There shall be offered in each year a Seatonian Prize for a poem on a subject conducive to the honour of the Supreme Being and the recommendation of virtue. Prize.

2. The Prize shall be awarded by three Examiners who shall be appointed in the Lent Term of each year, two on the nomination of the Faculty Board of Divinity and one on the nomination of the Faculty Board of English. Each Examiner shall receive from the Seatonian Fund, unless no exercise is sent in, such amount as may be determined by the Faculty Boards within a range approved from time to time by the Council. Examiners.

3. The Prize shall be open for competition among all members of the Senate and all persons who are possessors of the status of Master of Arts. Who may be candidates.

4. In the course of the Michaelmas Term next following their appointment the Examiners shall give public notice of a subject for the Prize, and all exercises for the Prize shall be sent to the Registry not later than 30 September next following. Subject, when to be announced.

5. Each candidate shall send three copies of his or her exercise to the Registry. The exercise shall be in a printed or typewritten form; it shall bear a motto but not the candidate's name, and shall be accompanied by a sealed envelope bearing the same motto outside and containing the candidate's name and College. Exercises to Registry.

6. The successful candidate shall receive the net income of the Seatonian Fund after payment of the Examiners. Value of Prize.

7. The successful candidate shall deposit a printed or typewritten copy of his or her poem in the University Library. Condition.

## SEDGWICK PRIZE

*Endowments, 1904, p. 404*

1. A prize, called the Sedgwick Prize, shall be given every second year for the best essay on some subject in Geology or the kindred sciences. Prize.

2. The Prize shall be open to all University officers and Fellows of Colleges, and to other persons employed by the University to carry out research in the Faculty of Earth Sciences and Geography, who have resided sixty days during the twelve months preceding the day on or before which the essays are to be sent in. Who may compete.

3. The essays shall be sent to the Registry on or before 1 October 2007; and so on every second year. Each essay shall be clearly written, or printed, or typewritten. It is open to candidates to incorporate in their essays material which they have already published, but they are expected to submit a connected presentation of their complete investigations. Submission of essays.

4. The successful candidate shall receive two years' net income of the Fund, or, if no essay be thought worthy of a Prize, this amount shall be added to the capital of the Fund. Value.

5. The Examiners shall be the Woodwardian Professor of Geology, and two persons appointed by the General Board on the nomination of the Faculty Board of Earth Sciences and Geography. Each of the Examiners appointed by the General Board shall receive such sum from the income of the Prize Fund, except where no essay is sent in, as shall be determined by the Faculty Board of Earth Sciences and Geography within a range approved from time to time by the Council. Examiners.

6. If an Examiner is prevented by illness or other cause from examining, a deputy shall be appointed by the General Board on the nomination of the Faculty Board of Earth Sciences and Geography.

7. The Examiners appointed in the Michaelmas Term 2006 shall hold office until the end of the Lent Term 2008, that is to say, until the award has been made. The new Examiners shall be appointed in the Michaelmas Term 2007, and they shall then, in consultation with the outgoing Examiners, select a subject for the essays on which the award is to be made in the Lent Term 2010; and so on every second year.

8. The Examiners appointed in the Michaelmas Term 2006 shall award the Prize some time in the Lent Term 2008, and at the same time the Woodwardian Professor of Geology shall announce the subject for the next essay; and so on every second year.

9. The University shall have power to alter and amend this scheme from time to time by Grace, on the recommendation of the Faculty Board of Earth Sciences and Geography.

#### SEDGWICK ROUGH FUND

Title. 1. The gift of Major W. Sedgwick Rough, a great-nephew of Professor Adam Sedgwick in whose memory the Sedgwick Museum of Geology (now the Sedgwick Museum of Earth Sciences) was erected, shall form a fund called the Sedgwick Rough Fund.

Application. 2. The capital and income of the Fund shall be applied for such purposes in the Sedgwick Museum of Earth Sciences as the Director and the Curators of the Museum, jointly, with the concurrence of the Woodwardian Professor of Geology shall from time to time decide.

#### JOHN ROBERT SEELEY LECTURESHIP IN POLITICAL THOUGHT

Title. 1. There shall be a biennial course of lectures called the John Robert Seeley Lectures in Political Thought which shall be delivered by a distinguished scholar from outside the University in each year the number of which is odd.

Managers. 2. The lecturer shall be appointed by the Managers of the Political Thought Fund at least two years before he or she is required to deliver the lectures.

Lectures. 3. The lecturer shall deliver in English a course of no fewer than four nor more than six lectures in Full Term during one academical year.

Stipend. 4. The stipend paid to the lecturer shall be determined by the Managers of the Political Thought Fund.

5. The lecturer shall also receive reimbursement in respect of such travelling and subsistence expenses as may be approved by the Managers.

6. The Managers may at their discretion defray from the income of the Fund any other expenses incurred in connection with the lectures.

#### SEELEY MEDAL

*Endowments, 1904, p. 363*

Name. 1. The Medal shall be called the Seeley Medal.

How awarded. 2. The Medal may be awarded in each year to a candidate for the Thirlwall or Prince Consort Prize, as the case may be, for that year whose dissertation in the judgement of the Adjudicators is worthy of the Thirlwall or Prince Consort Prize.

3. These regulations, except Regulation 1, shall be subject to alteration by Grace on the recommendation of the Faculty Board of History: provided that in all cases regard be given to the object of the subscribers to commemorate Sir John Seeley.

#### ALKIS SERAPHIM MEMORIAL FUND

Title and purpose. 1. The gift of Mr and Mrs G. M. Seraphim in memory of their son, Alkis Seraphim, of Selwyn College, shall form a fund, called the Alkis Seraphim Memorial Fund, to provide an annual Alkis Seraphim Memorial Lecture on a subject in biochemistry.

Appointment of Lecturer. 2. The Alkis Seraphim Memorial Lecturer shall be appointed by the Electors to the Lectureship in the Michaelmas Term of the academical year in which the Lecture is to be given.

Electors. 3. The Electors shall be the Sir William Dunn Professor of Biochemistry and one person appointed in the Michaelmas Term by the University officers in the Department of Biochemistry from among their own number to serve for a period of three years from 1 January next following.

Lecturer's honorarium and expenses. 4. The Electors shall be empowered to make arrangements for the Lecture and to determine the honorarium and expenses to be paid to the Lecturer within the income of the Fund.

## SEVEN PILLARS STUDENTSHIP FUND

1. The donation received from the Seven Pillars of Wisdom Trust and any other sums which may be contributed by that Trust or otherwise for the same purpose shall constitute a fund, called The Seven Pillars Studentship Fund, for the advancement of classical learning in accordance with these regulations. Title and purpose.
2. The Managers of the Fund shall be the Faculty Board of Classics, who may delegate any of their functions concerning the Fund to a Committee not necessarily composed wholly of members of the Board. Managers.
3. The income of the Fund shall be used to provide one or more annual Studentships to be known as Seven Pillars Studentships open to persons registered or intending to be registered for the M.Phil. Degree in the Faculty of Classics. Who are eligible.
4. The Studentships shall be for the furtherance of research in accordance with the regulations governing the M.Phil. Degree in any of the subject areas within the Faculty of Classics. In the case of one or more candidates for the Studentships being of equal merit in the opinion of the Managers, preference shall be given to a candidate electing to work in the field of Art or Archaeology. Subject areas.
5. The Managers shall take such steps as they think fit to enquire into the qualifications of the candidates, provided that no Studentship shall be awarded on the result of a competitive examination. Qualifications of candidates.
6. Any candidate for the M.Phil. Degree in the Faculty of Classics will be deemed to be an applicant for the Studentships. An election will be held at a date to be determined by the Faculty Board no later than 30 September immediately preceding the first term of study. The name of each successful candidate will be published in the *Reporter*. Application, election, and notification.
7. Each Studentship shall be tenable from the date of the commencement of the Michaelmas Term next following the date of the election until 30 September next following such date. No student shall be eligible for re-election. Tenure.
8. The emolument of the Studentship shall be such sum, not exceeding the available income of the Fund, as shall be determined by the Managers within a range approved from time to time by the Council. The emolument shall be paid in such instalments as the Managers shall from time to time determine, provided that the Managers may withhold payment of any instalment if they are not satisfied that a Student is pursuing his or her course of study with sufficient diligence. Emolument.
9. Any unexpended income of the Fund in any year (whether because there is no candidate in that year who merits an award, or for any other reason) shall be carried forward for expenditure in subsequent years. Unexpended income.
10. These regulations may be amended by Grace, so long as the main object of the Fund, as defined in Regulations 1, 3, and 4 above, shall always be kept in view.

## DAVID SEXTON FUND

1. The investments representing the sums given by his family and friends in memory of David James Sexton, of Emmanuel College, research student in the Scott Polar Research Institute, who was killed on 16 August 1989 on South Inyl'chek Glacier in the Tien Shan Mountains, at that time part of the Soviet Union, shall form a fund called the David Sexton Fund, for the advancement of the study of scientific and environmental aspects of polar and mountainous regions and the conservation of such areas. Fund and purpose.
2. The income of the Fund and any unexpended income accumulated in the Fund shall be available at the discretion of the Director of the Scott Polar Research Institute for the purchase of books on topics relevant to the fields mentioned in Regulation 1 for the library of the Institute. Application of income.

## SF EXPRESS FUND

*Grace 1 of 9 October 2019*

1. The benefaction received from SF Express, together with such other sums as may be received or applied for the same purpose, shall form an endowment fund called the SF Express Fund to advance research in the field of information and manufacturing engineering by supporting an SF Express Postdoctoral Research Fellowship in Engineering. Fund and purpose.

- Managers. 2. The Managers shall be responsible for the administration of the Fund and the application of its income and shall comprise three members of the Department of Engineering appointed by the Faculty Board of Engineering for such period as the Board shall determine, one of whom shall be appointed Chair by the Board.
- Postdoctoral Research Fellowship. 3. Subject to Regulation 4, the income of the Fund shall be applied towards the payment of the stipend, national insurance, pension contributions, and associated indirect costs of the SF Express Postdoctoral Research Fellowship in Engineering payable by the University.
- Unexpended income. 4. Any unexpended income in any financial year, including income accrued during a vacancy in the SF Express Postdoctoral Research Fellowship in Engineering, may, at the discretion of the Managers:
- (a) be applied to support the work of the SF Express Postdoctoral Research Fellow in Engineering in such manner as may be recommended by the Managers;
  - (b) with the approval of the General Board, be applied to support research in the field of engineering in the University in such manner as may be recommended by the Managers; and/or
  - (c) be carried forward for use as income in accordance with Regulation 3 in any one or more subsequent financial years.

#### MARMADUKE SHEILD FUND

- Fund and purpose. 1. The sum bequeathed to the University by the late Arthur Marmaduke Sheild, of Downing College, who died on 4 August 1922, shall form a fund called the Marmaduke Sheild Fund which shall be applied in accordance with the wishes of the donor as stated in his will as follows:
- I GIVE the remainder of my residuary trust fund...to the Medical School of the University of Cambridge to be applied as follows:
- FIRST for the foundation of a Scholarship in Human Anatomy of the value of One hundred pounds to be called the Marmaduke Sheild Scholarship and
- SECONDLY for the general purposes and benefit of the said Medical School and the terms and conditions of such Scholarship and the general purposes for which the remainder of the residuary trust fund is to be applied shall be determined in such manner in every respect as the Board of Medical Studies of Cambridge University shall direct.
- For the purpose of fulfilling those conditions the 'Medical School of the University of Cambridge' shall be deemed to consist of the Faculties of Biology and Clinical Medicine.
- Managers. 2. The Managers of the Fund shall be (a) the Chair of the Faculty Board of Biology, (b) the Chair of the Faculty Board of Clinical Medicine, (c) two members appointed by the Faculty Board of Biology, (d) two members appointed by the Faculty Board of Clinical Medicine. The members in classes (c) and (d) shall be appointed to serve for three years from 1 January following their appointment. The Chair of the Managers shall be alternately the member in class (a) and the member in class (b), each for one year at a time. The Secretary of the School of the Biological Sciences shall act as Secretary to the Managers.
- Application of income. 3. After provision has been made for the Marmaduke Sheild Scholarship, the income of the Fund shall be applied from time to time at the discretion of the Managers and, subject to such conditions as they may decide, for any purpose consistent with the benefactor's wishes as indicated in Regulation 1.
4. Any proposal by the Managers to spend the capital of the Fund shall require the approval of both the Faculty Board of Biology and the Faculty Board of Clinical Medicine.
5. No resolution of the Managers shall be valid unless approved by at least three of their number.
- Grants. 6. Applications for grants from the Fund shall be submitted to the Secretary to the Managers through the Head of the appropriate Department.

#### *Marmaduke Sheild Scholarship*

- Name. 1. There shall be established from the bequest of Arthur Marmaduke Sheild a Marmaduke Sheild Scholarship in Human Anatomy.
- Who are eligible. 2. The persons eligible to the Scholarship shall be such undergraduates of not more than three years' standing from matriculation, and such Bachelors of Arts of not more than four years' standing from matriculation, as have passed or gained exemption from the Second M.B. Examination, and have also obtained honours in Part IB of the Medical Sciences Tripos with Anatomy as one of their subjects.
- Notice of award. 3. The Head of the Department of Physiology, Development, and Neuroscience shall publish a Notice to candidates in the Michaelmas Term of each year. The names of candidates shall be sent

before 6 July to the Registry for transmission to the Head of the Department. The award shall be made after the publication of the results of the aforesaid examinations.

4. The Awarders shall be the Regius Professor of Physic, the Head of the Department of Physiology, Development, and Neuroscience or a member of the academic staff of the Department appointed by the Head of the Department, and a third person appointed by the Faculty Board of Biology not later than the end of the Easter Term in each year. Awarders.

5. The Awarders shall take into consideration not only the candidates' performance in examinations in Anatomy, but also reports by the staff of the Department of Physiology, Development, and Neuroscience on their general ability and performance as students of Anatomy, as well in practical as in theoretical work.

6. The Scholarship shall be tenable for one year. The period of tenure shall begin on 1 October following the award unless the Awarders otherwise determine. A Scholar may be re-elected for a second year and for this purpose shall be exempt from the rules of standing contained in Regulation 2. Tenure.

7. The emolument of the Scholarship shall be a sum determined by the Faculty Board of Biology in consultation with the Faculty Board of Clinical Medicine, within a range approved from time to time by the Council. Value.

8. A Scholar who has not already obtained honours in Part II of the Natural Sciences Tripos shall be a candidate for that examination in Anatomy in the first year of the tenure of the Scholarship unless he or she is over the standing for such candidature. A Scholar who has obtained honours as aforesaid before the election, or is over the standing for such candidature, shall undertake a course of research in Human Anatomy approved by the Head of the Department of Physiology, Development, and Neuroscience, and shall pursue it under the supervision of the Head or of a person appointed by the Head for this purpose from among the academic staff of the Department. Duties of Scholar.

9. If in any year the Awarders consider that a second Scholarship should be awarded they may make such an award, and the provisions of Regulations 1–8 shall apply to the second Scholarship and to its holder.

#### SHELL FUND FOR CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

1. The gifts to the University from the Shell Group of Oil Companies for the furtherance of Chemical Engineering shall form a fund to be called the Shell Fund for Chemical Engineering. Name and purpose.

2. The administration of the Fund shall be entrusted to five Managers. The Managers shall be: Managers.  
 (a) the Head of the Department of Chemical Engineering and Biotechnology who shall be Chair,  
 (b) the Secretary of the Chemical Engineering and Biotechnology Syndicate who shall act as Secretary to the Managers,  
 (c) a person appointed by the Shell Group of Oil Companies (or a deputy),  
 (d) two members of the Regent House appointed by the Chemical Engineering and Biotechnology Syndicate.

The Managers in classes (c) and (d) shall be appointed in the Michaelmas Term to serve for three years from 1 January following their appointment.

3. The Fund shall be used to defray the expenses of visiting scholars invited to Cambridge by the Managers, or to support research in the Department of Chemical Engineering and Biotechnology, or for any purpose which in the opinion of the Managers will help towards the development of the study of Chemical Engineering at Cambridge. Application.

4. The Managers shall meet in the Michaelmas Term of each year and at other times as they think fit. No resolution of the Managers shall be valid unless approved by at least three of their number. Meetings and quorum.

5. The Managers shall report to the Chemical Engineering and Biotechnology Syndicate in the Lent Term of each year on the administration of the Fund during the previous academical year. Annual report.

6. Subject to the foregoing regulations the Managers may make supplementary regulations for their own proceedings and administration of the Fund. Proceedings.

#### SHORE FUND FOR LANGUAGE TEACHING

1. The sum received from an anonymous donor by way of endowment shall form a fund called the Shore Fund for Language Teaching. Name.

2. The Managers of the Fund shall be the Faculty Board of Classics, who may delegate any of their functions concerning the Fund to a Committee not necessarily composed wholly of members of the Board. Managers.

Senior  
Language  
Teaching  
Officer.

3. The first charge on the income of the Fund shall be to contribute towards the stipend, national insurance, pension contributions, and associated indirect costs of a Senior Language Teaching Officer payable by the University.

4. After provision has been made in accordance with Regulation 3, the Fund shall be applied for the support of language teaching in the Faculty of Classics in such a manner as shall be approved by the Managers.

Unexpended  
income.

5. Any unexpended income in a financial year may be expended in accordance with Regulation 4 in any one or more subsequent years.

#### KATHLEEN MADGE SHORT CANCER FUND

1. The sum bequeathed to the University by Harold George Short, in memory of his wife Kathleen Madge Short, shall form a fund called the Kathleen Madge Short Cancer Fund, the capital and the income of which shall be used for the support of research in human cancer.

2. The Fund shall be administered by the Head of the Department of Oncology, in consultation with the Regius Professor of Physic.

#### NORMAN DOUGLAS SIMPSON MEMORIAL FUND

Name. 1. The gift to the University by Dr William T. Stearn and Mr Patrick Brenan as Executors of Norman Douglas Simpson, M.A., of Trinity College, shall form a fund called the Norman Douglas Simpson Memorial Fund.

Purpose. 2. The annual income of the Fund shall be used to purchase for the Norman Douglas Simpson Collection of publications on the plants of the British Isles any books or pamphlets not already in that collection which record the occurrence or distribution of plants in the British Isles, particularly those relating to regions, counties, or some smaller areas. The books or pamphlets so purchased shall normally be ones published during the financial year. The acquisition of such a book or pamphlet through the Fund shall be indicated by the insertion of a special book-plate or stamp.

Unexpended  
income.

3. After provision has been made by the Managers in accordance with Regulation 2, any unexpended income

(a) may be used for the repair and binding of books of the Collection; and

(b) if, after the payment of any expenses under (a), any income remains, may be applied at the discretion of the Managers to provide training for students in taxonomy and for other purposes connected with the study of plants by members of the University.

Managers. 4. The Managers of the Fund shall be the Regius Professor of Botany, the Director of the Botanic Garden, and the Curator of the Herbarium in the Department of Plant Sciences.

Report. 5. A report on expenditure from the Fund during the preceding financial year shall be sent by the Regius Professor of Botany to the Keeper of Botany, British Museum (Natural History) and to the Keeper of the Herbarium, Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew.

#### SIMS FUND AND SCHOLARSHIP

*Amended by Grace 4 of 24 July 2019*

Name. 1. The moneys provided by Mrs Agnes Marian Sims shall form the capital of a fund to be called the Sims Fund.

Managers. 2. The administration of the income of the Fund shall be entrusted to seven Managers. The Managers shall be the Vice-Chancellor (or a duly appointed deputy) who shall be Chair, and six members of the Senate, two appointed by the Faculty Board of Physics and Chemistry, two by the Faculty Board of Mathematics, and two by the Faculty Board of Clinical Medicine. Managers shall be appointed in the Michaelmas Term to serve for four years from 1 January following their appointment.

Quorum. 3. The Managers shall meet at such times as they shall think fit. No resolution shall be valid unless it has been approved by a majority of the Managers. If a resolution is proposed for approval otherwise than at a meeting any Manager may request that it should be considered at a meeting of the Managers, and such resolution shall be so considered. If the votes of the Managers are equally divided, the Chair shall have a second or casting vote.

Purpose. 4. The income of the Fund shall be applied to endow a Scholarship to be called the Sims Scholarship, which shall be awarded for outstanding merit and promise in the subjects Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics, and Medicine, or in one of these subjects.

5. The annual value of the Scholarship shall be fixed by the Managers at the time of inviting applications for a Scholarship within the net annual income of the Fund. Value.
6. Except as hereinafter provided, the Scholarship shall be tenable for three years. Tenure.
7. Scholars shall be elected by the Managers on the recommendation, in rotation, of the Degree Committees for the Faculties of Physics and Chemistry, Mathematics, and Clinical Medicine. The Degree Committee concerned with a particular election shall personally interview those candidates whom they consider to be most deserving of election, and shall take into consideration the personal qualifications as well as the academic record of such candidates. Election.
8. The Scholarship shall be open to members of the University of Cambridge who have been admitted to a degree, provided that every candidate shall Who are eligible.  
*either* (a) have been born in Great Britain or, so long as Northern Ireland remains in the United Kingdom, in Northern Ireland;  
*or* (b) be the child of parents who were themselves British subjects at the date of his or her birth.
9. The election to the Scholarship shall take place annually before the end of the Long Vacation period of residence. Time of election.
10. It shall be the duty of the Scholar to pursue a course of study or research approved by the Managers, under the direction of a Supervisor appointed by them. The Scholar shall be required at the end of each year's tenure of the Scholarship to furnish the Managers with a report upon his or her work certified by the Supervisor. Duties of Scholar.
11. The Scholar shall pursue the course of study or research at any institution in Great Britain which has been approved for this purpose by the Managers, provided that the Managers shall have discretion to give the Scholar leave to work outside Great Britain during part of the tenure of the Scholarship. If the institution approved by the Managers be a general hospital in London, that institution shall, if possible, be St Bartholomew's Hospital.
12. During the tenure of the Scholarship the Scholar shall not, without the permission of the Managers, hold any position of emolument other than a Fellowship, Studentship, Scholarship, or Exhibition at one of the Colleges.
13. The emolument of the Scholarship shall be paid by half-yearly instalments in advance, but the Managers may terminate a Scholarship at any time if they are satisfied that the holder is not diligently carrying out his or her course of study or research. Upon the Scholarship being so terminated, the Managers shall have power to provide for the payment of a solatium if in all the circumstances they consider this desirable. Payments.
14. After provision has been made for the Scholarship in accordance with Regulations 4 and 5, any unexpended annual income or income accumulated in the Fund may be applied, at the discretion of the Managers, to Unexpended income.  
 (a) award a second Scholarship under similar conditions; *or*  
 (b) extend the tenure of an existing Scholarship for a fourth year or part of a fourth year; *or*  
 (c) award grants, on the recommendation of the Degree Committee concerned, to postgraduate registered students who show outstanding merit and promise in any of the subjects prescribed in Regulation 4 but are ineligible for a Scholarship by not being graduates of the University; these grants shall be subject to such conditions as the Managers may think fit.
15. If the Managers shall at any time be of opinion that it is not expedient to apply the income of the Fund in accordance with these regulations, the University shall have power on the recommendation of the Managers to apply the capital or the income of the Fund, or any part thereof, for the encouragement of education or research work in Great Britain in such manner as it may in its absolute discretion direct, but so that limited periods of educational or research work outside Great Britain shall not be excluded. Powers of Managers.

#### ORESTE AND FLORENCE SINANIDE FUND AND SCHOLARSHIP

1. The sum received by the University under the will of Dr Oreste Sinanide shall form a fund called the Oreste and Florence Sinanide Fund, the income of which shall be used to provide a scholarship called the Oreste and Florence Sinanide Scholarship. It shall be the duty of the Oreste and Florence Sinanide Scholar, under the general supervision of the Managers, to engage in research directed to the mitigation of the diseases of the circulation related to other systems. Name and purpose.



- Managers.** **2.** The Managers of the Fund shall be:  
 (a) the Regius Professor of Physic;  
 (b) the Director of Medical Education;  
 (c) the person appointed by the Vice-Chancellor as a Manager of the Grimshaw-Parkinson Fund;  
 (d) any other persons who may be appointed from time to time by the Faculty Board of Clinical Medicine.
- Scholarship.** **3.** The income of the Fund shall be applied to maintain a Scholarship which shall be awarded once every three years and shall be tenable for three years.
- Eligibility.** **4.** The Scholarship shall be open to any member of the University who holds one or more of the degrees of M.B., B.Chir., M.Chir., and M.D.
- Notice of award.** **5.** Not less than six months before the date on which the Scholarship is due to become vacant, or as soon as possible after the occurrence of any casual vacancy, the Managers shall announce the offer of the Scholarship and shall publish details, in accordance with these regulations, regarding the manner in which applications are to be made, the qualifications of candidates, and the duties, tenure, and value of the Scholarship.
- Unexpended income.** **6.** If in any year the Scholarship is vacant, the unexpended income shall be added to the capital of the Fund.

#### MORGAN SINDALL PRIZE

*Amended by Grace 4 of 24 July 2019*

- Prize.** **1.** The sum received by the University from William Sindall plc shall form a fund called the Morgan Sindall Prize Fund, the income of which shall be used to provide a Morgan Sindall Prize. The value of the Prize shall be the annual income of the Fund.
- Adjudicators.** **2.** The Prize shall be awarded by three Adjudicators who shall be the Head of the Department of Architecture and two persons appointed by the General Board on the nomination of the Faculty Board of Architecture and History of Art, one of whom shall be a person with knowledge or experience of the building industry.
- How awarded.** **3.** At their final meeting of the year the Examiners for the degree of Master of Philosophy in subjects for that degree or for such other degree as determined by the Adjudicators shall identify the three best designs submitted by postgraduate registered students for those examinations as part of their studio-work. These designs shall be referred to the Adjudicators, who shall award the Prize for the design which in their opinion gives the best evidence of attention to the mode of construction, the selection and use of materials, and the likely behaviour of the building fabric over a period of time.

#### MANMOHAN SINGH BURSARY FUND

*Grace 3 of 14 January 2009*

- Title.** **1.** The sums received by the University from the Eranda Foundation and Bharti Airtel Limited at the request of the Bharti Foundation, and other donations received for the same purpose, shall form a fund to be known as the Manmohan Singh Bursary Fund.
- Bursaries.** **2.** The income of the Fund, and that portion of the capital that has not been specified as permanent capital by the donor or donors, shall be applied only to provide one or more bursaries, to be called Manmohan Singh Bursaries, for persons only of Indian citizenship who demonstrate financial need in order that they may follow courses leading to a degree or other qualification of the University.
- 3.** A person who is not already a member of the University shall become such by being matriculated before the end of the term next after her or his receipt of a Bursary provided that for good cause the Managers may allow a recipient to defer matriculation until a later date.
- Managers.** **4.** The Fund shall be administered by four Managers who shall be:  
 (a) the Vice-Chancellor, or a duly appointed deputy, as Chair;  
 (b) three persons appointed by the Council.  
 Managers in class (b) shall serve for three years from 1 October following their appointment.
- Unexpended income.** **5.** Any unexpended income, in any one year, may be retained and used as income in subsequent years.

## SISMEY FUND

The income of the Sismey Fund shall be at the disposal of the Faculty Board of Veterinary Medicine for the award of prizes in connection with the Department of Veterinary Medicine under such conditions as the Faculty Board may from time to time determine.

## QUENTIN SKINNER PRIZE FUND

*Grace 5 of 3 December 2008*

1. The sum of £12,800 received from Professor Quentin Skinner, FBA, Regius Professor of Modern History Emeritus, shall form a fund, the income of which shall be used to provide a prize called the Quentin Skinner Prize in History. Title and purpose.
2. The Prize shall be awarded by the relevant Sub-Committee of the Degree Committee of the Faculty of History for the best performance in the examination in Political Thought and Intellectual History for the M.Phil. Degree. Prize.
3. The value of the Prize shall be the annual income of the Fund. Value.
4. If in any year the Prize is not awarded, the income for that year shall be added to the capital of the Fund.

## CHARLES SLATER FUND

1. The sum bequeathed to the University by the late Charles Slater, M.A., M.B., of St John's College, 'for purposes in any way connected with the teaching of or research work in medical science or any other science ancillary to medicine', shall form a fund to be called the Charles Slater Fund. Name and purpose.
2. The income of the Fund shall be applied for the furtherance of teaching and research in medical science.
3. The Managers of the Fund shall be (a) the Chair of the Faculty Board of Biology, (b) the Chair of the Faculty Board of Clinical Medicine, (c) two members appointed by the Faculty Board of Biology, (d) two members appointed by the Faculty Board of Clinical Medicine, (e) one member appointed by the Faculty Board of Veterinary Medicine. The members in classes (c), (d), and (e) shall be appointed to serve for three years from 1 January following their appointment. The Chair of the Managers shall be alternately the member in class (a) and the member in class (b), each for one year at a time. The Secretary of the School of the Biological Sciences shall act as Secretary to the Managers. Managers.
4. No resolution of the Managers shall be valid unless approved by at least four of their number. Quorum.
5. The Managers may make grants to University officers or other persons, preference being given to graduates in Medicine, towards the expenses of research, or of travel undertaken in connection with research, or of travel undertaken to study methods of teaching, in Medicine or in any science ancillary to Medicine. Grants.
6. Applications for grants from the Fund shall be submitted to the Secretary to the Managers through the Head of the appropriate Department. Applications.

## ELIOT SLATER PRIZE IN PSYCHIATRY

1. The sums made available by the Department of Psychiatry, from donations received, shall form a Fund for the provision of an annual prize for an essay on a subject in the field of psychiatry. Fund and purpose.
2. The title of the Prize shall be the Eliot Slater Prize in Psychiatry, in honour of E. T. O. Slater, M.D., of St John's College. Title.
3. The Prize shall be open to any person who is undertaking clinical study in the University and is a candidate for the Final M.B. Examination. Who may compete.
4. The Prize shall be awarded by the Professor of Psychiatry and two Adjudicators appointed by the General Board on the nomination of the Faculty Board of Clinical Medicine, who may, at their discretion, examine a candidate *viva voce*. How awarded.
5. The value of the Prize shall be the annual income of the Fund. Value.
6. In the Michaelmas Term of each year the Professor of Psychiatry shall publish a Notice of the Prize, giving Notice.
  - (a) the particular area of psychiatry within which the subject of a candidate's essay should fall;

(b) the last date by which essays are to be sent in; provided that such date for entries shall be not less than six weeks after the publication of the Notice.

If not awarded. **7.** In any year in which the Prize is not awarded the income for that year shall be added to the capital of the Fund.

#### SLAUGHTER AND MAY PRIZE

Title. **1.** The sum made available annually by Slaughter and May shall be used to provide a Slaughter and May Prize.

How awarded. **2.** The Prize shall be awarded annually by the Examiners for Part II of the Law Tripos to the candidate who has shown the greatest distinction in the examination for that Part.

#### FRANK SMART STUDENTSHIP IN BOTANY

*Amended by Grace 4 of 24 July 2019*

Name. **1.** The Studentship shall be called the Frank Smart University Studentship in Botany, and shall be devoted to the encouragement of research in Botany.

Value. **2.** The stipend of the Frank Smart University Student in Botany shall be £50, or such larger sum not exceeding the balance of the annual income of the Fund as the Electors shall determine in each case after taking account of any other financial resources that may be available to the Student.

Who are eligible. **3.** There shall be eligible for the Studentship  
(a) graduates of the University, provided that not more than eighteen complete terms have elapsed after their first term of residence;  
(b) postgraduate registered students, not being graduates of the University, provided that not more than twelve complete terms have elapsed after their first term of actual residence.

Electors. **4.** The Electors to the Studentship shall be the Master of Gonville and Caius College, the Regius Professor of Botany, and a person appointed by the Faculty Board of Biology in the Michaelmas Term to serve for two years from 1 January next following.

Duties. **5.** The successful candidate shall undertake research in Botany in the University.

Conditions. **6.** The conditions under which the research is to be conducted, and the place or places in which it is to be carried on, shall be determined by the Regius Professor of Botany.

Tenure. **7.** The Studentship shall be tenable for one, two, or three years, as shall be determined by the Electors; a student elected for one, two, or three years may be re-elected, subject to a maximum tenure of four years in total. The Electors shall have power to terminate the tenure of a Student if they are not satisfied with the Student's progress in research.

Notice of appointment. **8.** Due notice that an appointment is to be made shall in each case be given. Appointments shall ordinarily be made as vacancies arise.

Vacancy. **9.** During any vacancy of the Studentship, the income shall be added to the capital of the Fund.

**10.** No member of Gonville and Caius College, provided that he or she is otherwise qualified, shall be debarred from being appointed to the Studentship by reason of having held or at the time of the election holding the Frank Smart Studentship in Botany founded in the aforementioned College.

Unexpended income. **11.** Any unexpended income accumulated in the Fund shall be applied at the discretion of the Electors for the encouragement of research in Botany in such ways as they shall from time to time determine.

Proviso. **12.** These regulations, except Regulation 1, shall be subject to alteration by Grace, but so always that the principal object of the Fund, namely, the encouragement of research in Botany, shall be maintained.

#### FRANK SMART PRIZES

Title. **1.** The annual income of the Frank Smart Prize Fund shall be used to provide a Frank Smart Prize for Botany and a Frank Smart Prize for Zoology.

Value. **2.** The value of each Prize shall be half the annual income of the Fund.

By whom awarded. **3.** The Prizes shall be awarded by a Board consisting of the Regius Professor of Botany, the Professor of Zoology, and the Examiners in Plant Sciences and Zoology for the Natural Sciences Tripos of the year in which the award is made.

No business shall be transacted unless three members of the Board be present.

4. The Prize for Botany shall be awarded in June of each year to that member of the University who, having passed Part IB of the Natural Sciences Tripos and not being of more than ten terms' standing, is in the opinion of the Board most proficient in the Science of Botany. The Prize for Zoology shall be awarded in June of each year to that member of the University who, having passed Part II of the Natural Sciences Tripos and not being of more than thirteen terms' standing, is in the opinion of the Board most proficient in the Science of Zoology. For proficiency in Botany and Zoology.

5. Neither Prize shall be awarded more than once to the same candidate. Proviso.

6. In case no person be deemed worthy of one of the Prizes the sum available for that Prize shall be added to the capital of the Fund. If no award.

7. These regulations shall be subject to alteration by Grace, but so always that the principal object of the Fund, namely, the encouragement of the study of Botany and Zoology in the University, shall be maintained. Regulations may be altered.

#### ADAM SMITH PRIZE ENDOWMENT FUND

*Amended by Grace 4 of 24 July 2019*

1. Two Adam Smith Prizes shall be awarded annually by the Examiners for Part IIB of the Economics Tripos, as follows: Prizes.

(a) the Adam Smith Prize shall be awarded for the best overall performance in Part IIB;

(b) the Adam Smith Dissertation Prize shall be awarded for the best dissertation submitted by a candidate for Part IIB.

2. The value of each Prize shall be one quarter of the annual income of the Fund. Value.

3. In awarding the Prizes the Examiners shall be governed chiefly by the quality of the work done, and shall have regard to the candidates' constructive ability and their grasp of scientific principles rather than to the erudition displayed.

4. After provision has been made, in accordance with the foregoing regulations, for the award of Adam Smith Prizes, the balance of the annual income and any unexpended income accumulated in the Fund shall be applied from time to time at the discretion of the Faculty Board of Economics, on the recommendation of a committee of Managers consisting of the Chair and the Secretary for the time being of the Degree Committee for the Faculty of Economics and one other person appointed for a period of three years from 1 January by the Faculty Board of Economics, for the purpose of making grants to postgraduate registered students who are following a course of research in Economics and are in need of financial assistance. In considering a student for the award of a grant from the Fund, the Board and the Managers shall have regard to evidence not only of financial hardship but also of academic merit. Grants.

5. It shall be open to the University, on the recommendation of the Faculty Board of Economics, to alter these regulations from time to time provided that Amendment of regulations.

(a) the Fund shall be devoted to the encouragement of study or research in Economics;

(b) any Prize provided from the Fund shall be entitled an Adam Smith Prize and shall be awarded in accordance with the provisions of Regulation 3.

#### HERBERT SMITH PRIZE IN THE CONFLICT OF LAWS

1. The sum made available annually by Messrs Herbert Smith shall be used to provide a prize called the Herbert Smith Prize in the Conflict of Laws. Prize.

2. The Prize shall be awarded by the Examiners for Part II of the Law Tripos to the candidate who has shown the greatest distinction in the subject Conflict of Laws in that examination. How awarded.

#### HERCHEL SMITH FELLOWSHIP FUND

1. The sum of £17.25m bequeathed to the University by the late Dr Herchel Smith to support postdoctoral research at Cambridge shall form a fund called the Herchel Smith Fellowship Fund. The income from the Fund shall be used for the purpose of providing the stipends, national insurance, pension contributions, and indirect costs of such number of Herchel Smith Fellows as shall be Title and purpose.

determined from time to time by the Managers of the Fund, such expenses incurred by the Fellows as may be approved by the Managers, and expenses connected with the administration of the Fund.

**Managers.** **2.** The Fund shall be administered, and the Fellows elected, by a Board of Managers consisting of:  
 (a) one person each appointed by the Schools of the Biological Sciences and the Physical Sciences;  
 (b) two persons appointed by the General Board, one of whom shall be Chair.

**Notice of election and application.** **3.** The Managers shall give not less than three months' notice of their intention to proceed to an election. They shall be empowered to indicate in their Notice that for election in any particular year preference will be given to candidates working in a specific field or fields. If in any year, whatever the number of vacancies, in the Managers' opinion there are no suitable candidates, they shall not be bound to make an election.

**4.** A graduate of any university, but normally excepting the Universities of Cambridge and Harvard, who is of postdoctoral or equivalent status shall be eligible to apply for a Fellowship provided that a Fellow shall have been awarded his or her Ph.D. Degree, or equivalent, not more than three years before the date on which tenure of the Fellowship will commence.

**Tenure.** **5.** The Fellowship shall be tenable for at least two but not more than three years and shall not be renewable.

**Duties.** **6.** It shall be the duty of a Fellow to undertake full-time research in a subject approved by the Managers within the fields of Pure Mathematics, Physics, Organic Chemistry, Biochemistry, or Molecular Biology, or in related fields in the Experimental Natural Sciences (but excluding the History and Philosophy of Science). The research work shall be carried out in Cambridge (unless in special circumstances the Managers give leave for it to be carried out elsewhere) and shall be subject to such conditions as the Managers may impose. In any books, papers, or other publications containing the results of investigations carried out during the tenure of the Fellowship, the Fellow shall, where practicable, use the title 'Herchel Smith Fellow'.

**Teaching work.** **7.** A Fellow may, with the permission of the Managers, undertake not more than six hours' teaching work a week for remuneration without suffering any deduction from the stipend of the Fellowship.

**Stipend.** **8.** The annual stipend of a Fellow shall be such sum as shall be determined by the Managers, within a range approved from time to time by the Council.

**Grants.** **9.** The Managers shall make grants from the Fund to cover the expenses incurred in the appointment of the Fellows. They shall also be empowered to make grants for purposes in support of a Fellow's research, provided that the income of the Fund is capable of bearing such a charge.

**Stipend conditions.** **10.** The Managers may make the payment of the stipend of a Fellow, or of an instalment of the stipend, conditional on their approval of a report from the Fellow on the progress of his or her research. The Managers may delegate the consideration of a Fellow's report to one or more of themselves. The Managers may terminate the tenure of a Fellow at any time if, in their opinion, he or she is unfit to continue to hold the Fellowship.

**11.** A Fellow shall inform the Managers of the award of any other emolument or his or her intention to undertake work other than work approved by the Managers in accordance with Regulations 6 and 7. On receiving such information the Managers shall consider whether a reduction should be made in the amount of the Fellow's stipend.

**Unexpended income.** **12.** After provision has been made for the Fellowships in accordance with Regulations 1 and 9, any unexpended income of the Fund in a financial year may, at the discretion of the Managers:

- (a) be added to the capital of the Fund;
- (b) be accumulated for use as income in subsequent years;
- (c) be used to promote research in the University in one or more of the fields specified in Regulation 6.

**Annual report.** **13.** The Managers shall make an annual report on their administration of the Fund to the General Board.

#### HERCHEL SMITH LABORATORY OF MEDICINAL CHEMISTRY FUND

**Fund.** **1.** The sums received from the American Friends of Cambridge University for the benefit of the Herchel Smith Laboratory of Medicinal Chemistry shall form a fund called the Endowment Fund for maintenance and refurbishment of the Herchel Smith Laboratory of Medicinal Chemistry, the short title of which shall be the Herchel Smith Laboratory of Medicinal Chemistry Fund.

2. The income of the fund shall be applied to the maintenance and refurbishment of the Herchel Smith Laboratory of Medicinal Chemistry in such manner as may be approved by the Herchel Smith Professor of Medicinal Chemistry. Purpose.
3. Any unexpended income in a financial year shall be accumulated for use as income in a subsequent year. Unexpended income.

#### HERCHEL SMITH LECTURESHIP IN INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY LAW FUND

1. The sum of US\$2,500,000 bequeathed to the University by Dr Herchel Smith for the endowment of a University Lectureship in Intellectual Property Law shall form a fund called the Herchel Smith Lectureship in Intellectual Property Law Fund. Title and purpose.
2. The first charge on the income of the Fund shall be the stipend, national insurance, pension contributions, and associated indirect costs of the Lecturer payable by the University. Lectureships.
3. After provision has been made in accordance with Regulation 2, the income of the Fund shall be applied to support teaching or research in Intellectual Property Law within the Faculty of Law in such manner as shall be approved by the General Board on the recommendation of the Faculty Board of Law.
4. Any unexpended income in a financial year shall be added to the capital of the Fund. Unexpended income.

#### HERCHEL SMITH LECTURESHIPS IN MEDICINAL CHEMISTRY FUND

1. The sums of US\$1,000,000 bequeathed to the University by Dr Herchel Smith to supplement his previous donation in 1982 for the endowment of a University office in Medicinal Chemistry, and of \$2,350,000 for the endowment of a University Lectureship in Medicinal Chemistry, shall form a fund called the Herchel Smith Lectureships in Medicinal Chemistry Fund. Title.
2. The first charge on the income of the Fund shall be the stipends, national insurance, pension contributions, and associated indirect costs of two Herchel Smith Lecturers in Medicinal Chemistry payable by the University. Lectureships.
3. From time to time, the General Board, after consultation with the Faculty Boards of Clinical Medicine, and Physics and Chemistry, may establish an office for a single tenure in place of one of the Lectureships. During any period that such an office is held, the first charge on the income of the Fund shall be as set out in Regulation 2 above, save that references to such a Herchel Smith Lecturer in Medicinal Chemistry shall be treated as references to the office established under this regulation.
4. Any unexpended income in a financial year shall be added to the capital of the Fund. Unexpended income.

#### HERCHEL SMITH MEDICINAL CHEMISTRY FELLOWSHIP AND STUDENTSHIP FUND

1. The sums donated and bequeathed to the University by Dr Herchel Smith to support postdoctoral and postgraduate research in the field of medicinal chemistry at Cambridge shall form a fund called the Herchel Smith Medicinal Chemistry Fellowship and Studentship Fund. Title.
2. The Managers of the Fund shall be: Managers.
- (a) one person each appointed by the Councils of the Schools of the Physical Sciences and Clinical Medicine;
- (b) the Herchel Smith Professor of Medicinal Chemistry.
- The Managers in class (a) shall be appointed in the Michaelmas Term for a period of three years from 1 January following their appointment.
3. The income of the Fund shall be applied at the discretion of the Managers:
- (a) to provide the stipend, national insurance, and pension contributions of a Herchel Smith Fellow who shall conduct research in the field of medicinal chemistry for at least one year. The Fellowship shall be tenable for not more than two years. The annual stipend of the Fellow shall be determined by the Managers; Fellow.
- (b) to provide Studentships for persons who are, or are about to be, registered for the Ph.D. Degree in the field of medicinal chemistry. A Studentship shall be tenable for one year in the first instance and a Student may be eligible for re-election thereafter for not more than three further years. Studentships.

4. In the Michaelmas Term each year the Managers shall publish a notice giving the date by which, and the manner in which, applications are to be submitted.

5. In any books, papers, or other publications containing the results of investigations carried out during the tenure of a Fellowship or Studentship, the title of Herchel Smith Fellow or Student shall be used wherever practicable.

Unexpended  
income.

6. After provision has been made by the Managers in accordance with Regulation 3, any unexpended income may be applied at the discretion of the Managers for the support of research in the field of medicinal chemistry. Alternatively, any unexpended income in a financial year shall either be added to the capital of the Fund or accumulated for use as income in future years, as the Managers may determine.

#### HERCHEL SMITH RESEARCH STUDENTSHIP AND RESEARCH FELLOWSHIP FUND

*Grace 2 of 5 March 2008; amended by Grace 4 of 24 July 2019*

Title and  
Purpose.

1. The sums received from Harvard University, in accordance with the bequest of the late Dr Herchel Smith, shall form a fund called the Herchel Smith Research Studentship and Research Fellowship Fund, which shall be used for the promotion and encouragement of research in Biochemistry, Molecular Biology, and Organic Chemistry, and related fields.

Committee of  
Managers.

2. The Fund shall be managed by a Committee of Managers which shall comprise five persons appointed by the General Board after consultation with the Councils of the Schools of the Biological Sciences and of the Physical Sciences. Members of the Committee shall serve for four years from 1 January following their appointment.

Committee's  
duties.

3. The Committee shall meet at least once a year and shall meet periodically with a Harvard University Herchel Smith Advisory Committee to determine the field or fields in which awards shall be made and other matters of common interest which further the intentions of Dr Herchel Smith in seeking to enhance collaboration between the University and Harvard University.

Who is  
Eligible.

4. The Fund shall be used to provide support for such number of Herchel Smith Research Studentships and Herchel Smith Research Fellowships in the University as the Committee shall determine. In order to be eligible for a Studentship, a candidate must have been accepted to follow a course of research within the field(s) in which the Studentships have been advertised and have been admitted, or be seeking admission, as a postgraduate registered student of the University. In the case of Fellows, not more than three years shall have elapsed between the date of completion of a Ph.D. Degree at either the University or Harvard University and the date of appointment.

Value.

5. The value of Studentships and Fellowships shall be determined by the Committee in consultation with the Harvard University Herchel Smith Advisory Committee, after taking account in the case of Studentships of any other financial resources that may be available. The stipend received by a Student shall normally comprise University and College fees, a sum for maintenance, and a contribution to departmental expenses.

Tenure.

6. A Studentship or Fellowship shall be tenable for one or more years, as the Committee shall determine in each case; a Studentship may, at the discretion of the Committee, be extended.

Grants.

7. The Managers shall make grants from the Fund to cover the expenses incurred of any colloquia, conference or other arrangement with Harvard University which supports Herchel Smith Research Students and Fellows in the furtherance of their research and the administration costs of making the awards.

8. In any books, papers, or other publications containing the results of investigations carried out during the tenure of a Studentship, or Fellowship, the title 'Herchel Smith Research Student' or 'Herchel Smith Research Fellow' shall be used wherever practicable.

Unexpended  
income.

9. Any unexpended income in a financial year may be accumulated and expended in any one or more subsequent years in accordance with Regulations 4 and 7.

#### SHEILA JOAN SMITH PROFESSORSHIP FUND

*Grace 4 of 14 June 2017*

Fund and  
Professorships.

1. The sum of US\$650,000 received from the American Friends of Cambridge, representing a benefaction from Dr Herchel Smith for the endowment of a Professorship or Professorships in the field of medical studies, shall form a fund called the Sheila Joan Smith Professorship Fund.

2. If and whenever the income of the Fund shall exceed the amount required for the payment of the stipend, national insurance, and pension contributions of the Professor or Professors payable by the University, the excess of the income over that amount may be applied to meet the cost of the work of the Professor or Professors in such manner as may be approved by the General Board on the recommendation of the Regius Professor of Physic.

3. Any unexpended income in a financial year may be expended in accordance with Regulation 2.

Unexpended  
income.

#### SHEILA JOAN SMITH RESEARCH FUND

1. The benefaction to the University by Dr Herchel Smith of Pennsylvania shall form a fund to be known as the Sheila Joan Smith Research Fund.

Title.

2. The income of the Fund shall be applied for such purposes in connection with medical studies and clinical research in the University as the Regius Professor of Physic for the time being shall in his or her absolute discretion select.

Purpose.

3. Any unapplied balance of the annual income of the Fund shall be either added to the capital of the Fund or accumulated for use as income in a subsequent year, as the Regius Professor of Physic may determine.

Unexpended  
income.

#### SMITH-KNIGHT PRIZES AND RAYLEIGH-KNIGHT PRIZES

*Endowments, 1904, p. 93; amended by Grace 4 of 24 July 2019*

Stat. E  
XXVIII and  
XXIX.

1. There shall be a Mathematical Essay Prize Fund, to which shall be paid the annual income of the Smith Prize Fund (being that portion of the Smith Fund which under the terms of Statute E XXVIII 2(b) is to be used to provide prizes in mathematics and its applications), the Rayleigh Prize Fund, and the J. T. Knight Prize Fund. The income of the Mathematical Essay Prize Fund shall be used to provide one or more Smith-Knight Prizes and one or more Rayleigh-Knight Prizes each year for essays on any subject in mathematics and its applications.

Prizes.

2. The Prizes shall be open to:

Eligibility.

(a) any student who is a Bachelor of Arts of the University, if at the latest date for the submission of essays at least three, but not more than five, complete terms have passed since the term of the student's admission as a postgraduate registered student other than as a candidate for the M.Phil. Degree or for a Diploma or, if the student is not a postgraduate registered student, since he or she last obtained honours in an Honours Examination or was approved for the M.Phil. Degree or for a Diploma;

(b) any member of the University who, not being a Bachelor of Arts, has been admitted as a postgraduate registered student other than as a candidate for the M.Phil. Degree or for a Diploma, if at the latest date for the submission of essays at least three, but not more than five, complete terms have passed since the term of his or her admission.

3. The Adjudicators of the Prizes shall be the Professors assigned to the Faculty of Mathematics or to a Department within the Faculty. The Faculty Board of Mathematics shall have power to appoint a deputy for an Adjudicator who is unable to serve, provided that they shall publish the appointment in the *Reporter* and that the deputy shall continue to serve until the end of the academical year in which he or she is appointed.

Adjudicators.

4. Candidates shall send their essays to the Secretary of the Faculty Board of Mathematics not later than the first day of Full Lent Term. Each candidate shall state in a preface to the essay what portion thereof is claimed as original.

5. The Adjudicators shall publish a single list of the candidates whose essays they judge to be of distinction, giving the title of each candidate's essay. The list shall be arranged in groups; in each group the candidates shall be of equal merit. In grouping the candidates, the Adjudicators may take into account relevant experience gained by any candidate before the first of the terms which are required by Regulation 2 to have elapsed since the candidate obtained honours in an Honours Examination, or was approved for the M.Phil. Degree or for a Diploma, or was admitted as a Graduate Student other than as a candidate for the M.Phil. Degree or for a Diploma, as the case may be.

Announcement  
of Prizes.

6. The standard required for a Smith-Knight Prize shall be higher than the standard required for a Rayleigh-Knight Prize.

Standard.



Value of Prizes.

7. The Smith-Knight Prizes in any year need not be of equal value, and the Rayleigh-Knight Prizes in any year need not be of equal value. The value of a Smith-Knight Prize in any year shall not exceed half the income of the Smith Prize Fund in that year, and the value of a Rayleigh-Knight Prize in any year shall not exceed the value of a Smith-Knight Prize in that year.

Unexpended income.

8. The Prizes shall be awarded before the end of the Easter Term.

9. Any unexpended income of the Mathematical Essay Prize Fund shall be accumulated in the Fund and shall be available for use as income in a subsequent year.

#### SMITH SYSTEM ENGINEERING PRIZE

Title.

1. The sum made available annually by Smith System Engineering Limited shall be used to provide a prize called the Smith System Engineering Prize for Physics.

How awarded.

2. The Prize shall be awarded by the Examiners for Part IA of the Natural Sciences Tripos for an outstanding performance in the subject Physics in that examination.

#### SMUTS MEMORIAL FUND

Purpose.

1. The income of the Smuts Memorial Fund, created in memory of Jan Christiaan Smuts, sometime Chancellor of the University, shall be devoted to the advancement of Commonwealth Studies.

Professorship.

2. The first charge on the income of the Fund shall be the cost of the stipend, national insurance, pension contributions, and family allowances, if any, of the Smuts Professor of Commonwealth History. For this purpose there shall be paid each year to the University Education Fund the interest derived from that part of the capital of the Fund which was represented on 1 August 1966 by 68,000 Amalgamated Fund units and this payment shall be deemed to meet in full the first charge on the income of the Fund. The second charge on the income of the Fund shall be the cost of the stipend, national insurance, pension contributions, and family allowances, if any, of any person holding a Smuts Readership. The third charge on the income of the Fund shall be the cost of a lecture or course of lectures to be delivered by a Smuts Memorial Lecturer appointed from time to time, on such conditions as they may think fit, by the Board of Managers of the Fund.

Readership.

Lectureship.

Board of Managers.

3. The Managers of the Fund, all of whom shall be members of the Regent House, shall be:

- (a) the Vice-Chancellor (or a duly appointed deputy) as Chair;
- (b) two persons appointed by the Council;
- (c) two persons appointed by the General Board;
- (d) one person appointed by each of the Faculty Boards of Asian and Middle Eastern Studies, Economics, English, History, Human, Social, and Political Science, and Law;
- (e) one person, being a University officer in the Department of Geography, appointed by the Faculty Board of Earth Sciences and Geography;
- (f) two persons co-opted by the Managers, provided that it shall not be obligatory for the Managers to co-opt any person.

Managers in classes (b)–(e) shall be appointed in the Michaelmas Term to serve for four years from 1 January following their appointment. Managers in class (f) shall serve until 31 December of the year in which they are co-opted or of the following year, as the Board of Managers shall determine at the time of their co-optation.

Powers and duties of the Managers.

4. The Board of Managers shall have the right of reporting to the University.

5. It shall be the duty of the Board of Managers to make recommendations from time to time for the advancement of Commonwealth Studies in the widest sense of the term.

6. After provision has been made in accordance with Regulation 2, the remaining income of the Fund shall be applied from time to time, at the discretion of the Board of Managers, and subject to such conditions as they may think fit, for the advancement of Commonwealth Studies in the University

Visiting Fellowships.

(a) by the offer in any academical year of one or more Smuts Visiting Research Fellowships, which shall be tenable for one year by a member of the staff of another university, or by any other persons whom the Managers consider suitably qualified provided that such a Fellowship shall not be awarded to an officer of this University;

Studentships.

(b) by the offer in any academical year of one or more Smuts Studentships, which shall be tenable by members of the University of Cambridge *in statu pupillari* to enable them to pursue their

studies at a university or at some other institution approved by the Managers in some part of the Commonwealth other than the Student's country of origin;

(c) by purchase of books and periodicals for libraries of the University;

(d) by providing travel grants;

(e) by any other means;

provided that the Board of Managers shall report annually to the University in the Michaelmas Term on the disbursements made under this regulation in the preceding financial year.

## SIR EDWARD SNELSON FUND

*Grace 4 of 25 April 2012*

1. The sums given by Ms Sheila McCullagh, in memory of her cousin Sir Edward Snelson, shall form a Fund to be known as the Sir Edward Snelson Fund. Title.
2. The income of the Fund shall be applied to provide one or more bursaries, to be called Sir Edward Snelson Bursaries, for persons, who demonstrate financial need, to assist them in meeting the costs of an undergraduate course leading to a degree of the University in any subject within the School of Arts and Humanities or the School of the Humanities and Social Sciences. Bursaries.
3. The Fund shall be managed by the General Board. Managers.
4. Any unexpended income in a financial year shall either be added to the capital of the Fund or accumulated for use as income in any one or more subsequent years, as the General Board may determine. Unexpended Income.

## ROBERT M. SOMERS PRIZE

1. The sums subscribed in memory of Robert Milton Somers, of Clare Hall, shall form a fund called the Robert M. Somers Prize Fund, the income of which shall be used to provide a Prize for Chinese Studies. Fund and purpose.
2. The Prize shall be awarded annually by the Examiners for Part II of the Asian and Middle Eastern Studies Tripos for an outstanding performance in Chinese Studies in that examination. How awarded.
3. The value of the Prize shall be such sum not exceeding the available income of the Fund as may be determined by the Faculty Board of Asian and Middle Eastern Studies, within a range approved from time to time by the Council. Value.
4. In any year in which the Prize is not awarded the income for that year shall be added to the capital of the Fund. Unexpended income.

## ALI REZA AND MOHAMED SOUDAVAR FUND FOR PERSIAN STUDIES

1. The sums received from Mr Freydoun Soudavar shall form a fund called the Ali Reza and Mohamed Soudavar Fund for Persian Studies, in memory of his sons Ali Reza and Mohamed. Fund.
2. The Fund shall be under the control of a Board of Managers who shall be three teaching officers in the Department of Middle Eastern Studies appointed by the Head of the Department in consultation with and with the agreement of the teaching officers in the Department to serve for two years from 1 January following their appointment, one of whom shall be appointed on the nomination of Mr Freydoun Soudavar or his duly authorized representative. Managers.
3. The capital and the income of the Fund may be applied at the discretion of the Managers for the promotion and encouragement of Persian Studies in the University, by such means as the Managers shall think fit. Purpose.
4. Any unexpended income of the Fund in a financial year may be either added to the capital of the Fund or accumulated for use as income in future years, as the Managers shall determine. Unexpended income.

## ALI REZA AND MOHAMED SOUDAVAR LECTURESHIP FUND

1. The sum received from the Azerila Foundation for the endowment of a Lectureship in Persian Studies shall form a fund called the Ali Reza and Mohamed Soudavar Lectureship Fund. Fund.
2. The Fund shall be under the control of a Board of Managers who shall be three teaching officers in the Department of Middle Eastern Studies appointed by the Head of the Department in consultation Managers.

with and with the agreement of the teaching officers in the Department to serve for two years from 1 January following their appointment, one of whom shall be appointed on the nomination of the Trustees of the Azerila Foundation.

Lecturer. **3.** The income of the Fund shall be used for the payment of the stipend, national insurance, pension contributions, and associated indirect costs payable by the University in respect of a Lecturer in Persian Studies.

Unexpended income. **4.** Any unexpended income of the Fund in a financial year may be either added to the capital of the Fund or accumulated for use as income in future years, as the Managers may determine.

#### D. E. B. SOULBY FUND

Fund. **1.** The sum bequeathed to the University by Mr D. E. B. Soulby for the purposes of supporting research with an emphasis on either Geology or Zoology or Botany shall form a fund called the D. E. B. Soulby Fund.

Managers. **2.** The Managers of the Fund shall be the Heads of the Departments of Earth Sciences and Plant Sciences.

Purpose. **3.** The income of the Fund shall be applied at the discretion of the Managers for the promotion of research in quaternary science.

#### SPÄRCK NEEDHAM FUND

*Grace 2 of 9 January 2008*

Title. **1.** The moneys received by the University under the will of Professor Karen Ida Boalth Spärck Needham shall form a fund called the Spärck Needham Fund.

Managers. **2.** The Managers of the Fund shall be the Fitzwilliam Museum Syndicate.

Purpose. **3.** The income of the Fund shall be available at the discretion of the Syndicate to support the preservation and management of the Museum's digital assets, and for general Museum purposes.

#### SPENCER FUND

*Amended by Grace 4 of 24 July 2019*

Fund. **1.** The sum of £2,000 given to the University by Mrs Barman in memory of her father, Leonard James Spencer, Sc.D., of Sidney Sussex College, formerly Keeper of Minerals in the British Museum of Natural History, President of the Mineralogical Society and for fifty-five years editor of the *Mineralogical Magazine*, shall form a fund called the Spencer Fund.

Purpose. **2.** The income of the Fund shall be applied from time to time at the discretion of the Head of the Department of Earth Sciences in defraying the travelling expenses of undergraduate members of the University and postgraduate registered students who are working in the Department of Earth Sciences when they are engaged on mineralogical or petrological research in the field.

#### RON SPRATLING FUND

The income of the Ron Spratling Fund shall be at the disposal of the Faculty Board of Veterinary Medicine for the award of a prize in memory of Frederick Ronald Spratling, M.A., FRCVS, formerly University Lecturer in the Department of Veterinary Clinical Studies and Fellow of Wolfson College. The conditions for the award of the prize shall be determined by the Faculty Board from time to time.

#### SQUIRE LAW LIBRARY APPEAL FUND

*Grace 1 of 16 July 2008*

Title. **1.** The moneys donated in response to the appeal held by the Faculty of Law shall form a fund to be called the Squire Law Library Appeal Fund.

Purpose. **2.** The income, and in exceptional cases the capital, of the Fund shall be used for purchasing and maintaining resources and facilities for the Squire Law Library.

3. The Committee of Managers of the Fund shall represent the Faculty of Law and Cambridge University Library and shall consist of: Managers.

- (a) the Chair of the Law Library Sub-Syndicate who shall be Chair;
- (b) the Chair of the Faculty Board of Law;
- (c) one member of the Faculty of Law appointed by the Faculty Board of Law to serve for a period of four years from 1 January following her or his appointment;
- (d) the University Librarian;
- (e) the Squire Law Librarian.

4. Any unexpended income of the Fund in a financial year may be either added to the capital of the Fund or accumulated for use as income in future years, as the Managers may determine. Unexpended income.

#### REBECCA FLOWER SQUIRE FUND

Stat. E XLIII.

*Endowments, 1904, p. 146*

1. The income of the Rebecca Flower Squire Fund shall be applied (a) in accordance with Regulations 3–8 of these regulations to provide Squire Scholarships in Law, one half (or as near as may be) of which shall be called Rebecca Flower Squire Scholarships and the other half James William Squire Scholarships, (b) in accordance with Regulations 9–13 of these regulations to provide Squire Postgraduate Studentships in Law, and (c) in accordance with Regulation 14 of these regulations to make grants on grounds of financial hardship to Scholars and other persons engaged in the study of law. Object.

2. The Managers of the Fund shall be the Faculty Board of Law, who may delegate any of their functions under these regulations to a Committee consisting of not less than three members at least one of whom shall be a member of the Faculty Board. Managers.

#### *Rebecca Flower Squire Scholarships and James William Squire Scholarships in Law*

3. The Managers shall publish not later than the division of the Lent Term in each year a Notice inviting applications for Scholarships. Notice of Scholarships.

4. Any student who is qualified under Statute E XLIII 2(a) shall be eligible for election to a Scholarship. Who are eligible for Scholarships.

5. Applications for Scholarships shall be made on forms which may be obtained from the Secretary of the Faculty Board of Law and which must be completed and returned to the Secretary, through candidates' Tutors, so as to arrive not later than the division of the Michaelmas Term. Applications for Scholarships.

6. The Managers shall at their discretion elect into Scholarships those candidates whom they consider to have shown outstanding merit or promise in school or university examinations. They may require candidates to attend for interview. If in the opinion of the Managers two or more candidates show equal merit, preference as prescribed in Statute E XLIII 2(b) shall be given to the Founder's kin and to candidates born within the parish of St Mary Newington, London. The Managers shall announce elections to Scholarships not later than 30 November. Elections and announcement of awards.

7. The value of a Scholarship shall be such sum, within a range approved from time to time by the Council, as the Managers may determine in each particular case after taking into account any other financial resources that may be available to the Scholar. Value.

8. The tenure of a Scholarship, which shall at all times be subject to the Scholar becoming or continuing to be a resident member of the University, shall begin on 1 October and shall be for one year in the first instance. The Managers may re-elect a Scholar annually until the end of the academical year in which he or she becomes of standing to proceed to the B.A. Degree and for one year thereafter, provided that on each occasion they are satisfied that the Scholar's conduct, diligence, and financial circumstances justify the re-election; a Scholar who is of exceptional ability and who intends to engage in research in law, may be re-elected for a further year. A Scholar who was first elected after proceeding to the B.A. Degree may be re-elected for a second year, but for no longer. At any re-election the Managers may vary the emolument of the Scholar. Tenure.

#### *Squire Postgraduate Studentships in Law*

*Amended by Grace 4 of 24 July 2019*

9. The Managers shall publish not later than the division of the Lent Term in each year a Notice giving the date by which, and the manner in which, applications for Postgraduate Studentships are to be submitted. Notice of Postgraduate Studentships.

Who are eligible for Studentships.

**10.** Any person who intends to engage in research in law and has been admitted, or is seeking admission, as a postgraduate registered student of the University of Cambridge and who is qualified under Statute E XLIII 2(a) shall be eligible for election to a Studentship.

Elections and announcement of awards.

**11.** The Managers shall at their discretion elect into Studentships those candidates intending to engage in research in law whom they consider to show outstanding merit or promise. They may require candidates to attend for interview. If in the opinion of the Managers two or more candidates show equal merit, preference as prescribed in Statute E XLIII 2(b) shall be given to the Founder's kin and to candidates born within the parish of St Mary Newington, London. The Managers shall announce elections not later than 30 September. Election to and tenure of the Scholarship shall lapse if the person elected does not become or ceases to be a postgraduate registered student.

Value.

**12.** The value of a Studentship shall be such sum, within a range approved from time to time by the Council, as the Managers may determine in each particular case after taking into account any other financial resources that may be available to the Student.

Tenure.

**13.** The tenure of a Studentship shall begin on 1 October and shall be for one year in the first instance. The Managers may re-elect a Student for one or two years, but for no longer. At any re-election the Managers may vary the emolument of the Student.

Grants.

**14.** An application for a grant from the Fund may be made at any time on grounds of financial hardship by a Scholar or a postgraduate registered student or by any other person who is qualified under Statute E XLIII 3. Such an application shall be made on a form which may be obtained from the Secretary of the Faculty Board of Law and which must be completed and returned to the Secretary through the applicant's Tutor. The value of a grant shall be determined by the Managers for each particular applicant, subject to an upper limit to be determined from time to time by the Council.

#### WILLIAM BARCLAY SQUIRE FUND

*Amended by Grace 4 of 24 July 2019*

Two Prizes.

**1.** The sums given to the University by Mrs J. A. Fuller-Maitland and Mrs F. L. Nicholson in memory of their brother William Barclay Squire shall form a fund called the William Barclay Squire Fund the income of which shall be used to further antiquarian research in music by the provision of annual prizes to be called the William Barclay Squire Prize and the William Barclay Squire Essay Prize, and of grants to postgraduate registered students.

Unexpended income.

**2.** Any unexpended income accumulated in the Fund may be applied from time to time by the Faculty Board of Music and subject to such conditions as they may think fit for the purpose of furthering research in the history of music.

#### *William Barclay Squire Prize*

Prize.

**3.** The Prize shall be awarded each year by the Examiners for Part II of the Music Tripos to a candidate who has shown distinction in any two papers which in the judgement of the Examiners are to be regarded as on subjects in the history of music.

Value.

**4.** The value of the Prize shall be such sum as shall be determined by the Faculty Board of Music within a range approved from time to time by the Council.

#### *William Barclay Squire Essay Prize*

*Amended by Grace 4 of 24 July 2019*

Prize.

**5.** The William Barclay Squire Essay Prize shall be awarded for the best coursework essay and/or dissertation in the examination for the degree of Master of Philosophy (one-year course) which, in the judgement of the Degree Committee for the Faculty of Music, is on a subject connected with the history of music.

Who are eligible.

**6.** The Prize shall be open to any postgraduate registered student under the supervision of the Degree Committee for the Faculty of Music.

Value.

**7.** The value of the Prize shall be such sum as shall be determined by the Faculty Board of Music within a range approved from time to time by the Council.

*Grants to Graduate Students*

8. In any year, after provision has been made for the award of the William Barclay Squire Prize and the William Barclay Squire Essay Prize, the Degree Committee for the Faculty of Music may make grants from the annual income of the Fund towards the expenses of Graduate Students under their supervision who are pursuing or about to pursue research on topics in the history of music.

9. Applications for grants shall be submitted to the Secretary of the Degree Committee by Graduate Students through their Supervisors so as to arrive by 1 July each year.

## STANTON LECTURESHIP IN THE PHILOSOPHY OF RELIGION

Stat. E XXIII.

*Endowments, 1904, pp. 625-6*

1. The income of the Stanton Fund shall be used for the provision of lectures in the Philosophy of Religion. For this purpose there shall be a Lectureship called the Stanton Lectureship in the Philosophy of Religion, and the Lecturer shall be called the Stanton Lecturer in the Philosophy of Religion. The Lectureship shall not be deemed a University Lectureship and may, subject to the provisions of Special Ordinances C (vii) A.10 and C (x) 11, be held concurrently with a University office.

2. The Lecturer shall be appointed by a Board of Electors consisting of:

(a) the Vice-Chancellor;

(b) five other persons, one appointed by the General Board, three by the Faculty Board of Divinity, and one by the Faculty Board of Philosophy.

Members in class (b) shall be appointed in the Michaelmas Term to serve for three years from 1 January following their appointment. No appointment of a Lecturer shall be made at any meeting at which less than four members of the Board are present.

3. The Lecturer shall hold office for such period not exceeding three academical years as shall be determined by the Electors, and shall deliver in each year during the tenure of the Lectureship not less than four and not more than eight lectures, the number to be determined by the Electors.

4. Before the division of the Easter Term preceding each year of his or her tenure of office the Lecturer shall submit to the Faculty Boards of Divinity and Philosophy a statement of the term or terms in which he or she proposes to lecture during the ensuing academical year, and of the subjects to be treated in the lectures.

5. The stipend of the Lecturer shall be such sum as shall be determined by the Electors on the occasion of each election, subject to the approval of the General Board. Any balance of the net income of the Stanton Fund shall be applied to the teaching of the philosophy of religion in the University, at the discretion of the Electors and subject to the approval of the General Board.

## STARBRIDGE LECTURESHIP FUND

1. The sum of £800,000, to be received from Mrs Susan Howatch over a period of four years for the endowment of a University Lectureship in Theology and Natural Science, entitled the Starbridge Lectureship, and any subsequent sum received for the same purpose, shall form a fund to be called the Starbridge Lectureship Fund.

2. The stipend, national insurance, and pension contributions payable by the University in respect of the Starbridge Lecturer in Theology and Natural Science shall be payable from the Fund.

3. If and when the income of the Fund shall exceed the amount required for the payment of the stipend, national insurance, pension contributions, and associated indirect costs of the Starbridge Lecturer payable by the University, the excess of the income over that amount may be applied in support of the work of the Starbridge Lecturer in such manner as may be approved by the General Board on the recommendation of the Faculty Board of Divinity.

4. Any unexpended income of the Fund in a financial year may in any subsequent year be expended in accordance with Regulation 3.

## STEEL THEOLOGICAL STUDENTSHIPS

1. The Managers of the Steel Theological Studentships shall be the Regius Professor of Divinity and two members of the Faculty of Divinity appointed by the Faculty Board of Divinity in the Michaelmas Term to hold office for two years from 1 January following their appointment.

Notice. **2.** Before the end of the Michaelmas Term each year the Managers shall give notice of the date by which and the manner in which application for Studentships shall be made.

Selection and nomination for Studentship. **3.** The Managers shall inform the Professors of Divinity of the names and financial circumstances of candidates whom they recommend for nomination by the Professors for Studentships in accordance with Clause 3 sub-clause (1) of the Scheme. The University's power of awarding Studentships shall be exercised by the Faculty Board of Divinity.

Value and tenure. **4.** The Managers, after taking into consideration his or her financial circumstances, shall determine for each Student whom the Professors nominate the value of the Studentship within a range approved from time to time by the Council. Each Studentship shall be tenable for one year in the first instance, and may be renewed with its value reviewed, subject to a maximum tenure of three years.

Grants. **5.** On the recommendation of the Managers the Professors of Divinity may nominate to the Faculty Board of Divinity persons qualified under Clause 3 sub-clause (1) of the Scheme to whom grants of an amount determined by the Managers may be awarded. The Managers, the Professors, and the Faculty Board shall take into account the financial circumstances of the candidates.

*Extract from a Scheme established by Order dated 14 October 1970 of the Secretary of State for Education and Science under Section 18 of the Charities Act 1960:*

#### The Foundation

**1.** In this Scheme the expression 'the Foundation' means the Foundation called The Steel Theological Studentships, in the University of Cambridge, founded and now regulated by Deed Poll dated 19th July 1890 under the hand and seal of Esther Steel.

#### Trustee and Administration of Foundation

**2.** The Foundation and its endowment (including the particulars specified in the Schedule to this Scheme) shall be administered in accordance with the provisions of this Scheme by The Chancellor, Masters and Scholars of the University of Cambridge (hereinafter called "the Trustee") as the Trustee of the Foundation.

#### Application of Income

**3.** (1) After the payment of any expenses of administration, the net yearly income of the Foundation shall be applied by the Trustee in the award of Studentships, Bursaries, Maintenance Allowances or other Grants to members of the University of Cambridge who:

- (a) are preparing for Holy Orders in the Church of England;
- (b) have completed the examination requirements of the said University for the degree of Bachelor of Arts;
- (c) are resident in the said University or in any College or Hall therein;
- (d) have been nominated for an award by the Professors of Divinity, for the time being, in the said University; and
- (e) are, in the opinion of such Professors as aforesaid, in need of financial assistance.

(2) Within the limits prescribed by this Scheme, the Trustee shall have full power to make rules for the award of Studentships, Bursaries, Maintenance Allowances or other Grants, including rules as to the value and period of tenure of the awards, and the qualifications, and method of ascertainment and selection, of beneficiaries.

#### Surplus Cash

**4.** Any sum of cash at any time belonging to the Foundation and not needed as a balance for working purposes shall be invested and any such investments may, unless appropriated by the Trustee as an addition to the capital of the Foundation, be realized at any time and the proceeds of such realization applied as income of the Foundation for the purposes specified in Clause 3 of this Scheme.

#### Questions under Scheme

**5.** If any question arises as to the construction of this Scheme, or as to the regularity or the validity of any acts done or about to be done under this Scheme, it shall be determined by the Secretary of State for Education and Science, upon such application made to him for the purpose as he thinks sufficient, and such determination shall be binding on the Trustee and all persons claiming under the Foundation.

*(Clauses 6 and 7 of the Scheme and its Schedule are not reproduced here.)*

#### LESLIE STEPHEN LECTURESHIP

Name. **1.** A Lectureship shall be established in the University to be called the Leslie Stephen Lectureship.

Electors. **2.** The Lecturer shall be elected in the Michaelmas Term of every year of which the number is even by the Vice-Chancellor (or a duly appointed deputy), the Master of Trinity Hall, the Knightbridge Professor of Philosophy, the Regius Professor of History, and the King Edward VII Professor of English Literature.

3. It shall be the duty of the Lecturer to deliver one lecture on some day in Full Term within two calendar years of her or his election. The lecture shall be delivered in the Senate-House or in some other University building or in Trinity Hall. Duties.
4. The lecture shall be on some literary subject, including therein criticism, biography, and ethics. Subject.
5. Subject to Regulation 3, the date of the lecture and the place of its delivery shall be fixed by the Vice-Chancellor. Date and place of delivery.
6. The stipend of the Lecturer shall be the aggregate of the income of the endowment fund for the financial year in which the lecture is given and that of the year immediately preceding it, less any expenses associated with the lecture.
7. These regulations shall be subject to alteration by Grace provided that the name of Leslie Stephen be always connected with the foundation and that the income arising therefrom be appropriated to some academical object of a literary character. Proviso.

#### STEVENSON PRIZES

1. The sum of £2,000 bequeathed to the University by the late Claude Maberly Stevenson, M.D., of St John's College, shall form a fund called the Stevenson Fund, for the purpose of providing one or more annual postgraduate prizes in Economics which shall be called Stevenson Prizes. Fund.
2. At least one and no more than four Stevenson Prizes shall be awarded each year by the Degree Committee for the Faculty of Economics for distinction shown by candidates in the examination for the degree of Master of Philosophy in Economics. Prizes.
3. The value of a Prize shall be such sum as shall be determined by the Faculty Board of Economics within a range approved from time to time by the Council. Value.
4. In awarding the Prizes the Degree Committee shall be governed chiefly by the quality of the work done, and shall have regard to the candidates' constructive ability and their grasp of scientific principles rather than to the erudition displayed.
5. After provision has been made, in accordance with the foregoing regulations, for the award of Stevenson Prizes, the balance of the annual income and any unexpended income accumulated in the Fund shall be available to the Faculty Board of Economics to be used for the encouragement of study or research in Economics. Unexpended income.
6. It shall be open to the University, on the recommendation of the Faculty Board of Economics, to alter these regulations from time to time provided that Amendment of regulations.
- (a) any Prize provided from the Fund shall be entitled a Stevenson Prize;
- (b) at least one Stevenson Prize shall be offered annually as a postgraduate prize in Economics.

#### THE JOHN STEWART OF RANNOCH HEBREW FUND AND SCHOLARSHIPS

Stat. E III.

*Endowments, 1904, p. 335*

1. The John Stewart of Rannoch Hebrew Fund shall be managed by the Head of the Department of Middle Eastern Studies in consultation with and with the agreement of the teaching officers in Hebrew in the Department. Managers.
2. The first charge on the income of the Fund shall be provision, if there are candidates of sufficient merit, for the award in each year of at least two Scholarships in Hebrew. The Scholarships shall be awarded on the results of a competitive examination. Scholarships.
3. The examination shall consist of three papers namely (a) passages from specified books of the Old Testament for translation from Hebrew into English and questions arising out of the passages set; (b) passages from unspecified books of the Old Testament for translation from Hebrew into English and questions arising out of the passages set, and passages for pointing; (c) passages for translation from English into Hebrew, together with questions on grammar and syntax. The specified books shall be selected from time to time by the Faculty Board of Asian and Middle Eastern Studies. Examination.
4. The examination shall begin on the first day of Full Easter Term. Date of examination.
5. Candidature shall be open to any student resident in the University, provided that at the time of the examination not more than nine complete terms will have passed after his or her first term of residence. The names of candidates shall be sent to the Registry so as to arrive not later than 25 January preceding the examination. A student who wishes to claim preference under Regulation 7 shall submit at the same time a certificate of his or her place of birth. Eligibility and entries.



Examiners.	<b>6.</b> The examination shall be conducted by two Examiners appointed not later than the division of the Lent Term on the nomination of the Managers. Each Examiner shall receive from the Fund, unless there are no candidates, such amount as may be determined by the Managers within a range approved from time to time by the Council. All other expenses of the examination shall be defrayed out of the Fund.
Awards.	<b>7.</b> At every award of Scholarships the Examiners shall publish an order of merit of the candidates who have distinguished themselves in the examination. If two or more candidates show equal proficiency preference shall be given to natives of the counties of Wilts, Somerset, or Gloucester, including the city and county of Bristol.
Tenure.	<b>8.</b> A Scholarship shall be tenable for three years from 1 October preceding the award.
Value.	<b>9.</b> The annual value of each Scholarship shall be such sum as shall be determined by the Managers within a range approved from time to time by the Council.
Payment of emolument.	<b>10.</b> Each Scholar shall receive the emolument of his or her Scholarship in such instalments as shall be determined by the Council on the recommendation of the Managers.
Unexpended income.	<b>11.</b> After provision has been made for the Scholarships in accordance with Regulation 2 any unexpended income accumulated in the Fund shall be applied from time to time, at the discretion of the Managers and subject to such conditions as they may think fit, <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) to make grants to Scholars or other persons engaged in the study of Hebrew;</li> <li>(b) to make purchases of books and other material;</li> <li>(c) to assist in any other way the promotion and encouragement of the study of Hebrew in the University.</li> </ul>
Recognition of benefactor.	All disbursements that are made from the Fund under this regulation shall be published in the <i>Reporter</i> and shall be associated with the name of John Stewart of Rannoch.

**Stat. E III.**            THE JOHN STEWART OF RANNOCH GREEK AND LATIN FUND AND SCHOLARSHIPS  
*Endowments, 1904, p. 335*

Managers.	<b>1.</b> The Managers of the John Stewart of Rannoch Greek and Latin Fund shall be the Faculty Board of Classics.
Scholarships.	<b>2.</b> The first charge on the income of the Fund shall be provision, if there are candidates of sufficient merit, for the award in each year of at least four Scholarships in Greek and Latin.
How awarded.	<b>3.</b> The Scholarships shall be awarded on the performance of the candidates for Part IB of the Classical Tripos; provided that <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) no candidate shall be awarded a Scholarship unless he or she has attained a first-class aggregate mark in the papers in translation from Greek and Latin into English;</li> <li>(b) a candidate who has not been placed in the first class in the examination as a whole shall not be awarded a Scholarship unless in the view of the Awarders the circumstances are exceptional.</li> </ul>
Awarders.	<b>4.</b> The Examiners for Part IB of the Classical Tripos shall be the Awarders for the Scholarships.
Awards.	<b>5.</b> At every award of Scholarships the Awarders shall publish an order of merit of the candidates who have distinguished themselves in the examination. If two or more candidates show equal proficiency preference shall be given to natives of the counties of Wilts, Somerset, or Gloucester, including the city and county of Bristol.
Tenure.	<b>6.</b> A Scholarship shall be tenable for three years from 1 October preceding the award. A Scholarship shall not be tenable with a Battie, Browne, Craven, Davies, Pitt, Porson, or Waddington Scholarship.
Value.	<b>7.</b> The annual value of each Scholarship shall be such sum as shall be determined by the Managers within a range approved from time to time by the Council. In addition the Awarders shall be empowered to award to each Scholar a prize or prizes of books, the value of which shall not exceed such sum as shall be determined by the Managers within a range approved from time to time by the Council.
Payment of emolument.	<b>8.</b> Each Scholar shall receive the emolument of his or her Scholarship in such instalments as shall be determined by the Council on the recommendation of the Managers.
Unexpended income.	<b>9.</b> After provision has been made for the Scholarships in accordance with Regulation 2 any unexpended income accumulated in the Fund shall be applied from time to time, at the discretion of the Managers and subject to such conditions as they may think fit, <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) to make grants to Scholars or other persons engaged in the study of Greek and Latin;</li> <li>(b) to make purchases of books and other material;</li> </ul>

(c) to assist in any other way the promotion and encouragement of the study of Greek and Latin in the University.

All disbursements that are made from the Fund under this regulation shall be published in the *Reporter* and shall be associated with the name of John Stewart of Rannoch.

Recognition of benefactor.

THE JOHN STEWART OF RANNOCH SACRED MUSIC FUND AND SCHOLARSHIPS

Stat. E III.

*Endowments, 1904, p. 335; amended by Grace 4 of 24 July 2019*

1. The Managers of the John Stewart of Rannoch Sacred Music Fund shall be the Faculty Board of Music.

Managers.

2. The first charge on the income of the Fund shall be provision, if there are candidates of sufficient merit, for the award in each year of at least two Scholarships in Sacred Music. The Scholarships shall be awarded on the results of a competitive examination.

Scholarships.

3. The scheme of examination shall consist of:

Examination.

(a) a dissertation of not less than 5,000 words and not more than 10,000 words on a topic in the field of sacred music proposed by the candidate and approved by the Managers;

(b) a *viva voce* examination on the dissertation, which may also include ear-tests, keyboard-tests, and such other tests as the Examiners deem to be desirable.

4. Candidature shall be open to any student resident in the University, provided that at the time of the examination not more than twelve complete terms will have passed after his or her first term of residence. Each candidate shall send the proposed subject of his or her dissertation to the Secretary of the Faculty Board of Music not later than the end of the third quarter of the Michaelmas Term; a candidate who wishes to claim preference under Regulation 7 shall submit at the same time a certificate of his or her place of birth. The Secretary of the Faculty Board shall communicate each candidate's proposed subject to the Managers, and shall inform the candidate not later than the last day of the Michaelmas Term of its approval or rejection by them.

Eligibility and entries.

5. Candidates shall send their dissertations to the Secretary of the Faculty Board so as to arrive not later than the last day of Full Lent Term; each dissertation shall be accompanied by a statement certifying that it is the candidate's own original work. The *viva voce* examination shall be held in the Easter Term, not later than the division of term.

6. The examination shall be conducted by two Examiners appointed in the Michaelmas Term on the nomination of the Managers. Each Examiner shall receive from the Fund, unless there are no candidates, such amount as may be determined by the Managers within a range approved from time to time by the Council. In addition to the foregoing payments, an external Examiner as defined in the regulations for payments to Examiners and Assessors shall receive a payment of such sum, unless there are no candidates, as shall be determined by the Managers within a range approved from time to time by the Council. All other expenses of the examination shall be defrayed out of the Fund.

Examiners.

7. If two or more candidates show equal proficiency preference shall be given to natives of the counties of Wilts, Somerset, or Gloucester, including the city and county of Bristol.

Awards.

8. A Scholarship shall be tenable for three years from 1 October preceding the award. The Managers shall be empowered to renew the tenure for a fourth year, but for no longer.

Tenure.

9. The annual value of each Scholarship shall be such sum as shall be determined by the Managers within a range approved from time to time by the Council.

10. At the end of the Easter Term in which the election is held, each newly elected Scholar shall be entitled to receive one year's emolument of the Scholarship. In succeeding years the emolument shall be paid in equal termly instalments, provided that no payment shall be made in respect of any term unless the Scholar has kept the term or has pursued a course of study or research approved by the Managers.

Payment of emolument.

11. After provision has been made for the Scholarships in accordance with Regulation 2 any unexpended income accumulated in the Fund shall be applied from time to time, at the discretion of the Managers and subject to such conditions as they may think fit,

Unexpended income.

(a) to make grants to Scholars or other persons engaged in the study of Sacred Music;

(b) to defray, in whole or in part, expenses incurred by postgraduate registered students in pursuing research projects in Sacred Music;

(c) to make purchases of books, musical instruments, and other material for the Faculty of Music;

(d) to assist in any other way the promotion and encouragement of the study of Sacred Music in the University.

Recognition of benefactor. All disbursements that are made from the Fund under this regulation shall be published in the *Reporter* and shall be associated with the name of John Stewart of Rannoch.

Grants from the Fund. **12.** Applications for grants under Regulation 11 may be sent to the Secretary of the Faculty Board of Music at any time. They must be accompanied by a full explanatory statement for the guidance of the Managers.

#### GRAHAM STOREY FUND

Fund. **1.** The sum bequeathed to the University by Dr Graham Storey, Emeritus Reader in English Literature and Fellow of Trinity Hall, and augmented by gifts in his memory from the Governing Body of Trinity Hall, shall form a fund called the Graham Storey Fund.

Managers. **2.** The Managers of the Fund shall be the Faculty Board of English, who may delegate any or all of their functions under these regulations to a committee not necessarily consisting wholly of members of the Board.

Lecture. **3.** The first charge on the income of this Fund shall be to meet the payment of an honorarium to and the expenses of a Lecturer who shall be appointed biennially by the Managers to deliver a lecture on an English novelist, to be called the Graham Storey Lecture.

**4.** After provision has been made in accordance with Regulation 3 any additional income of the Fund in a financial year may, at the discretion of the Managers, be applied to further the study of English Literature in the University.

Unexpended income. **5.** Any unexpended income of the Fund in a financial year may be either added to the capital of the Fund or accumulated for use as income in future years, as the Managers may determine.

#### STRAUSS FUND

Name. **1.** The sum of £10,000 made available by the Executors of the estate of Samuel George Strauss shall form a fund to be called the Strauss Fund. The capital of the Fund may be augmented from time to time by further donations or bequests.

Purpose. **2.** The income of the Fund shall be available at the sole discretion of the Head of the Department of Pathology for the purchase of books or periodicals for the library of the Department.

Unexpended income. **3.** Any unexpended income shall be added to the capital of the Fund.

#### DEPARTMENT OF SURGERY PRIZE

Prize. **1.** There shall be offered annually a Department of Surgery Prize for a dissertation on a subject of the candidate's choice related to surgery.

Value. **2.** The value of the Prize shall be the annual income of the Department of Surgery Prize Fund.

Who are eligible. **3.** Any person who has pursued clinical study in the University for the degrees of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery may enter for the Prize, provided that no dissertation shall be eligible for the award of the Prize if it is submitted more than two years after the candidate has passed the Final M.B. Examination.

Dissertation. **4.** A dissertation shall not exceed 5,000 words in length (excluding tables and diagrams), and its subject may be restricted either to experimental or to clinical surgery.

Notice of submission. **5.** In each year the Professor of Surgery shall, before the end of the Michaelmas Term, give notice of the date in the following calendar year by which and the manner in which dissertations should be submitted.

Awarders. **6.** The Prize shall be awarded by the Regius Professor of Physic and the Professor of Surgery (or their deputies) who may at their discretion examine a candidate *viva voce*.

#### SWEET AND MAXWELL PRIZE

The Sweet and Maxwell Prize, which was established to commemorate over one hundred and seventy years' connection with law publishing of the Maxwell family, shall be awarded each year in June by the Examiners for Part IA of the Law Tripos to the candidate for that examination who shows the

greatest distinction in the examination; provided that an Affiliated Student holding a degree in Law of another university shall not be eligible for the award of a Prize.

### C. T. TAYLOR FUND AND STUDENTSHIPS

*Amended by Grace 4 of 24 July 2019*

1. The sum given to the University by Mr V. T. Taylor in memory of his father, Cuthbert Tuke Taylor, M.A., of Trinity College, shall form a fund called the C. T. Taylor Fund. Fund.
2. The income of the Fund shall be used to provide one or more Studentships, which shall be called C. T. Taylor Studentships, for persons who are not ordinarily resident in the United Kingdom to enable them to undertake advanced study or research at Cambridge in science, including Engineering, Mathematics, Geography, and Land Economy, but excluding medical research. Studentships.
3. The Fund shall be administered by four Managers who shall be: Managers.
  - (a) the Vice-Chancellor or a duly appointed deputy, as Chair;
  - (b) three persons appointed by the Council.

Managers in class (b) shall serve for three years from 1 October following their appointment.
4. Subject to the provisions of Regulation 2, the Studentships shall be open to any person who is or is about to become a postgraduate registered student in the University. If two or more candidates are equally well qualified, preference shall be given to a candidate from Australia, Canada, New Zealand, or the United States of America. Eligibility.
5. The Managers shall give at least three months' notice of their intention to proceed to an election. They shall be empowered to indicate in their notice that for the election in a particular year preference will be given to candidates working in a specified field. Notice of election.
6. The tenure of a Studentship shall be determined by the Managers on the occasion of each election. A Student shall be eligible for re-election, provided that the tenure of a Studentship shall not normally exceed three years in all. Tenure.
7. The annual stipend of a Student shall be such sum not exceeding the available income of the Fund as may be determined by the Managers, within a range approved from time to time by the Council, after they have taken account of any other financial resources that may be available to the Student. Stipend.
8. The stipend shall be paid quarterly in advance, provided that the Managers may withhold any instalment if they are not satisfied that the Student is pursuing his or her research with sufficient diligence.
9. Any unexpended income may be either added to the capital of the Fund or accumulated for use as income in subsequent years, as the Managers may determine. Unexpended income.

### DR JOHN C. TAYLOR PROFESSORSHIP OF INNOVATION FUND

*Grace 1 of 30 November 2016*

1. The funds received from Dr John C. Taylor OBE, together with such other sums as may be received or applied for the same purpose, shall form an endowment fund called the Dr John C. Taylor Professorship of Innovation Fund to advance research in the field of engineering innovation, and education by supporting a Dr John C. Taylor Professorship of Innovation. Title and purpose.
2. The Managers shall be responsible for the administration of the Fund and the application of its income and shall comprise the Head of the School of Technology, the Head of the Department of Engineering, and the Head of the Division of Manufacturing and Management within the Department of Engineering, one of whom shall be Chair. Managers.
3. Subject to Regulation 4, the income of the Fund shall be applied towards the payment of the stipend, national insurance, pension contributions, and associated indirect costs of the Dr John C. Taylor Professorship of Innovation payable by the University. Professorship.
4. Any unexpended income in any financial year, including income accrued during a vacancy in the Professorship, may, at the discretion of the Managers: Unexpended income.
  - (a) with the approval of the Faculty Board of Engineering, be applied to support the work of the Professor in such manner as may be recommended by the Managers;

- (b) with the approval of the General Board, be applied to support research in the field of engineering in the University in such manner as may be recommended by the Managers; and/or
- (c) be carried forward for use as income in accordance with Regulation 3 in any one or more subsequent financial years.

## TEAPE PRIZE

- Title. 1. The sum received by the University from the Trustees of the Teape Fund shall form a fund called the Teape Prize Fund.
- Purpose. 2. The income of the Fund shall be used to provide a prize called the Teape Prize, in memory of William Marshall Teape, M.A., B.D., of St John's College, which shall be awarded by the Examiners for Parts IIA and IIB of the Theology, Religion, and Philosophy of Religion Tripos for distinction in the study of religions of India, as shown by performance either in a dissertation or in a paper on the study or the comparative study of religions in that examination.
- Value. 3. The value of the Prize shall be determined by the Faculty Board of Divinity within a range approved from time to time by the Council.
- Unexpended income. 4. Any unexpended income in a financial year shall be added to the capital of the Fund.

## RICHARD TENCH FUND

- Title. 1. The sum received under the will of Richard T. Tench of Portland, Oregon, shall form a fund called the Richard Tench Fund.
- Purpose. 2. The income of the Fund shall be used towards meeting the additional costs that the University has incurred following the General Board's agreement in 2001 to extend the hours during which the University Library shall remain open to include Saturday afternoons.

## TENNANT FUND AND STUDENTSHIP

- Name. 1. The benefaction of an anonymous donor in memory of Mr W. A. Tennant, sometime chairman of C. Tennant, Sons and Company, Limited, London, shall form a fund called the Tennant Fund.
- Purpose. 2. The income of the Fund shall be applied to provide the emoluments of a Studentship to be called the Tennant Studentship, the holder of which shall undertake advanced study or research in Norway.
- Managers. 3. The Managers of the Fund shall be the Managers of the Scandinavian Studies Fund.
4. The Managers, other than the *ex officio* Managers, shall be appointed to serve for three years from 1 January following their appointment.
- Quorum. 5. No resolution of the Managers shall be valid unless approved by at least three Managers at a meeting to which all the Managers have been summoned.
- Who are eligible. 6. The Studentship shall be open to members of the University who shall at the date of the election have passed some final examination for the degree of Bachelor of Arts, provided that at the same date not more than twenty-four terms shall have elapsed since the end of their first term of residence. A Tennant Student, provided that he or she is otherwise qualified, may be a candidate for the Studentship on a second occasion, but the Studentship shall never be held for more than two years in all. It shall not be tenable concurrently with the Scandinavian Studentship.
- Applications. 7. An application for election must be submitted through the candidate's Tutor to the Registry so as to arrive not later than 1 June, and must be accompanied by a statement of the course of advanced study or research which the candidate proposes to undertake. The course proposed, which may be varied with the consent of the Managers, shall involve residency in Norway for not less than three months.
8. The Managers shall have authority to take any steps that they think advisable to ascertain the qualifications of the candidates, provided that the Studentship shall not be awarded by competitive examination.
- Election and tenure. 9. The election of the Student shall be made annually in June, and shall be for a period of one year.
- Value. 10. The Student shall receive a stipend of £50, which shall be paid not later than the thirtieth day following the election, and such additional stipend within the annual income of the Fund as the Managers shall determine in each case after taking account of any other financial resources that may be available to the Student. The additional stipend shall be paid to the Student in two equal instalments

not later than the first day of the Full Michaelmas Term and of the Full Lent Term following the election; provided that the second instalment shall not be paid till the Managers have received from the Student a report on his or her work for the past half-year.

**11.** Any income of the Fund not used for the emoluments of the Studentship may at the discretion of the Managers be used in making grants to students or University officers or other persons employed by the University or Fellows of Colleges in the University for the furtherance of studies in Norway.

Grants.

**12.** These regulations shall be subject to alteration by the University, provided that the income of the Fund shall always be devoted to the endowment of a Studentship, called the Tennant Studentship, for the encouragement of studies in Norway by students of the University.

#### THALMANN BEQUEST

**1.** The investments representing the bequest to the University by Rene Hugo Thalmann for the provision of scholarships shall be divided equally to form two funds to be known as the Thalmann Overseas Fund and the Thalmann European Fund.

Funds.

**2.** The income of the Thalmann Overseas Fund and any unexpended income accumulated in the Fund shall be available for expenditure by the Trustees of the Cambridge Commonwealth, European and International Trust for the provision of scholarships tenable in the University by students resident in or educated in countries overseas. In accordance with the wishes of the benefactor, the Trustees, with the approval of the Council, may authorize expenditure of the whole or part of the capital of the Thalmann Overseas Fund on the provision of such scholarships.

Thalmann  
Overseas Fund.

**3.** The income of the Thalmann European Fund and any unexpended income accumulated in the Fund shall be available for expenditure by the Council for the provision of scholarships tenable in the University by students resident in or educated in European countries. The Council may delegate their functions under this regulation to a Committee.

Thalmann  
European Fund.

**4.** In accordance with the wishes of the benefactor the Council may authorize expenditure of the whole or part of the capital of the Thalmann European Fund on the provision of scholarships tenable in the University by students resident in or educated in European countries.

#### THEOLOGICAL STUDIES FUND

Stat. E, XXX.

**1.** The Theological Studies Fund, established in accordance with Statute E XXX 9 shall be administered by the Faculty Board of Divinity, who may delegate some or all of their functions under these regulations to a committee not necessarily consisting wholly of members of the Board.

Administration.

**2.** The first charge on the Fund shall be the provision of prizes for distinguished work submitted by candidates for the Theology, Religion, and Philosophy of Religion Tripos, for the examination in Theology, Religion, and Philosophy of Religion for the M.Phil. Degree, or for the examination for the Advanced Diploma in Theology, Religion, and Philosophy of Religion.

Prizes.

**3.** The Examiners for Parts IIA and IIB of the Theology, Religion, and Philosophy of Religion Tripos, the Examiners for the examination in Theology, Religion, and Philosophy of Religion for the M.Phil. Degree, and the Examiners for the Advanced Diploma in Theology, Religion, and Philosophy of Religion shall have power to award prizes, to be called Theological Studies Prizes, for a distinguished performance in any part of the examination with which they are concerned. The value of a Prize shall be such sum not exceeding the available income of the Fund as may be determined by the Faculty Board within a range approved from time to time by the Council.

How awarded.

**4.** After provision has been made for the award of Theological Studies Prizes in accordance with Regulations 2 and 3, any unexpended income or capital of the Fund may be applied, at the discretion of the Faculty Board:

Other  
applications of  
Fund.

- (a) to provide grants to enable students who are in need of financial assistance to engage in the study of theology in the University or elsewhere;
- (b) to provide lectures on theological subjects in the University with special (but not exclusive) reference to the fields of study associated with the Carus, Evans, Hebrew, Jeremie, Kaye, Scholefield, and George Williams Prizes;
- (c) to purchase books for the library of the Faculty of Divinity;
- (d) to assist in any other way the promotion and encouragement of theological studies in the University.

Grants. **5.** Any student engaged in the study of theology in the University may apply for a grant under Regulation 4(a). Before the end of the Michaelmas Term each year the Faculty Board shall give public notice of the date by which, and the manner in which, applications for grants are to be made. Each application shall be accompanied by a statement of the applicant's financial circumstances. No grant shall be paid to any student until four terms have passed after his or her first term of residence.

**6.** Grants made under Regulation 4(a) shall be payable either in full or in instalments, as determined by the Faculty Board. Instalments shall be paid in advance, provided that the Board may postpone or disallow any payment if they are of the opinion that a student is not diligently pursuing his or her course of theological study.

Visiting lecturers. **7.** The Faculty Board shall have power to appoint from time to time a visiting lecturer who shall deliver during Full Term one or more lectures on a subject or subjects in theological studies. A visiting lecturer shall receive such stipend as may be approved by the General Board on the recommendation of the Faculty Board, together with such payment for expenses as shall be determined by the General Board on the same recommendation.

Barnard Randolph Fund. **8.** The income and accumulated income of the Barnard Randolph Fund may be applied, at the discretion of the Faculty Board or of any Committee appointed under Regulation 1, for the provision of one or more Barnard Randolph Exhibitions to be held by graduates of the University in need of financial assistance to enable them to study theology in the University, and for the provision of grants to enable students in need of financial assistance to engage in the study of theology in the University or elsewhere.

#### J. M. THODAY FUND

Fund and purpose. **1.** The sums subscribed to mark the retirement in 1983 of John Marion Thoday, Sc.D., of Emmanuel College, from the Arthur Balfour Professorship of Genetics, shall form a fund called the J. M. Thoday Fund for the encouragement of the study of Genetics in the University.

Prize. **2.** The Fund shall be used to provide a J. M. Thoday Prize for Genetics. The value of the Prize shall be the annual income of the Fund.

How awarded. **3.** The Prize shall be awarded each year by the Examiners for Genetics in Part II of the Natural Sciences Tripos to the candidate who shows the greatest distinction in the subject Genetics in that examination.

#### HENRY ARTHUR THOMAS FUND

Name and purpose. **1.** The money received from the bequest of the late Henry Arthur Thomas shall constitute a fund, called the Henry Arthur Thomas Fund, for the advancement of classical learning.

Who are eligible. **2.** The income of the Fund shall be used to provide Scholarships open to all members of the University.

Administration. **3.** The income of the Fund shall be administered by the Faculty Board of Classics, who may delegate any of their functions concerning the Fund to a Committee not necessarily composed wholly of members of the Board.

**4.** Subject to the foregoing provisions the University shall have power, on the recommendation of the Faculty Board of Classics, to make regulations for carrying out the objects of the Fund, and to vary such regulations from time to time.<sup>1</sup>

**5.** The income of the Fund shall be used to support:

- (a) one Henry Arthur Thomas Studentship;
- (b) Henry Arthur Thomas Prizes;
- (c) Henry Arthur Thomas Travel Exhibitions.

Unexpended income. **6.** Any unexpended income accumulated in the Fund shall be applied from time to time at the discretion of the Faculty Board of Classics and subject to such conditions as they may think fit for

- (a) the provision of Travel Exhibitions in accordance with the provisions of Regulations 15–19 of these regulations;
- (b) the advancement of classical learning by any other means.

<sup>1</sup> Regulations 5–24 are subject to variation by Grace.

*Henry Arthur Thomas Studentship**Amended by Grace 4 of 24 July 2019*

7. There shall be a Henry Arthur Thomas Studentship, which shall be for the furtherance of research in the archaeology, art, history, language, law, literature, and philosophy of ancient Greece and Rome, and the comparative philology of the Indo-European languages. Purpose.

8. The holder of the Studentship shall undertake advanced study or research in one or more of the subjects specified in Regulation 7, according to a scheme to be approved by the Faculty Board of Classics.

9. Candidature for the Studentship shall be open to any person who is or is about to be a postgraduate registered student in the Faculty of Classics in the University. Election to and tenure of the Studentship shall lapse if the person elected does not become or ceases to be a postgraduate registered student. Who are eligible.

10. The Electors to the Studentship shall be the Faculty Board of Classics, who may take such steps as they think fit to inquire into the qualifications of the candidates; provided that the Studentship shall not be awarded on the result of a competitive examination. Electors.

11. Before the division of the Easter Term each year, the Board shall give notice of the date by which and the manner in which applications for the Studentship to be held in the next but one following academical year are to be submitted. An election to the Studentship shall be held during the academical year prior to the Studentship's being taken up, on a date to be determined by the Board. Applications.

12. The Studentship shall be tenable from the date on which the student comes into residence until 30 September of the calendar year next following. A Student shall be eligible for re-election on not more than two occasions. Tenure.

13. The emolument of the Studentship shall be such sum, not exceeding the available income of the Fund, as shall be determined by the Faculty Board within a range approved from time to time by the Council. The emolument shall be paid in such instalments as the Board shall from time to time determine, provided that the Board may withhold payment of any instalment if they are not satisfied that the Student is pursuing his or her course of study with sufficient diligence. Emolument.

*Henry Arthur Thomas Prizes*

14. The Examiners for Part IB of the Classical Tripos shall be empowered at their discretion to award to winners of University Classical Scholarships and other candidates Henry Arthur Thomas Prizes of books, which shall be charged on the income of the Henry Arthur Thomas Fund. These Prizes shall be of such value as shall be determined by the Faculty Board of Classics within a range approved from time to time by the Council.

*Henry Arthur Thomas Travel Exhibitions*

15. Henry Arthur Thomas Travel Exhibitions shall be awarded each year to enable students to travel in Greece and Italy and other lands bordering on the Mediterranean. Purpose.

16. Three Awarders shall be appointed annually in the Lent Term by the Faculty Board of Classics. Awarders.

17. The Faculty Board shall inform the Awarders of the total sum that has been made available in accordance with Regulation 5(c) for the award of Travel Exhibitions. The number and the value of the awards shall be determined each year by the Awarders. Number and value of awards.

18. A student shall be eligible for a Travel Exhibition if his or her performance in any of the following examinations is, in the opinion of the Awarders, of sufficient merit: Who are eligible.

(i) the Preliminary Examination for Part II of the Classical Tripos;

(ii) Part IA or Part IB or Part II of the Classical Tripos;

(iii) the examination in classical Greek or in classical Latin either in Part IA or in Part IB of the Modern and Medieval Languages Tripos;

provided that

(a) the student has not previously been awarded a Henry Arthur Thomas Travel Exhibition, and (b) not more than twelve complete terms have passed after his or her first term of residence.

19. As soon as convenient after the publication of the class-lists for the examinations specified in Regulation 18 and in any case not later than 30 June, the Awarders shall forward to the Registry the names of those students to whom Exhibitions have been awarded and the value of the awards. The names shall be published forthwith in the *Reporter*. Awards.



**20.** Travel shall normally take place not later than the Long Vacation in the year following the year of the award, but the Faculty Board of Classics may, on the application of the Exhibitioner's Tutor, allow it to take place at a later date.

*Henry Arthur Thomas Research Facilitation Fund*

*Amended by Grace 4 of 24 July 2019*

- Name.** **21.** The sums available to the Faculty Board of Classics on 1 January 2005 from the unexpended income accumulated in the Henry Arthur Thomas, Battie, Browne, Craven, Davies, Oldham, Porson, Waddington, and Winter Warr Funds, shall be invested separately in the name of the Chancellor, Masters, and Scholars of the University and shall be called the Henry Arthur Thomas Research Facilitation Fund.
- Managers.** **22.** The Managers of the Fund shall be the Faculty Board of Classics who may delegate all or any of their functions concerning the Fund to a committee consisting of not less than three members appointed by the Board.
- Purpose.** **23.** The income of the Fund shall be applied at the discretion of the Faculty Board to support the research activities of postgraduate registered students and University officers in the Faculty.
- Unexpended income.** **24.** Any unexpended income of the Fund in a financial year may be either added to the capital of the Fund or accumulated for use as income in future years, as the Managers may determine.

SIR J. J. THOMSON FUND

- Name and purpose.** **1.** The sum of £1,000 bequeathed to the University for the benefit of the Cavendish Laboratory by Sir Joseph John Thomson, formerly Cavendish Professor and Master of Trinity College, shall be separately invested and shall constitute a fund called the Sir J. J. Thomson Fund, the income of which shall be put at the disposal of the Managers to use as they think fit in accordance with the terms of the bequest.
- Managers.** **2.** The Managers of the Fund shall be the Head of the Department of Physics, who shall be Chair, and two persons appointed by the Faculty Board of Physics and Chemistry for such periods as the Faculty Board shall determine.

TIARKS GERMAN SCHOLARSHIP FUND

*Amended by Grace 4 of 24 July 2019*

- Name of Fund.** **1.** The amount of the benefaction of Mr Henry F. Tiarks for the endowment of one or more Scholarships for the encouragement of the study of German in the University, together with any additional funds which may be available, shall form a fund to be called the Tiarks German Scholarship Fund.
- Electors.** **2.** The administration of the Fund shall be entrusted to a Board of Electors. The Electors shall be the Managers of the German Endowment Fund. All the powers of the Electors may be exercised by a majority of those present at a meeting duly summoned, provided that three Electors at least be present. No Elector shall have more than one vote, except that the Elector in the chair shall have a casting vote.
- Awards.** **3.** The income of the Fund shall be used to provide the following awards, the holders of which shall undertake advanced study or research in German language or literature, under the direction of a teaching officer supporting the teaching of German within the Faculty of Modern and Medieval Languages and Linguistics, according to a scheme to be approved by the Electors:
- (a) one or more Scholarships called Tiarks German Scholarships;
- (b) one or more Bursaries called Tiarks Bursaries.
- Eligibility.** **4.** Tiarks German Scholarships and Tiarks Bursaries shall be open to any person who is, or is about to be, a postgraduate registered student in the University.
- Election.** **5.** Before the division of the Easter Term each year the Electors shall give notice of the date by which and the manner in which applications for awards are to be submitted. An election shall be held not earlier than the Monday following the last day of General Admission to Degrees. The Electors may take such steps as they think fit to enquire into the qualifications of candidates, provided that the awards shall not be made on the results of a competitive examination.

6. Tiarks German Scholarships and Tiarks Bursaries shall be tenable for one year, normally from 1 October following the election. A Tiarks German Scholar shall spend some considerable portion, to be determined by the Electors, of the year in Germany or some other German-speaking country, provided that the Electors may at their discretion relax this condition. A Tiarks German Scholar shall be eligible for re-election on not more than two occasions; a Tiarks Bursar shall be eligible for re-election on not more than one occasion. Tenure.

7. The stipend of a Tiarks German Scholarship or a Tiarks Bursary shall be such sum within a range approved from time to time by the Council as shall be determined by the Electors in each case after taking account of any other financial resources that may be available to the holder; provided that the maximum value of a Scholarship shall be greater than the maximum value of a Bursary. The stipend shall be paid in two half-yearly instalments in advance, provided that the Electors may withhold the second instalment if they are not satisfied that a Scholar or Bursar has been pursuing his or her studies with sufficient diligence. Stipend.

8. Any income accumulated in the Fund may be applied at the discretion of the Electors Unexpended income.  
 (a) for the award of grants to Tiarks Scholars and Bursars;  
 (b) for the award of grants to other persons engaged in study or research in German language or literature in the University, provided that they are not candidates for the B.A. Degree;  
 (c) for the encouragement of the study of German in the University by any other means.

9. These regulations shall be subject to alteration by Grace, provided that the first charge on the income of the Fund shall always be the maintenance of one or more Scholarships for the encouragement of the study of German in the University, to be called the Tiarks German Scholarships. Regulations may be changed.

*Tiarks Prize*

1. The sum made available each year by the Electors for the Tiarks German Scholarship Fund shall be used to provide a prize to be called the Tiarks Prize. Prize.

2. The Prize shall be awarded by the Examiners in German for Part IA of the Modern and Medieval Languages Tripos, for a distinguished performance in German in that examination, to a candidate who was studying German *ab initio*. How awarded.

J. B. TREND FUND

*Amended by Grace 4 of 24 July 2019*

1. The moneys subscribed in response to an appeal for contributions to a fund to commemorate the late Professor J. B. Trend, Litt.D., of Christ's College, Professor of Spanish, shall form a fund called the J. B. Trend Fund the income of which shall be used to provide grants to enable undergraduates and postgraduate registered students of the University of Cambridge to visit Spanish and Portuguese speaking countries in order to study the language, literature, history, or music, of the countries of their choice. Name and purpose.

2. The Fund shall be administered by the Electors to the Gibson Spanish Scholarship. Managers.

3. Any candidate for the B.A. Degree and any postgraduate registered student shall be eligible to receive a grant from the Fund provided that he or she intends to make use of the grant before completing the examination requirements for the B.A. Degree or before submitting a dissertation, as the case may be. Eligibility.

4. An application for a grant accompanied by a short description of the proposed travel must be submitted through the candidate's Director of Studies or Supervisor in the case of a postgraduate registered student to such person as may be designated by the Electors to receive applications so as to arrive not later than a date in Full Easter Term of which notice has been given by the Electors in the previous Michaelmas Term. Applications.

5. Grants shall be awarded not later than the last day of the Easter Term. Awards.

GEORGE MACAULAY TREVELYAN FUND AND LECTURESHIP

1. The income of the George Macaulay Trevelyan Fund shall be applied to meet the cost of lectures on historical subjects. Fund and purpose.

2. The first charge on the income of the Fund shall be the provision of a biennial course of lectures to be called the George Macaulay Trevelyan Lectures. G.M. Trevelyan Lectures.

**3.** A George Macaulay Trevelyan Lecturer shall be appointed in the Michaelmas Term of each year the number of which is even. It shall be the duty of the Lecturer to deliver in English a course of not less than six nor more than eight lectures in Full Term during the academical year next but one following that in which the appointment is made.

Electors. **4.** The Electors to the George Macaulay Trevelyan Lectureship shall be the Regius Professor of History, the Chair of the Faculty Board of History, and three other persons appointed by the Faculty Board of History in the Lent Term of each year the number of which is even to serve for two years from 1 April following their appointment.

Stipend. **5.** The stipend to be offered to each George Macaulay Trevelyan Lecturer shall be such sum not exceeding the estimated income of the Fund for two years as may be determined by the Faculty Board of History on the recommendation of the Electors.

Unexpended income. **6.** Unexpended income in the Fund, after provision has been made for the stipend of the George Macaulay Trevelyan Lecturer, may be applied by the Faculty Board of History, on the recommendation of the Electors, for any of the following purposes:

- (a) to provide one or more additional lectures, to be called Trevelyan Lectures, on historical subjects, and to pay a stipend to the lecturer or lecturers;
- (b) to pay the expenses of the George Macaulay Trevelyan Lecturer, or of any lecturer who delivers a Trevelyan Lecture;
- (c) to meet any other expenses incurred in connection with the George Macaulay Trevelyan Lectures or a Trevelyan Lecture;
- (d) to assist with the cost of publishing the George Macaulay Trevelyan Lectures or a Trevelyan Lecture.

#### TROPHOBLAST RESEARCH FUND

*Grace 3 of 31 October 2007*

Fund and purpose. **1.** The sum of £5m received by the University from the Board of Cambridge in America shall form a fund to be known as the Trophoblast Research Fund, which shall be used to perpetuate the study of placental biology, with special reference to the trophoblast.

Centre for Trophoblast Research. **2.** The Fund, together with any further donations received for the same purpose, shall form an endowment to support a Centre for Trophoblast Research within the School of Biological Sciences. In each financial year for a five-year period covering the financial years 2007–08 to 2011–12, the income of the Fund, and up to 5% of the capital of the Fund at the start of the financial year, shall be available to support the activities of the Centre. Any unexpended income of the Fund in any financial year may be accumulated and expended in any one or more subsequent years. After the financial year 2011–12, only the income of the Fund, including accumulated income, shall be available to support the Centre.

Unexpended income. **3.** The goals of the Centre shall be:

- (i) to promote research and teaching in placental biology within the University and affiliated institutes through Next Generation Research Fellowships, Studentships, seminars, workshops, and infrastructural support;
- (ii) to co-operate with outside bodies in the promotion of research and teaching in placental biology internationally through Visiting Scholarships, travel awards, and research meetings;
- (iii) to foster research into placental biology by any other means.

Board of Managers. **4.** The administration of the Fund shall be under the control of a Board of Managers consisting of:

- (a) the Head of the Department of Physiology, Development, and Neuroscience;
- (b) four persons working in relevant scientific disciplines, of whom at least three shall be members of the Regent House, appointed by the Council of the School of the Biological Sciences.

**5.** Members in class (b) shall be appointed in the Michaelmas Term to serve from 1 January following their appointment for two or four years as the Council of the School of the Biological Sciences shall determine at their appointment.

Director of the Centre. **6.** The Board of Managers shall elect one of their members, being a member of the Regent House, to serve as Director of the Centre, subject to the approval of the General Board. He or she shall hold office for four years, and shall be eligible for reappointment for a further term of four years.

**7.** The Director shall be the administrative head of the Centre, and shall be advised by the Scientific Advisory Board and the Board of Managers.

**8.** The Board shall normally meet twice each academical year.

*Scientific Advisory Board*

1. The Centre shall have an international Scientific Advisory Board, which shall consist of no fewer than four highly distinguished persons in relevant scientific disciplines appointed by the Council of the School of the Biological Sciences on the recommendation of the Board of Managers. Members of the Advisory Board.
2. Members of the Advisory Board shall be appointed in the Michaelmas Term to serve for four years from 1 January following their appointment.
3. The Council of the School of the Biological Sciences, in making their appointments to the Advisory Board, shall ensure that not more than one of its members is a resident member of the University.
4. The Chair of the Advisory Board shall be appointed by the Council of the School of the Biological Sciences for a period of not more than three years and shall be eligible for reappointment for a period or periods of not more than three years at a time. Chair.
5. The Director of the Centre shall serve as Secretary of the Advisory Board. Secretary.
6. The Advisory Board shall meet at least once every two years.
7. The duty of the Advisory Board shall be to advise the Director of the Centre on all aspects of the scientific programme, policy, and future directions of the Centre. Advisory Board duty.

*Visiting Scholars*

1. In order to enable scholars from outside Cambridge to take part in and contribute to the work of the Centre there shall be Visiting Scholarships for persons who are pursuing advanced work in placental biology.
2. Appointments of Visiting Scholars shall be made by the Director of the Centre in consultation with at least two of the Managers. Appointments.
3. Visiting Scholars shall be required under the general supervision of the Director to take part in the teaching and research programme of the Centre. Requirements.
4. The Director may make grants to Visiting Scholars to meet travelling or other expenses incurred in connection with their appointment. Grants.

*Next Generation Fellowships*

1. In order to enable innovative research to be pursued, at all levels in the Centre, a number of Next Generation Fellowships may be awarded.
2. The Managers shall decide upon the number of Next Generation Fellows to be funded each year. The Director of the Centre shall be responsible for awarding the Fellowships, in consultation with the Managers. Number of Fellows.
3. A Fellowship shall be tenable for one or more years at a time, and may be renewed by the Managers for up to a total of five years. Tenure.
4. The value of each Fellowship shall be determined by the Managers, taking into account other sources of research funding available to the Fellow. Value.

*Studentships*

1. The Electors to a Studentship shall be the Managers. Electors.
2. In order to be eligible for a Studentship, a candidate must have been admitted, or be seeking admission, as a student studying towards the Ph.D. Degree in reproductive biology within the School of the Biological Sciences. Eligibility for Studentship.
3. The Studentship shall provide Provisions of the Studentship.
  - (a) a maintenance payment, in line with that provided to postgraduate students by the Wellcome Trust and determined from time to time by the Managers, for a period of up to no more than four years,
  - (b) a payment to meet the Student's University and College fees,
  - (c) a contribution to other costs such as equipment, consumables, travel expenses, and other costs according to the discretion of the Managers to be in accordance with the prevailing norms offered by the relevant Research Councils.

## NIGEL TROWER FUND

- Fund.** 1. The sum of £5,000 given to the University by Mr and Mrs David Trower, in memory of their son Nigel David Trower, M.A., Vet.M.B., MRCVS, of Pembroke College, together with other sums subscribed for the purpose, shall form a fund called the Nigel Trower Fund.
- Managers.** 2. The Managers of the Fund shall be the Head of the Department of Veterinary Medicine and three persons appointed by the Faculty Board of Veterinary Medicine.
- Quorum.** 3. No resolution of the Managers shall be valid unless passed by a majority of the Managers present at a meeting to which all the Managers have been summoned.
- Purpose.** 4. The income of the Fund shall be used to provide an award called the Nigel Trower Award, to enable a Resident on the staff of the Clinical Studies Division of the Veterinary School to undertake a course of professional training outside the University.
- Notice.** 5. In the Michaelmas Term each year the Managers shall publish a Notice giving the date by which, and the manner in which, applications are to be submitted.
- Value.** 6. The value of the award shall be such sum, not exceeding the available income of the Fund, as may be determined by the Managers in each individual case.
7. The Managers shall advise Mr and Mrs Trower of the award made each year.
8. On completion of the course of training, the award-winner shall submit to the Managers and to Mr and Mrs Trower a brief report on the training undertaken.
- Unexpended income.** 9. Any unexpended income of the Fund may be either added to the capital of the Fund or accumulated for use as income in subsequent years, as the Managers shall determine.

## TUDOR STUDENTSHIPS IN FINANCIAL ECONOMETRICS

*Amended by Grace 4 of 24 July 2019*

- Title and purpose.** 1. The sum of £120,000 given to the University by the Tudor Investment Corporation shall form a fund, which shall be used to provide awards known as Tudor Studentships in Financial Econometrics in the Faculty of Economics.
- Managers.** 2. The Managers of the Fund shall be the Chair and the Secretary of the Degree Committee for the Faculty of Economics, and one person appointed by the Faculty Board of Economics in the Michaelmas Term to serve for three years from 1 January following the appointment.
- Studentships.** 3. The income of the Fund shall be used to provide awards known as Tudor Studentships in Financial Econometrics in the Faculty of Economics, which shall be open to any person who is or is about to be a postgraduate registered student in the University. Holders of the awards shall undertake advanced study or research in the Faculty of Economics.
- Tenure.** 4. An award shall be tenable for one year in the first instance, and may be renewed by the Managers for a second or third year.
5. The emolument paid to an award holder shall be determined by the Managers within a range approved from time to time by the Council.
- Unexpended income.** 6. Any unexpended income may be either added to the capital of the Fund or accumulated for use as income in subsequent years, as the Managers may determine.

## H. A. TURNER PRIZE

- Prize.** 1. The sum of £3,000 bequeathed to the University by the late Professor H. A. Turner shall form a fund called the Turner Fund, for the purpose of providing an annual prize in Economics, which shall be called the H. A. Turner Prize in Labour Studies.
- How awarded.** 2. The Prize shall be awarded each year by the Examiners for Part IIA of the Economics Tripos to the candidate who achieves the best mark in Paper 7 (Labour) in that examination.
- Value.** 3. The value of the Prize shall be such sum as shall be determined by the Faculty Board of Economics within a range approved from time to time by the Council.
- Unexpended income.** 4. After provision has been made, in accordance with the foregoing regulations, for the award of the Prize, the balance of the annual income shall be added to the capital of the Fund.

## TURNER AND NEWALL FELLOWSHIPS

1. The gifts from Turner and Newall Limited to the University shall form a fund called the Turner and Newall Fund which shall be used for the purpose of providing the stipends and pension contributions of Turner and Newall Fellows, such expenses incurred by Fellows as may be approved by the General Board, and expenses connected with the administration of the Fund. Name and purpose.
2. The Fund shall be administered and the Fellows elected by the General Board. Administration.
3. The General Board shall give not less than three months' notice of its intention to proceed to an election. Notice of election.
4. The General Board may elect to a Fellowship a person whose qualifications it considers suitable, whether a member of the University or not, and it may take such steps as it thinks fit to ascertain those qualifications. A Fellow who on election is not a member of the University shall be required to obtain admission as a member of the University. Qualifications.
5. The annual stipend of a Fellow shall be determined by the General Board with the approval of the Council. Value.
6. The tenure of a Turner and Newall Fellowship shall be determined by the General Board, but no tenure shall exceed five years in all. Tenure.
7. Turner and Newall Fellows shall engage in original research in Engineering, Chemical Engineering, Inorganic Chemistry, Physical Chemistry, Metallurgy, or Physics (or in any allied science which the University may suggest and which Turner and Newall Limited may agree has some direct relation to the manufacturing interest of Turner and Newall Limited). The subject of each Fellow's research shall be approved by the General Board. The research work shall be carried out in Cambridge, or elsewhere with the General Board's consent, and shall be subject to such conditions as the General Board may impose. Duties of Fellows.
8. As part of their duties Fellows shall engage in University teaching, the amount of such teaching being determined in each case by the General Board on the recommendation of the Head of the Department in which the Fellow is working. Any teaching undertaken for a College or Colleges shall require the approval of the General Board.
9. The General Board may make the payment of the stipend of a Fellowship, or of an instalment of the stipend, conditional on their approval of a report from the Fellow on the progress of his or her research. Conditions.
10. A Turner and Newall Fellowship shall not be held together with a stipendiary Fellowship of a College, or with any University Studentship or Scholarship, or with any University office. Restrictions.
11. A Fellow who has been awarded any other emolument for research or who proposes to undertake any work other than work approved by the General Board in accordance with Regulations 7 and 8 shall so inform the General Board. On receiving such information the General Board shall consider whether a reduction should be made in the amount of the Fellow's stipend.

## TYRWHITT'S HEBREW SCHOLARSHIPS

*Endowments, 1904, p. 309*

1. There shall be four scholarships called Tyrwhitt's Hebrew Scholarships. Name.
2. The Scholarships shall be open to any member of the University provided that at the time of the examination not more than nineteen complete terms have passed after his or her first term of residence. Who are eligible.
3. The Electors to these Scholarships shall be the Regius Professor of Hebrew and two persons nominated by the Head of the Department of Middle Eastern Studies in consultation with and with the agreement of the teaching officers in Hebrew in the Department, and appointed by the General Board in each year before the division of the Lent Term; and these Electors shall conduct the examination. Electors.
4. The examination for these Scholarships shall commence in each year on the second Tuesday in May; and persons intending to be candidates shall send in their names to the Registry on or before 25 January. Examination.
5. The Scholarships shall be tenable for two years from the time of the election. If candidates of sufficient merit present themselves two Scholars shall be elected in each year. The annual stipend of the Scholars shall be determined by the Electors within a range approved from time to time by the Council, provided that the candidate first in order of merit shall receive a higher stipend than the candidate second in order of merit. In case of equality of merit the stipend of the two Scholars shall Two Scholars.  
Value of Scholarship.

be equal, and shall be determined in the same way. Should it appear to the majority of the Electors that none of the candidates deserves a Scholarship within the range determined by the Council, they may elect one Scholar, with a stipend lower than the minimum of the range.

One tenure only.  
Benefaction.

6. No one who has been elected to a Scholarship shall be allowed to compete again.

7. The Electors shall also have power in each year to award out of the surplus of the benefaction, provided that this will allow of their so doing, a single gratuity to a candidate who, although not elected to a Scholarship, shall have performed with credit in the examination. The value of the gratuity shall be determined by the Electors, but it shall be less than the minimum of the range approved by the Council in accordance with Regulation 5.

Payments to Electors.

8. Each Elector appointed by the General Board shall, if required to set papers for the examination, receive such fee as shall be determined by the Faculty Board of Asian and Middle Eastern Studies within a range approved from time to time by the Council.

Unexpended income.

9. Any unexpended income accumulated in the Fund may be expended at the discretion of the Head of the Department of Middle Eastern Studies, in consultation with and with the agreement of the teaching officers in Hebrew in the Department, in the promotion and encouragement of Hebrew studies.

Aramaic.

10. Notwithstanding the name of these Scholarships, it shall be competent for the Electors to set simple passages for translation from Aramaic into English, together with questions arising out of the same.

Stat. E IV.

#### TYSON FUND

*Endowments, 1904, p. 427*

Medal and prize.

1. The Tyson Fund shall be applied to the annual award of a medal to be called the Tyson Medal and to be accompanied by a prize in money, consisting of the balance of the net annual income of the fund for the year.

For proficiency in Part III of the Mathematical Tripos.

2. The Medal shall be of bronze, and shall be awarded annually to that candidate for Part III of the Mathematical Tripos who has in the judgement of the Examiners shown the greatest distinction in Astronomy in that examination, provided that his or her work in this subject be of sufficient merit.

3. It shall be in the power of the Examiners, if they think fit, to award two or more Medals and to divide the Prize between two or more candidates.

If not awarded.

4. If in any year the Medal shall not be awarded, the income for that year shall be added to the capital of the Fund.

#### UAC OF NIGERIA TRAVEL FUND

*Amended by Grace 4 of 24 July 2019*

1. The sum given to the University by UAC of Nigeria plc shall form a fund called the UAC of Nigeria Travel Fund.

Administration.

2. The Fund shall be administered by the Committee of Management of the Centre of African Studies, who may delegate any of their functions under these regulations to a sub-committee not necessarily composed wholly of members of the Committee.

Grants.

3. The income of the Fund shall be applied to provide grants to enable postgraduate registered students to visit African countries, especially Nigeria, for the purpose of study or research, or for other purposes approved by the Committee of Management.

Unexpended income.

4. Any unexpended income shall be added to the capital of the Fund.

#### UKRAINIAN STUDIES ENDOWMENT FUND

*Grace 2 of 3 November 2010*

Title and purpose.

1. The income of the Ukrainian Studies Endowment Fund shall be applied for the benefit of teaching and research in the field of Ukrainian Studies.

Managers.

2. The Managers of the Fund shall be the Chair of the Faculty Board of Modern and Medieval Languages and Linguistics or her or his deputy, a teaching officer in Slavonic Studies, and one other person appointed by the Faculty Board of Modern and Medieval Languages and Linguistics in the Michaelmas Term to serve for five years from 1 January following her or his appointment provided

that, if the Chair of the Faculty Board of Modern and Medieval Languages and Linguistics is a teaching officer in Slavonic Studies and is serving as a Manager, the Faculty Board shall instead appoint one additional Manager who is not a teaching officer in Slavonic Studies. The Managers may co-opt up to two more Managers as required. Co-opted Managers shall serve until 31 December of the year following that in which they are co-opted.

3. The first charge on the income of the Fund shall be the stipend, national insurance, pension contributions, and associated indirect costs of a University Lectureship in Ukrainian Studies and a University Lectureship in pre-Modern East Slav Culture, payable by the University; the second charge shall be the stipend, national insurance, pension contributions, and associated indirect costs of a language-teaching post in Ukrainian payable by the University; and the third charge shall be the support of teaching and research in, and public understanding of, the history, languages, and cultures of Ukraine, at the discretion of the Managers.

University  
Lectureships.

4. After provision has been made in accordance with Regulation 3, the income of the Fund shall be applied to support related activities in Slavonic Studies, at the discretion of the Managers.

5. Any unexpended income of the Fund in a financial year shall be either added to the capital of the Fund or retained for use as income in future years, as the Managers may determine.

Unexpended  
income.

#### UKRAINIAN STUDIES FUND

*Grace 3 of 9 January 2008*

1. The capital and income of the Ukrainian Studies Fund shall be applied for the benefit of teaching and research in the field of Ukrainian Studies as shall be determined by the Managers of the Fund.

Fund and  
purpose.

2. The Fund shall be administered by the Managers of the Ukrainian Studies Endowment Fund.

Managers.

#### EDWARD ULLENDORFF SEMITIC PHILOLOGY LECTURE FUND

*Grace 1 of 11 July 2012*

1. The benefaction received from Mrs Dina Ullendorff, in memory of Professor Edward Ullendorff, shall form a Fund called the Edward Ullendorff Semitic Philology Lecture Fund. The income from the Fund shall be used to provide an annual lecture called the Edward Ullendorff Semitic Philology Lecture.

Fund and  
purpose.

2. The Fund shall be administered by a Board of Managers who shall be the Regius Professor of Hebrew and two other persons from among the teaching officers in the Department of Middle Eastern Studies appointed by the Head of the Department of Middle Eastern Studies.

Managers.

3. If the Regius Professorship of Hebrew is vacant, the Head of the Department of Middle Eastern Studies shall appoint an additional Manager to ensure that there are always three Managers.

4. The appointment of the Edward Ullendorff Lecturer shall be made annually by the Managers. The Edward Ullendorff Lecture will be delivered once per year during term.

Lecturer.

5. Any unexpended income may either be added to the capital of the Fund or accumulated for use as income in future years or be applied for the benefit of study in the Department of Middle Eastern Studies in the field of Semitic Philology as the Managers may determine.

Unexpended  
income.

#### UNILEVER PRIZE FOR PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY

1. The sum given to the Department of Chemistry by Unilever plc shall form a fund the income of which shall be used to provide an annual prize called the Unilever Prize for Physical Chemistry.

Prize.

2. The Prize shall be awarded by the Head of the Department of Chemistry on the recommendation of the Professor of Physical Chemistry to a candidate who offers Chemistry in Part III of the Natural Sciences Tripos, for distinction in practical work in Physical Chemistry.

How awarded.

3. The value of the Prize shall be the annual income of the Fund.

Value.

4. If in any year the Prize is not awarded, the unexpended income for that year shall be added to the capital of the Fund.

Unexpended  
income.

#### VAN GEEST FOUNDATION FUND

1. The sum of £4,160,000 received from the John and Lucille van Geest Foundation for the endowment of a University Lectureship to be entitled the John van Geest Lectureship and a Gussy Marlowe Clinician Ph.D. Fellowship, both in Brain Repair, in the Department of Clinical Neurosciences, shall form a fund called the Van Geest Foundation Fund.

Fund and  
purpose.



- Managers.** 2. The Managers of the Fund shall be the Chair of the John van Geest Centre for Brain Repair, the Head of the Department of Clinical Neurosciences, and a representative nominated by the Faculty Board of Clinical Medicine. The Managers may co-opt up to two more Managers as required. Co-opted Managers shall be appointed in the Michaelmas Term to serve for four years from 1 January following their appointment.
- Application of surplus income.** 3. If and whenever the income of the Fund exceeds the amount required for the payment of the stipend, national insurance, pension contributions, and associated indirect costs of the John van Geest Lectureship and the provision of the Gussy Marlowe Clinician Ph.D. Fellowship, the surplus shall be applied to support:
- (i) the work of the Lecturer;
  - (ii) the work of the Fellow; and/or
  - (iii) research in the Department of Clinical Neurosciences
- in such a manner as may be approved by the General Board of the Faculties on the recommendation of the Managers.
- Appointments.** 4. (a) The Lecturer shall be appointed by the Selection Committee for the Faculty of Clinical Medicine in the manner prescribed by Special Ordinance C (x).  
(b) The Fellow shall be selected on the recommendation of the Graduate Committee of the Department of Clinical Neurosciences, and approved by the Managers. The Fellowship may be awarded to non-clinicians and to candidates who already have a higher degree with the approval of the Managers.
- Unexpended income.** 5. Any unexpended income of the Fund in a financial year may, in any one or more subsequent years, be expended in accordance with Regulation 3 or added to the capital of the Fund.

#### VAN GEEST FOUNDATION FUND FOR BRAIN REPAIR AND NEUROSCIENCE

*Grace 1 of 3 August 2011; amended by Grace 4 of 24 July 2019*

- Fund and title.** 1. The £500,000 benefaction received from the John and Lucille van Geest Foundation, shall form a fund to be entitled the Van Geest Foundation Fund for Brain Repair and Neuroscience, the income of which shall be used to support teaching and research in the School of Clinical Medicine, with a preference for brain repair and neuroscience; the Fund shall include any future benefactions received from the John and Lucille van Geest Foundation by way of additions thereto.
- Managers.** 2. The Managers of the Fund shall be the Head of the School of Clinical Medicine, the Head of the Department of Clinical Neurosciences, and one other Manager appointed by the Council of the School of Clinical Medicine for periods of five years.
- Purposes.** 3. The income of the Fund shall be applied for the following purposes in the School of Clinical Medicine, with a preference for the fields of brain repair and neuroscience:
- (a) research purposes (including the funding of equipment and other capital items) in the School;
  - (b) the funding of postgraduate studentships in the School;
  - (c) the payment of the stipend, national insurance, pension contributions, and associated indirect costs of the holders of such named posts in the School as may be designated or established from time to time by the University or the General Board as a charge on the Fund.
4. In exceptional circumstances the capital of the Fund may also be spent, on the recommendation of the Managers and with the approval of the General Board, for the purposes outlined in Regulation 3 or to provide additional or new laboratory space needed for the furtherance of such purposes.
- Unexpended income.** 5. Any unexpended income of the Fund in a financial year may be added to the capital of the Fund; or retained for use as income in future years, as the Managers shall determine.

#### VER HEYDEN DE LANCEY FUND

- Fund.** 1. The sum accumulated from the donations of the de Lancey and de la Hanty Foundation shall form a fund called the Ver Heyden de Lancey Fund, for the promotion of medico-legal studies in the University.
- Managers.** 2. The Managers of the Fund shall be three persons appointed in the Michaelmas Term to serve for two years from 1 January following their appointment, as follows: one appointed by the General Board, who shall be Chair, one by the Faculty Board of Clinical Medicine, and one by the Faculty Board of Law.

- 3.** The income of the Fund may be used, at the discretion of the Managers, to promote medico-legal studies in the University in memory of the Baron Ver Heyden de Lancey. Permitted expenditure shall include providing public lectures on medico-legal subjects (to be known as Baron de Lancey Lectures), providing scholarships or prizes (to be known as Baron de Lancey Scholarships or Prizes), and making grants (to be known as Baron de Lancey Grants) in the area of medico-legal studies within the University of Cambridge. Application of income.
- 4.** Any unexpended income accumulated in the Fund shall be available for use by the Managers for the purposes specified in Regulation 3. Unexpended income.

#### GEORGE AND MARIE VERGOTTIS FUND

- 1.** The sums bequeathed to the University by Mrs Marie Vergottis shall form a fund to be known as the George and Marie Vergottis Fund. Title.
- 2.** The income of the fund shall be applied to provide one or more scholarships to be called George and Marie Vergottis Scholarships for persons of Greek citizenship in order that they may follow courses leading to a degree or other qualification of the University. Purpose and eligibility.
- 3.** A Scholar who is not already a member of the University shall become such by being matriculated before the end of the term next after her or his election to the Scholarship, provided that for good cause the Managers may allow a Scholar to defer matriculation until a later date.
- 4.** The Fund shall be administered by four Managers who shall be: Managers.  
 (a) the Vice-Chancellor or a duly appointed deputy, as Chair;  
 (b) three persons appointed by the Council.
- Managers in class (b) shall serve for three years from 1 October following their appointment.
- 5.** The Managers shall give at least six months' notice of their intention to award a Scholarship.
- 6.** A Scholarship shall be tenable for one, two, three, or four years, as the Managers shall in each case determine; a Scholarship may, at the discretion of the Managers, be extended by one or two or three years, provided that the total tenure of the Scholarship shall not exceed four years. Tenure.
- 7.** The value of each Scholarship shall be determined by the Managers, within a range approved from time to time by the Council, after taking account of the Scholar's financial circumstances. Value.
- 8.** Any unexpended income accumulated in the Fund may be either accumulated for use as income in subsequent years, or used at the discretion of the Managers to assist a Scholar to meet travelling expenses or any other special expenses in connection with his or her course of study or research, as the Managers may determine. Unexpended income.

#### VERSUS ARTHRITIS PROFESSORSHIP OF RHEUMATOLOGY FUND<sup>1</sup>

*Grace 1 of 10 May 2018*

- 1.** The donation received from Versus Arthritis, together with such other sums as may be received or applied for the same purpose, shall form an endowment fund called the Versus Arthritis Cambridge Professorship Fund to advance research in the field of rheumatology by supporting the Versus Arthritis Professor of Rheumatology. Fund and purpose.
- 2.** The Managers shall be responsible for the administration of the Fund and the application of its income and shall comprise the Head of the School of Clinical Medicine, the Head of the Department of Medicine, one person appointed by the Council of the School of Clinical Medicine, and an external member appointed by the Vice-Chancellor, after consultation with Versus Arthritis and with a preference for an individual noted within the arthritis research community, for such period as the Vice-Chancellor shall determine. Managers.
- 3.** Subject to Regulation 4, the income of the Fund shall be applied towards the payment of the stipend, national insurance, and pension contributions of the Professorship payable by the University. Application of income.
- 4.** Any unexpended income in any financial year, including income accrued during a vacancy in the Professorship, may, at the discretion of the Managers: Unexpended income.  
 (a) be applied to support the work of the Professor in such manner as may be recommended by the Managers;

<sup>1</sup> Retitled by Grace 7 of 9 January 2019.

- (b) with the approval of the General Board, be applied to support research in the field of rheumatology in the University in such manner as may be recommended by the Managers; and/or
- (c) be carried forward for use as income in accordance with Regulation 3 in any one or more subsequent financial years.

### 3 VERULAM BUILDINGS PRIZES

- Title.** 1. The sum made available annually by 3 Verulam Buildings shall be used to provide two prizes called 3 Verulam Buildings Prizes.
- How awarded.** 2. The Prizes shall be awarded by the Examiners for Part II of the Law Tripos and by the Examiners for the LL.M., as follows:
- (a) one Prize shall be awarded to the candidate who has shown the greatest distinction in the subject Equity;
  - (b) one Prize shall be awarded to the candidate who has shown the greatest distinction in the subject International Commercial Litigation.
- Value.** 3. The value of each Prize shall be one-half of the sum made available in each year by 3 Verulam Buildings.

### VICE-CHANCELLOR'S ENDOWMENT FUND

*Grace 4 of 23 April 2008*

- Fund.** 1. The sum of £5m received from an anonymous donor for the benefit of the University in general shall form a fund called the Vice-Chancellor's Endowment Fund. The Fund may include other sums received from other bodies or persons for the same purpose.
- Managers.** 2. The Managers of the Fund shall be the Vice-Chancellor, the Pro-Vice-Chancellor with responsibility for planning, a member of the Council in class (e) appointed by the Council, and the Registry.
- Purpose.** 3. The income of the Fund shall be available for the benefit of the University in fulfilment of its mission to contribute to society through the pursuit of education, learning, and research at the highest international levels of excellence.
- Unexpended income.** 4. Any unexpended income in a financial year may in any one or more subsequent years be expended in accordance with Regulation 3 or added to the permanent capital as the Managers shall determine.

### WACE MEDAL

The Wace Medal, which was established as a memorial to the late A. J. B. Wace, Laurence Professor of Classical Archaeology from 1934 to 1944, shall be awarded each year by the Examiners for Part II of the Classical Tripos for a distinguished performance in Classical Archaeology in that examination. In any year in which no award is made by the Examiners for Part II of the Classical Tripos, the Degree Committee for the Faculty of Classics may award the Medal, after taking account of the reports of the Examiners on the performance of candidates in the examination in Classics for the M.Phil. Degree (one-year course), to the candidate who in that examination has submitted the best thesis on a subject which in the judgement of the Degree Committee is to be regarded as a subject in Classical Archaeology. No person shall be awarded the Medal more than once.

### E. C. S. WADE PRIZES

- Fund.** 1. The sums given to the University by J. W. N. Petty, M.A., LL.M., of Gonville and Caius and Wolfson Colleges, shall form a fund called the E. C. S. Wade Prizes Fund, in memory of the late Emlyn Capel Stewart Wade, LL.D., Fellow of Gonville and Caius College, formerly Downing Professor of the Laws of England.
- Prizes.** 2. The income of the Fund shall be used to provide two prizes, called the E. C. S. Wade Prize in Constitutional Law and the E. C. S. Wade Prize in Administrative Law. The Prize in Constitutional Law shall be awarded for distinguished proficiency in that subject shown by a candidate for Part IA or Part IB of the Law Tripos. The Prize in Administrative Law shall be awarded for distinguished proficiency in that subject shown by a candidate for Part IB or Part II of the Law Tripos.
- Value.** 3. The value of each Prize shall be half the annual income of the Fund.

4. If in any year either Prize is not awarded, the unexpended income shall be added to the capital of the Fund. Unexpended income.

#### SIR WILLIAM WADE PRIZE FOR CIVIL LIBERTIES AND HUMAN RIGHTS

*Grace 4 of 7 March 2012*

1. The sum of £20,000 bequeathed by Mr Joseph Petty shall form a fund called The Sir William Wade Fund in memory of Professor Sir William Wade.

2. The income of the Fund shall be used to provide a prize called The Sir William Wade Prize to be awarded annually by the Examiners for the LL.M. Examination to the candidate who has shown the greatest distinction in Civil Liberties and Human Rights in that subject in the LL.M. Examination provided a candidate of sufficient merit presents his or her self.

3. The value of the prize, provided there is a candidate of sufficient merit, shall be divided between the prize-winner and the Squire Law Library.

4. If, in any year, the Prize is not awarded, the unexpended income shall be added to the capital of the Fund.

#### WAKEFIELD BOOK FUND FOR CRIMINOLOGY

1. The sum given to the University by Mrs Priscilla Mitchell (née Wakefield) for the encouragement of teaching and research in Criminology shall form a fund called the Wakefield Book Fund for Criminology. Fund.

2. The income of the Fund shall be used at the discretion of the Committee of Management of the Institute of Criminology to purchase books and other materials for the Radzinowicz Library of Criminology within the Institute. Purpose.

3. At the discretion of the Committee of Management, any unexpended income in the Fund may be either added to the capital of the Fund or accumulated for use as income in a subsequent year. Unexpended income.

#### WAKEFIELD FUND AND SCHOLARSHIPS

*Amended by Grace 4 of 24 July 2019*

1. The benefaction of Mrs Priscilla Mitchell (née Wakefield) shall form a fund called the Wakefield Scholarship Fund, in memory of Mrs Mitchell's brother, Captain Edward Roger Wakefield, and also in recognition of the historic work of her forebears Edward Gibbon Wakefield, Daniel Bell Wakefield, William Hayward Wakefield, and Arthur Wakefield in the development of New Zealand, South Australia, and Canada. Title.

2. The income of the Fund shall be used to provide one or more scholarships which shall be called Wakefield Scholarships. Scholarships.

3. It shall be the duty of a Wakefield Scholar to pursue a course of advanced study or research in Criminology in the University.

4. The Fund shall be administered by four Managers, who shall be: Managers.

(a) the Director of the Institute of Criminology;

(b) three persons appointed by the Committee of Management of the Institute of Criminology, of whom not more than one shall be a member of the staff of the Institute.

Managers in class (b) shall be appointed in the Michaelmas Term and shall serve for three years from 1 January following their appointment.

5. The Scholarships shall be open to any person who was born in Australia, Canada, or New Zealand, or who has been educated in one of those countries, and who is, or is about to become, a postgraduate registered student in the University. If two or more candidates born or educated in Australia are equally well qualified, preference shall be given to a candidate who was born or educated in South Australia. Who are eligible.

6. The tenure of a Scholarship shall be determined by the Managers on the occasion of each election. A Scholar shall be eligible for re-election, provided that the tenure of a Scholarship shall not normally exceed three years in all. Tenure.

Value. **7.** The annual value of a Scholarship shall be such sum not exceeding the available income of the Fund as may be determined by the Managers, within a range approved from time to time by the Council, after they have taken account of any other financial resources that may be available to the Scholar.

Unexpended income. **8.** Any unexpended income may be either added to the capital of the Fund or accumulated for use as income in subsequent years, as the Managers may determine.

#### WALDMANN FUND

*Grace 3 of 4 February 2009*

Title. **1.** The sum of £1.2m received by the University, via Cambridge University Technical Services Ltd, in connection with income arising from the commercial exploitation of the antibody CAMPATH 1 shall form a fund entitled the Waldmann Fund. This title recognizes the work of Professor Herman Waldmann (leader of a research group in the Department of Pathology in the University of Cambridge which also included Dr Michael Clark, Dr Geoff Hale, and Dr Stephen Cobbold), in developing CAMPATH 1 for use in therapy of human diseases. The income derived from the Fund shall be used solely for the benefit of the Department of Pathology and its purposes.

Managers. **2.** The Managers of the Fund shall comprise both the Head of the Department of Pathology for the time being and the Professor of Immunology (being the Head of the Division of Immunology) in the Department of Pathology for the time being and three persons appointed by the Faculty Board of Biology in the Michaelmas Term to serve for a period of four years from 1 January following their appointment. In the event of the Head of Department of Pathology or the Professor of Immunology at any stage being unable or unwilling to serve as Managers a replacement shall be appointed by the General Board on the recommendation of the Faculty Board of Biology, to hold office for four years or until such time as the new incumbent is elected to the relevant office.

Purposes. **3.** The income of the Fund shall be used as the Managers shall from time to time determine for any one or more of the following purposes, namely:

- (i) the support of research studentships within the Department of Pathology;
- (ii) the repair and maintenance of existing equipment or purchase of new equipment in the Department; and
- (iii) the overall support and enhancement of the quality and breadth of (a) research implemented within the Department including provision of new (and improvement of existing) premises and facilities appropriate for such research; and (b) research initiated or sponsored by the Department.

Unexpended income. **4.** Any unexpended income of the Fund in any financial year may either be added to the capital of the Fund or accumulated for use as income in any one or more subsequent years, as determined by the Managers.

**5.** The Managers may accept additional sums from time to time for the same purpose and add them to the capital of the Fund.

**6.** All powers and discretions conferred on the Managers by this Grace, general law, and statute shall be exercised by a decision of a majority consisting of at least three Managers, who shall include the Head of Department of Pathology or the Professor of Immunology, present and voting at any meeting.

#### Stat. E IX.

#### JOHN LUCAS WALKER FUND AND STUDENTSHIP

*Endowments, 1904, pp. 350–1*

#### *General regulations*

Administration. **1.** The administration of the Fund shall be entrusted to the Professor of Pathology in the University of Cambridge, in conjunction with a Board consisting of three Managers.

The Regius Professor of Physic in the University of Cambridge, the Professor of Physiology in the University of Cambridge, and the President of the Royal College of Physicians of London, shall be the Managers.

No resolution of the Managers shall be valid unless approved by at least two Managers, at a meeting to which all the Managers have been summoned, save that a resolution circulated to and signed by all the Managers shall have the same validity as a resolution carried at a meeting.

2. In case a deputy shall be appointed to discharge the duties of any of the three Professors aforesaid, such deputy shall, for all the purposes of these regulations, take the place and exercise the powers of the Professor concerned while acting as deputy.

3. The income of the Fund shall be applied from time to time as follows:

- (a) to provide one or more Studentships to be called John Lucas Walker Studentships the holders of which shall be either Senior Students, who shall devote themselves to original research in Pathology, or Junior Students, who shall devote themselves to whole-time study and training for research in Pathology;
- (b) after provision has been made for at least one Studentship, to further original research in Pathology by Exhibitions, Prizes, or grants, at Cambridge or in London.

#### *The Studentship*

4. The value of a Senior Studentship and the value of a Junior Studentship shall be such sums as may be determined by the Managers, within ranges approved by the Council, on each occasion on which the Managers give notice of their intention to proceed to an election. Studentship.

5. Three months before the date at which, in due course, the Studentship would become vacant, or immediately upon the occurrence of any casual vacancy, the Professor of Pathology shall give such public notice thereof as the Managers may think desirable; and the Professor of Pathology shall report to the Managers upon the qualifications of all candidates whose names are sent in. The Professor of Pathology shall at the same time nominate one of the candidates as the person best qualified, in his or her opinion, for election, and the Managers shall either elect the person so nominated, or such other of the candidates as the three Managers may unanimously agree to elect. Notice of vacancy.  
Nomination and election.

6. The nomination and election shall be made so that the newly elected Student may be able to enter upon the Studentship as soon as the vacancy occurs, or as soon as is practicable.

7. The Studentship shall not be awarded upon the result of a competitive examination.

8. Subject to the foregoing provisions, the Professor of Pathology or the Managers may take such steps as they may think fit to ascertain the qualifications of the candidates.

9. Candidature for the Studentship shall be open, but the Student, if not a member of the University, must become such before the end of the term next after election and remain such during tenure.

10. A Student during the tenure of the Studentship shall, if a Senior Student, undertake original research in Pathology, or, if a Junior Student, undertake whole-time study and training for research in Pathology, and shall not systematically follow any business or profession, or engage in any educational or other work, which in the opinion of those entrusted with the administration of the Fund would interfere with his or her inquiries. In publishing the results of investigation carried on during his or her tenure a Student shall, so far as is practicable, use the title 'John Lucas Walker Student'. Condition of tenure.

11. If the Professor of Pathology shall at any time learn that the Student is following any such business or profession, or has undertaken any such work as will in the opinion of such Professor interfere with his or her inquiries, the Professor shall at once call the Student to desist from the same, and if the Student shall refuse or neglect so to do, the Professor shall report the circumstances to the Managers, and the Managers may, if they think fit, remove such Student from the Studentship.

If the Professor of Pathology shall be of opinion that, through any other causes, such as confirmed ill health or want of diligence, the Student is not fulfilling and is not likely to fulfil the objects of the Studentship, he or she shall report accordingly to the Managers, and the Managers may, if they see fit, remove such Student from the Studentship.

12. The place and nature of the studies of the Student shall be subject to the approval of the Professor of Pathology, provided that the Student shall be bound to study within the University during at least three terms of the tenure of the Studentship, unless the Professor of Pathology shall, with the approval of the Managers, dispense with this requirement for special reasons. The Professor of Pathology and the Managers shall take such steps as they may think necessary to satisfy themselves as to the diligence and progress of the Student, and may require from the Student any reports or other information on the subject of his or her studies which they may think desirable. Studies of Student to be approved.

13. The Studentship shall, subject as hereinbefore mentioned, be tenable for three years, at the end of which time a fresh nomination and election shall take place; but it shall be lawful for the Professor of Pathology, if he or she shall think fit, to recommend, and for the Managers, if they shall think fit, to elect, for a second period not exceeding two years, any Student whose labours during the period of Length of tenure.

holding the Studentship shall have been of such exceptional promise that it would, in the opinion of the Professor of Pathology and of the Managers, be clearly in the interests of pathological research that such Student should continue to hold the Studentship for such further period.

Suspension of election.

**14.** The income of the Studentship shall be payable to such Student from the date of his or her appointment, and shall be paid to the Student by equal quarterly payments, the payment for each quarter being made in advance.

**15.** If, after due notice of a vacancy, there shall be, in the opinion of the Managers, no suitable candidate for the Studentship, it shall be lawful for the Professor of Pathology, with the approval of the Managers, to suspend the election for a time not greater than one year, and if at the expiration of such time there shall, after notice of the vacancy given, be no suitable candidate as aforesaid, the election may be again suspended in the same way, and so on until, in the opinion of the Managers, there shall be a suitable candidate for the Studentship.

#### *Exhibitions and Prizes*

Exhibitions and Prizes.

**16.** Exhibitions or Prizes may from time to time be awarded by the Managers to any person in respect of an essay, discovery, or meritorious service connected with or conducing to the science of Pathology.

**17.** No Exhibition or Prize shall exceed the value of £50, and not more than £50 shall be expended in any one year in such Exhibitions or Prizes.

**18.** No Exhibition or Prize shall be awarded to any person during the tenure by such person of the John Lucas Walker Studentship.

**19.** The recipient of an Exhibition or Prize shall not necessarily be or become a member of the University.

#### *Balance of income*

Appropriation of balance of income.

**20.** The balance of the income of the Trust Fund, after providing for the Studentship, Exhibitions, and any Prizes which may have been awarded, and for any necessary expenses connected with the management and application of the Trust Fund, may be devoted to the furtherance of original research in Pathology.

Grants.

**21.** Grants for this purpose may be made by the Managers on the recommendation of the Professor of Pathology, either to the John Lucas Walker Student or to any other person engaged in such research, subject to any conditions made by the Professor of Pathology with the approval of the Managers. The recipient of a grant shall not necessarily be or become a member of the University.

Second Student.

**22.** If on any occasion the Professor of Pathology shall recommend, and the Managers shall be of opinion, that a second John Lucas Walker Student should be appointed, and if the funds at the disposal of the Managers will admit of such appointment, such second Student may be appointed in the manner aforesaid; such Studentship shall be tenable for such period not exceeding three years, and shall be of such annual value, not exceeding £400, as the Professor of Pathology, with the approval of the Managers, may determine.

#### ROBERT WALKER PRIZE IN SURGERY

Fund and purpose.

**1.** The sums subscribed in memory of Robert George Walker, M.A., of Trinity College, University Lecturer in Animal Surgery, who died on 23 November 1980, shall form a fund called the Robert Walker Surgery Fund, for the encouragement of study and research in Veterinary Medicine.

Prize.

**2.** The Prize shall be awarded by the Examiners for Part III of the Final Veterinary Examination to the candidate who has obtained the highest recommendation on clinical rotations in Small Animal Surgery during the final year and who has also obtained good marks in Small Animal Surgery in that Examination.

Value.

**3.** The value of the Prize shall be the income of the Fund.

#### WALLENBERG PRIZE

Name.

**1.** A prize, to be called the Wallenberg Prize, shall be offered annually for an essay on some subject chosen by the candidate and approved by the Managers of the Scandinavian Studies Fund, and connected with the language, literature, history, or civilization of one or more of the Scandinavian peoples.

Managers and subject.

2. The value of the Prize shall be such sum as shall be determined by the Managers within a range approved from time to time by the Council. The sum shall be paid from the income of the Scandinavian Studies Fund. Value.
3. The competition shall be open to any member of the University, provided that at the time by which essays are to be sent in not more than nine complete terms have passed since the candidate's admission to her or his first degree (if any) at this or at any other university. Who may compete.
4. The Managers may nominate, for appointment by the General Board, one or more referees to report to them upon the essays sent in, and shall determine, subject to the approval of the Council, what fee shall be paid to each referee out of the income of the Scandinavian Studies Fund. The Prize shall be awarded by the Managers. Referees.
5. A winner of the Prize may not compete again.
6. The Managers shall publish a Notice of the Prize by the first day of Full Lent Term of each year and the essays shall be sent to the Registry by the first day of Full Easter Term. The subject proposed by the candidate shall be communicated to the Registry, with a view to its approval by the Managers, not later than the division of the Lent Term. Notice.

#### WALSTON FUND

The income of the fund derived from the gift of Sir Charles and Lady Waldstein, accepted by the University in 1911 by Grace 1 of 23 November 1911, and now known as the Walston Fund, shall be applied at the discretion of the Faculty Board of Architecture and History of Art for the advancement of Architectural Studies and the wider teaching of Art History.

#### WALSTON STUDENTSHIP

*Amended by Grace 4 of 24 July 2019*

1. The Trustees of the Walston Benefaction shall be the Vice-Chancellor, the Chair of the Managing Committee of the British School at Athens, and the President of the Royal Institute of British Architects. Trustees.
2. There shall be a Walston Studentship, the purpose of which shall be the furtherance of classical archaeology by facilitating for Cambridge students of archaeology or architecture visits to Greek lands. The Student shall undertake advanced study or research in classical archaeology, or in the art or architecture of ancient Greece, according to a scheme to be approved by the Faculty Board of Classics. Such a scheme shall normally involve travel or residence in Greek lands for a period of not less than three months. Purpose.
3. The Studentship shall be open to any person who is or is about to be a postgraduate registered student in the University. Who are eligible.
4. The Electors to the Studentship shall be the Faculty Board of Classics, who may take such steps as they think fit to inquire into the qualifications of the candidates; provided that the Studentship shall not be awarded on the result of a competitive examination. Electors.
5. The Faculty Board shall determine the arrangements for election to the Studentship. Election.
6. The Studentship shall be tenable from the date of the election until 30 September next following. A Student shall be eligible for re-election on not more than two occasions. Tenure.
7. The emolument of the Studentship shall be such sum, not exceeding the available income of the Fund, as shall be determined by the Faculty Board within a range approved from time to time by the Council. The emolument shall be paid in such instalments as the Board shall from time to time determine, provided that the Board may withhold payment of any instalment if they are not satisfied that the Student is pursuing his or her course of study with sufficient diligence. Emolument.
8. Any unexpended income accumulated in the Fund shall be applied from time to time at the discretion of the Faculty Board in any way consistent with the purposes of the Walston Benefaction as defined in Regulation 2. Unexpended income.
9. At the end of his or her tenure the Student shall submit a report on the work undertaken to the Secretary of the Faculty Board, who shall furnish a copy of the report to the Hon. Oliver Walston or to such representative as he may name. Report.
10. Subject to the foregoing regulations, and to any additional regulations not inconsistent with them which may be at any time approved by Grace, it shall be lawful for the Trustees from time to time to



make, and if they see fit to vary, such by-laws as seem to them expedient for regulating their own proceedings and the administration of the benefaction entrusted to their care.

#### WALTERS KUNDERT NEXT GENERATION CHEMISTRY FELLOWSHIPS FUND

*Grace 2 of 11 November 2015*

- Fund and purpose.** **1.** The benefaction received from the Walters Kundert Charitable Trust shall form an endowment fund called the Walters Kundert Next Generation Chemistry Fellowships Fund, which shall be used to support innovative research in chemistry in the University which would not otherwise take place in the absence of such support.
- Managers.** **2.** The Managers of the Fund shall be responsible for the administration of the Fund, including the awarding of grants under Regulation 3, and shall comprise the persons for the time being occupying the positions of Head of the Department of Chemistry, the Geoffrey Moorhouse Gibson Professor of Chemistry, the Professor of Physical Chemistry (1920), the Professor of Chemistry (1968), and the Yusuf Hamied 1702 Professor of Chemistry. If one Manager is both the Head of Department of Chemistry and one of the Professors named above, then in the event of a tied decision, that Manager will have a casting vote.
- Grants.** **3.** The income of the Fund shall be used to provide grants to support innovative research in the field of chemistry carried out by one or more Walters Kundert Next Generation Fellows, who shall be persons of any age who are employed at an early stage of their postdoctoral academic careers in the Department of Chemistry. The Managers shall determine the amount of the grant available annually to support the work of each Fellow. A Fellowship shall usually be held for a period of five years but the Managers may award a Fellowship for a shorter period of years and may subsequently extend such period for one or more years up to a maximum period of five years. In the event that a Fellow ceases to be an employee of the University, her or his Fellowship shall cease and any grant associated with the Fellowship shall cease to be available to support the research work of the individual concerned and may be applied by the Managers to support the work of other Fellows.
- Fellowships.**
- Other awards.** **4.** In the event that there is a vacancy for a Fellow and no suitable candidate carrying out innovative research in the field of chemistry is available, the Managers may, after consulting with the donor or such representative or representatives as the donor may appoint, award a Fellowship to a person undertaking innovative research in the Natural Sciences. Preference shall be given to persons undertaking research in an area closely related to the field of chemistry.
- Unexpended income.** **5.** Any unexpended income in any financial year may, at the discretion of the Managers, be carried forward for use as income in accordance with Regulations 3 and 4 in any one or more subsequent financial years.

#### WALTERS KUNDERT OUTREACH IN CHEMISTRY FUND

*Grace 3 of 11 November 2015*

- Fund and purpose.** **1.** The benefaction received from the Walters Kundert Charitable Trust shall form an endowment fund called the Walters Kundert Outreach in Chemistry Fund, which shall be used to support the University's outreach activities to schoolchildren in the field of chemistry.
- Managers.** **2.** The Managers of the Fund shall be responsible for the administration of the Fund, including the awarding of grants under Regulation 3, and shall comprise the persons for the time being occupying the positions of the Head of the Department of Chemistry, the Geoffrey Moorhouse Gibson Professor of Chemistry, the Professor of Physical Chemistry (1920), the Professor of Chemistry (1968), and the Yusuf Hamied 1702 Professor of Chemistry. If one Manager is both the Head of Department of Chemistry and one of the Professors named above, then in the event of a tied decision, that Manager will have a casting vote.
- Application of income.** **3.** The income of the Fund shall be used to provide grants to support the activities in the field of chemistry provided as part of the University's Science Festival or a successor event targeted at schoolchildren, failing which to support other outreach activities to schoolchildren undertaken by members of the Department of Chemistry. The grants shall be awarded in such sums and in such manner as the Managers shall determine.

4. Any unexpended income in any financial year may, at the discretion of the Managers, be carried forward for use as income in accordance with Regulation 3 in any one or more subsequent financial years. Unexpended income.

#### JENNIFER WARD OPPENHEIMER DEEP HISTORY AND ARCHAEOLOGY OF AFRICA FUND

*Grace 1 of 10 May 2017*

1. The benefaction received from the Jonathan and Jennifer Oppenheimer Foundation, together with such other sums as may be received or applied for the same purpose, shall form an endowment fund called the Jennifer Ward Oppenheimer Deep History and Archaeology of Africa Fund to advance research in the field of the Deep History and Archaeology of Africa by supporting the Jennifer Ward Oppenheimer Professorship of the Deep History and Archaeology of Africa. Title and purpose.

2. The Managers shall be responsible for the administration of the Fund and the application of its income, and shall comprise the Head of the School of the Humanities and Social Sciences, who shall be Chair; the Head of the Department of Archaeology; and one member of the Faculty Board of Human, Social, and Political Science who shall be appointed by the Faculty Board of Human, Social, and Political Science for such period as the Board shall determine. Managers.

3. Subject to Regulation 4, the income of the Fund shall be applied towards the payment of the stipend, national insurance, pension contributions, and associated indirect costs of the Professorship payable by the University. Professorship.

4. Any unexpended income in any financial year, including income accrued during a vacancy in the Professorship, may, at the discretion of the Managers: Unexpended income.

- (a) with the approval of the Faculty Board of Human, Social, and Political Science, be applied to support the work of the Professorship in such manner as may be recommended by the Managers;
- (b) with the approval of the General Board, be applied to support teaching or research in the field of the Deep History and Archaeology of Africa in the University in such manner as may be recommended by the Managers; and/or
- (c) be carried forward for use as income in accordance with Regulation 3 in any one or more subsequent financial years.

#### PETER WARNOCK FUND

1. The Fund given by Mr and Mrs H. E. Warnock in memory of their son Peter Warnock, B.A., of Downing College, shall be called the Peter Warnock Fund. Name.

2. Grants from the Fund shall be made annually by the Regius Professor of Botany at his or her discretion to one or more research workers in the Botany School who were born in the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, to enable them to have a holiday which they could not otherwise afford. Preference shall be given to research workers under the standing of M.A. or Ph.D. Purpose.

3. If in any year no grant is made, the accumulated income may be used for grants in the following year or years, at the absolute discretion of the Regius Professor of Botany. Accumulated income.

#### GEORGE CHARLES WINTER WARR SCHOLARSHIP

*Amended by Grace 4 of 24 July 2019*

1. There shall be a Scholarship for classical research called the George Charles Winter Warr Scholarship. Title.

2. Candidature for the Scholarship shall be open to any person who is or is about to be a postgraduate registered student in the Faculty of Classics in the University. Election to and tenure of the Scholarship shall lapse if the person elected does not become or ceases to be a postgraduate registered student. Who are eligible.

3. The Electors to the Scholarship shall be the Faculty Board of Classics, who may take such steps as they think fit to inquire into the qualifications of the candidates; provided that the Scholarship shall not be awarded on the result of a competitive examination. Electors.

4. Before the division of the Easter Term each year, the Board shall give notice of the date by which and the manner in which applications for the Scholarship to be held in the next but one following Applications.

academical year are to be submitted. An election to the Scholarship shall be held during the academical year prior to the Scholarship's being taken up, on a date to be determined by the Board.

**Tenure.** 5. The Scholarship shall be tenable from the date on which the student comes into residence until 30 September of the calendar year next following. A Scholar shall be eligible for re-election on not more than two occasions.

**Emolument.** 6. The emolument of the Scholarship shall be such sum, not exceeding the available income of the Fund, as shall be determined by the Faculty Board within a range approved from time to time by the Council. The emolument shall be paid in such instalments as the Board shall from time to time determine, provided that the Board may withhold payment of any instalment if they are not satisfied that the Scholar is pursuing his or her course of study with sufficient diligence.

**Unexpended income.** 7. From any unexpended income accumulated in the Fund the Board may make grants for the furtherance of classical study or research.

8. The Board may delegate any of their functions concerning the Scholarship and the aforesaid grants to a Committee not necessarily consisting wholly of members of the Board.

9. These regulations, except Regulation 1, shall be subject to alteration by Grace.

#### HUGH WATSON FUND

**Title and purpose.** 1. The sum bequeathed to the University by the late Hugh Watson, M.A., of Trinity College, shall form a fund called the Hugh Watson Fund, the income of which shall be used for the promotion of the study of malacology.

**Application of Fund.** 2. The first charge on the income of the Fund shall be the cost of the stipend, national insurance, and pension contributions of the holder of the University office of Curator or Assistant Curator or Senior Assistant Curator in Malacology (Watson) in the Department of Zoology. After provision has been made for the office of Curator or Assistant Curator or Senior Assistant Curator the remaining income of the Fund shall be used for the maintenance and enrichment of the molluscan collections and for the promotion of malacological interests, as the Faculty Board of Biology may from time to time decide on the recommendation of the Head of the Department of Zoology in consultation with the Director of the Museum of Zoology.

3. These regulations, except Regulation 1, may be altered by Grace provided always that the main purpose of the Fund, that is to say the promotion of the study of malacology, is adhered to.

#### HANNE AND TORKEL WEIS-FOGH FUND

**Name.** 1. In memory of the distinguished scientific work of Professor Torkel Weis-Fogh in the fields of zoology and zoophysiology in Denmark and in England there shall be established a fund which shall be called the Hanne and Torkel Weis-Fogh Fund.

**Capital.** 2. The capital of the Fund shall consist in the first instance of the sums bequeathed to the University from the estate in England of Hanne and Torkel Weis-Fogh.

**Purpose.** 3. The object of the Fund shall be to further research in the fields of zoology and zoophysiology, at the Departments of Zoology and Zoophysiology of the Universities of Copenhagen and Aarhus in Denmark and at the Department of Zoology of this University, so as to improve the sum of communicable knowledge in those fields.

**Managers.** 4. The income of the Fund shall be administered by a Committee of Managers consisting of two persons appointed by the General Board and one person appointed by the Faculty Board of Biology who shall be a University officer in the Department of Zoology but need not be a member of the Faculty Board. The Managers shall be appointed in the Michaelmas Term to serve for five years from 1 January following their appointment.

**Grants.** 5. Subject to the provisions of Regulation 3, the income shall be applied to make grants

- (a) to promote research in the fields of zoology and zoophysiology in the Departments of the Universities specified in that regulation;
- (b) to promote exchange of those engaged in research (including students) between those on the one hand in either of the Departments of the two Danish Universities and those on the other hand in the Department of Zoology of this University;
- (c) to assist students in any of those Universities who wish to conduct research in zoology or zoophysiology.

6. Applications for a grant for any of the purposes specified in Regulation 5 shall be submitted to the Committee of Managers (i) by the University of Copenhagen or the University of Aarhus on behalf of any person or persons working therein, and (ii) by any person working in this University. In any year the income, after meeting any necessary expenses arising from the management of the Fund, shall be divided into two equal parts, of which the first shall be available for distribution to successful applicants under (i) and the second to successful applicants under (ii). Any unexpended income of either part shall be accumulated separately and shall be available for expenditure together with the corresponding part of the income in any subsequent year. Applications.

7. Any recipient of a grant from the Fund under Regulation 5 may be required as a condition of the grant to furnish the Treasurer of this University with such details of expenditure from the grant as the Treasurer may require, and to submit to the Managers at their request a report upon the research undertaken with its assistance. Conditions.

#### WEST MIDLANDS EXAMINATIONS BOARD FUND (WMEB FUND)

1. The assets transferred to the University by the West Midlands Examinations Board shall form a fund called the WMEB Fund.

2. The capital and income of the Fund shall be at the disposal of the Local Examinations Syndicate for the following purposes:

- (a) to promote and develop examinations administered by Oxford Cambridge and RSA Examinations (OCR);
- (b) to provide annually one or more bursaries or prizes for students resident and educated in the West Midlands area;
- (c) to provide annually one or more bursaries for teachers in service in the West Midlands area to enable them to undertake a period of study leave or research with the Local Examinations Syndicate or OCR into some aspect of educational development, particularly learning and assessment.

3. The Local Examinations Syndicate may make such rules from time to time as may be necessary to govern the award of bursaries and prizes under Regulation 2(b) and (c).

#### WHALLEY PRIZE

1. The gift of Geoffrey Peter Cubbin, M.A., Ph.D., of King's College, University Lecturer in German, shall form a fund known as the Whalley Fund. Title of Fund.

2. There shall be a Whalley Prize which shall be awarded to qualified candidates. The University may from time to time define further the qualifications of candidates, but such qualifications shall always include the demonstration of a direct reading knowledge of one or more of the following languages: Medieval Welsh, Gothic, Old Church Slavonic, Medieval Irish, Occitan. Eligibility.

3. The Whalley Prize shall be awarded each year by, jointly, the Chairs of Examiners for Part II of the Linguistics Tripos and for Part II of the Modern and Medieval Languages Tripos to the student who has shown the greatest distinction in the examination for Part II of the Linguistics Tripos or Part II of the Modern and Medieval Languages Tripos, provided that such student is a qualified candidate for the purpose of Regulation 4. Award.

4. A qualified candidate shall be one who demonstrates a direct reading knowledge of the languages specified in Regulation 2 in her or his answers to one or more of those papers which the Faculty Board of Modern and Medieval Languages and Linguistics shall from time to time announce that they have specified for the purpose from among the papers that may be offered in Part II of the Linguistics Tripos and Part II of the Modern and Medieval Languages Tripos.

5. The value of the Prize shall be the income of the Fund. Value.

6. The University may, in Dr Cubbin's lifetime with his consent, or after his death, determine that the Fund should be known as the Geoffrey Cubbin Fund, and the Prize established by Regulation 2 as the Geoffrey Cubbin Prize. Change of title of Fund and Prize.

7. Regulations 1 and 2 and this regulation shall be amended only in accordance with Regulation 6. The remaining regulations shall be subject to amendment by Grace. Amendment of regulations.

## WHEWELL TRUST FUND AND WHEWELL SCHOLARSHIPS

*Endowments, 1904, pp. 136–40**Application of the Whewell Trust Fund*

Stat. E XX.

Fund. **1.** The Whewell Trust Fund consists of the sum paid each year to the University by Trinity College in pursuance of Statute E XX.

First charge. **2.** There shall be a first charge on the Fund of the sum of £300 to be paid in each year to the Chest towards the stipend of the Whewell Professor of International Law.

Second charge. **3.** There shall be a second charge on the Fund of the sum of £200 (or so much thereof as is available) to be paid in each year to a fund called the Whewell Scholarship Fund, which shall be used for the provision of Whewell Scholarships in International Law, and otherwise as hereinafter provided.

Excess income. **4.** If in any year the net income of the Trust Fund exceeds £500, the excess up to a maximum of £200 shall be paid to the Chest towards the stipend of the Whewell Professor.

**5.** If in any year the net income of the Trust Fund exceeds £700, the excess shall be paid to the Whewell Scholarship Fund.

Unapplied income.

**6.** Any part of the Whewell Scholarship Fund which is not paid to Scholars in any year shall be at the disposal of the Electors either for payments to Scholars in subsequent years or for investment with a view to making provision for such payments or for the furtherance in any other manner of the study of International Law: provided that any payment authorized by the Electors for purposes other than the emolument of Scholars shall require the consent of the Faculty Board of Law.

*The Whewell Scholarships*

**7.** There shall be offered in each year at least one Whewell Scholarship in International Law.

Eligibility.

**8.** The competition for Scholarships shall be open to any member of the University who is a candidate for the LL.M. Examination in the year of candidature for the Scholarships, or who satisfied the Examiners in the LL.M. Examination in the year next preceding the year of candidature, provided that no one who has been awarded a Scholarship shall compete on a second occasion.

Value.

**9.** The Electors may award one or more Scholarships, each of such value as they may determine, provided that (a) the value of a Scholarship shall not exceed such sum as shall be determined by the Faculty Board of Law within a range approved from time to time by the Council, and (b) the aggregate value of the Scholarships awarded at any one election shall not exceed the amount fixed for that election by the Finance Committee of the Council.

Tenure.

**10.** A Scholarship shall be tenable for one year from 1 October next following the election. During the year of tenure a Scholar shall have the rights defined in Statute E XX in regard to membership of Trinity College and the occupation of chambers in Whewell's Courts.

Electors.

**11.** The Electors shall be the Whewell Professor (or a deputy nominated by the Whewell Professor and appointed by the General Board) as Chair, and two other Electors appointed annually by the General Board in the Lent Term on the nomination of the Faculty Board of Law. The Electors shall conduct the examination.

Examination.

**12.** The examination shall comprise not less than three of the papers in International Law which have been prescribed by the Faculty Board of Law for the LL.M. Examination, a fourth paper chosen by the candidate from among all the papers prescribed for that examination, and a paper on problems and disputed points in International Law.

The Faculty Board of Law shall announce in the Michaelmas Term each year the papers to be set in the examination, and the date by which, and the manner in which, applications are to be submitted.

The Electors shall make to the Faculty Board of Law any representations which they may consider desirable from time to time with regard to the subjects and date of the examination.

## WHIPPLE MUSEUM OF THE HISTORY OF SCIENCE CONSERVATION FUND

*Grace 3 of 14 November 2012*

Fund and title.

**1.** The gifts received from the grandchildren and other family members of the late Mr Robert Stewart Whipple, and other gifts received for the same purpose, shall form a fund called the Whipple Museum of the History of Science Conservation Fund.

2. The income of the Fund shall be used to support conservation of the collections of the Whipple Museum of the History of Science including the provision of resources to obtain specialist conservation advice and support. Purpose.

3. The Board of History and Philosophy of Science shall be responsible for the management of the Fund. Management.

4. Any unexpended income in a financial year may be: (a) added to the capital of the Fund; (b) applied under the purposes specified in Regulation 2; or (c) applied in support of the Whipple Museum of the History of Science with the prior consent of the descendants of Mr Robert Stewart Whipple who are recognised by the University at the date of the Grace to establish the Fund. Unexpended income.

#### R.S. WHIPPLE FUND

1. The sums given and bequeathed to the University by Mr R. S. Whipple shall form a fund called the R. S. Whipple Fund. Name.

2. The income of the Fund shall be used for the purchase of instruments, models, or books for the Whipple Museum of the History of Science, but not for the purchase of equipment or for the part-payment of running expenses of the Museum. Application.

3. The Board of History and Philosophy of Science shall be responsible for the management of the Fund. Management.

#### SIR LIONEL WHITBY MEDAL AND PRIZE

1. The Sir Lionel Whitby Medal and Prize shall be awarded annually by the M.D. Committee for an M.D. thesis, which in their opinion is of exceptional merit, and which deals with investigation carried out in the laboratory, preference being given to a haematological subject; provided that if in any year the M.D. Committee declare that no thesis of sufficient merit has been submitted no Medal or Prize shall be awarded in that year.

2. The sum available for the Prize shall be determined by the M.D. Committee within a range approved from time to time by the Council.

#### SIR LIONEL WHITBY MEMORIAL FUND

1. A gift of £3,500, the sum of voluntary contributions made by American servicemen and other American citizens stationed in the United Kingdom, and presented to the University on the recommendation of the medical staff and patients of the 7,510th United States Air Force Hospital, Wimpole Park, shall form a fund to be called the Sir Lionel Whitby Memorial Fund. Title.

2. The income of the Fund shall be at the disposal of the Head of the Department of Pathology to be applied from time to time, at his or her discretion, for the purpose of assisting the work of the Department of Pathology. Application.

#### TIM WHITMORE GEOGRAPHY AND ZOOLOGY FUNDS

The income derived from the donation of £100,000 received from Mrs Wendy Whitmore in memory of her husband Dr Timothy Charles Whitmore, formerly of St John's College and the Department of Geography, shall be divided equally between two funds to be called the Tim Whitmore Geography Fund and the Tim Whitmore Zoology Fund.

##### *Tim Whitmore Geography Fund*

*Amended by Grace 4 of 24 July 2019*

1. The Tim Whitmore Geography Fund shall be administered by the Managers of the Philip Lake Fund II. Managers.

2. The income of the Fund shall be used at the discretion of the Managers for making grants to postgraduate registered students in the Department of Geography towards the cost of travel, fieldwork, or research in the fields of conservation and sustainable development. Application of Fund.

Unexpended  
income.

3. Any unexpended income of the Fund in a financial year shall be accumulated for use as income in future years.

*Tim Whitmore Zoology Fund*

*Amended by Grace 4 of 24 July 2019*

Managers.

1. The Managers of the Tim Whitmore Zoology Fund shall be the Head of the Department of Zoology and two of the University officers in the Department of Zoology who shall be appointed by the Head of the Department in the Michaelmas Term to serve for two years from 1 January following their appointment.

Application of  
Fund.

2. The income of the Fund shall be used at the discretion of the Managers to support the training of postgraduate registered students in the Department of Zoology, particularly those from developing countries, working in conservation science or in the sustainable use of biological resources.

Unexpended  
income.

3. Any unexpended income of the Fund in a financial year shall be accumulated for use as income in future years.

H. B. AND DOROTHY A. WHITTINGTON FUND

*Amended by Grace 4 of 24 July 2019*

Name and  
purpose.

1. The capital sum given to the University by Professor Harry Blackmore Whittington, Emeritus Woodwardian Professor of Geology in the University, shall form a fund called the H. B. and Dorothy A. Whittington Fund, which shall be used for the promotion and encouragement of palaeontology in the Department of Earth Sciences.

Managers.

2. The Managers of the Fund shall be the Woodwardian Professor of Geology, the Director of the Sedgwick Museum of Earth Sciences, and one or two persons pursuing palaeontological research in the Department of Earth Sciences appointed from time to time by the Head of the Department.

Grants.

3. The income of the Fund shall be applied

(a) to support, by way of grants, postgraduate students and postdoctoral researchers engaged in palaeontological research in the Department;

(b) provided that the accumulated income of the Fund becomes sufficient, to support a postgraduate registered student undertaking advanced study or research in palaeontology in the Department by means of a Harry and Dorothy Whittington Studentship. The Managers shall publish a Notice inviting applications for the Studentship which shall provide:

(i) a maintenance payment to be determined by the Managers,

(ii) a payment to meet the student's University and College fees.

4. After provision has been made in accordance with Regulation 3, any remaining income of the Fund shall be applied, at the discretion of the Managers, to support other persons engaged in palaeontological research in the Department, or persons visiting the Department for periods of less than six months who wish to pursue a specific piece of palaeontological research that will have at least some involvement with collections of the Sedgwick Museum.

Unexpended  
income.

5. Any unexpended income of the Fund in a financial year may be either added to the capital of the Fund or accumulated for use as income in future years, as the Managers shall determine.

Restrictions.

6. The Fund shall not be available for stipends, nor may it be used for expenditure connected with the Sedgwick Museum other than as specified in Regulations 3 and 4.

WHITTLE LAB STUDENTSHIP FUND

*Amended by Grace 4 of 24 July 2019*

Title and  
purpose.

1. The sum of £410,000 received by the University, via Cambridge University Technical Services Ltd, from the sale of software created by Professor J. D. Denton, FREng, FRS, formerly Professor of Turbomachinery Aerodynamics, Fellow of Trinity Hall, shall form a fund, entitled the Whittle Lab Studentship Fund, for the benefit of postgraduate students working at the Whittle Laboratory in the Department of Engineering.

2. Any further income received by the University from the sale of Professor Denton's software shall be added to the Fund.

3. The capital and income of the Fund shall be used for the provision of one or more studentships to be called the Whittle Lab Studentships. Studentships.
4. The Electors to the Studentships shall normally be all the University teaching officers at the Whittle Laboratory, who shall determine the number of Studentships to be awarded in any given year, after having regard to the level of the capital and income of the Fund. Electors.
5. In order to be eligible for a Studentship a candidate must have been admitted or be seeking admission as a postgraduate registered student in the University and normally with the intention of being based at the Whittle Laboratory. Who are eligible.
6. The Studentship shall be tenable for one year in the first instance. It may be renewed by the Electors for a second or third year but may not normally be used to support a Student beyond her or his third year of research. Tenure.
7. Each Studentship shall provide Provisions.
- (a) a maintenance payment to be determined by the Electors, but normally at no more than the then current Engineering and Physical Sciences Research Council rate, or equivalent;
- (b) a payment to cover all or part of the Student's University and College fees.
8. In the event that the Whittle Laboratory ceases to be a centre for research on turbomachinery the Studentship may be used to support other postgraduate registered students in the Department of Engineering. In this instance it should normally be allocated by the Head of the Division most closely related to the study of turbomachinery.

#### PETER WHITTLE FUND

*Grace 2 of 27 October 2010*

1. The sums given to the University by Dr Roland Tegeder and the Goldman Sachs Group Inc., and any later sums similarly given, shall form a fund called the Peter Whittle Fund, in honour of the research and scholarship of Peter Whittle, Churchill Professor of Mathematics for Operational Research from 1967 to 1994. Name.
2. The purpose of the Fund shall be to support advanced research in mathematics, particularly at the intersections between established mathematical research fields, and between mathematics and other sciences. Purpose.
3. The Managers of the Fund shall be the Churchill Professor of Mathematics for Operational Research; the Professor of Mathematical Statistics; and the Director of the Statistical Laboratory. Should either a single individual hold more than one of these positions or any of the positions be vacant, a further Manager or Managers shall be appointed by the Board of the Faculty of Mathematics from among its senior members, on the nomination of the existing Managers, so that the number of Managers shall always be three. Managers.
4. The first charge on the Fund shall be an annual mathematics research seminar named in honour of Peter Whittle, which shall be held at the discretion of the Managers at either the University of Cambridge or a comparable university in New Zealand. The Managers shall appoint annually an individual of professorial standing in the field of mathematics, who shall be responsible for conducting the Seminar. Annual seminar.
5. After provision has been made in accordance with Regulation 4, the capital and the income of the Fund shall be applied at the discretion of the Managers for the support of innovative research in mathematics conducted by individuals in the University of Cambridge. Grants made from the Fund shall honour the name of Peter Whittle. Grants.
6. Any unexpended income of the Fund in a financial year may be either added to the capital of the Fund or accumulated for use as income in future years, as the Managers may determine. Unexpended income.
7. If the General Board is satisfied on the recommendation of the Faculty Board of Mathematics that the sum remaining in the Fund after a period of ten years from the date of establishment of the Fund is inadequate for the continuance of its activities, the University shall have the power to rescind these regulations and any sum remaining shall be disbursed in accordance with Regulation 2. Power to rescind regulations.

#### GORDON WIGAN FUND

1. The sum bequeathed to the University by the late Gordon Taylor Bentinck Wigan, M.A., of Trinity College, shall form a fund to be called the Gordon Wigan Fund. Name.
2. The annual income of the Gordon Wigan Fund shall be applied for the purpose of promoting and encouraging scientific education or research or scientific education and research in the University Application of income.



of Cambridge, as to two-fifths thereof in such manner as the Faculty Board of Physics and Chemistry may from time to time determine, as to two-fifths thereof in such manner as the Council of the School of the Biological Sciences may from time to time determine, and as to one-fifth thereof in such manner, for the benefit of the subjects Mineralogy and Geology, as the Faculty Board of Earth Sciences and Geography may from time to time determine.

Restriction on use of income. **3.** No part of the income of the Fund shall be applied to a specified purpose for a longer period than five years, but renewals of any such application may be made for periods not exceeding five years at a time.

Proviso. **4.** The foregoing regulations shall be subject to alteration by Grace provided that the regulations shall always be in accordance with the provisions of Mr Wigan's will.<sup>1</sup>

#### ANTHONY WILKIN STUDENTSHIP IN ETHNOLOGY AND ARCHAEOLOGY

Name. **1.** The Studentship shall be called the Anthony Wilkin Studentship in Ethnology and Archaeology, and shall be devoted to the encouragement of research in these subjects.

Income. **2.** No Student shall be appointed nor shall a grant be made out of the Fund under Regulation 9 unless there shall have accrued to the Fund an amount of at least £100.

Date of election. **3.** Subject to the preceding regulation a Student may be appointed whenever the Faculty Board of Human, Social, and Political Science think fit, provided that a candidate of sufficient merit shall apply. Not less than four weeks before the latest day for the receipt of applications the Faculty Board shall give public notice in the *Reporter* of their intention to make an appointment.

Who are eligible. **4.** Members of the University shall be eligible for the Studentship, preference being given *ceteris paribus* to candidates who have obtained honours in Archaeology or Social Anthropology in the Archaeology Tripos or Human, Social, and Political Sciences Tripos or have been approved for the award of the degree of Master of Philosophy having followed a course under the supervision of the Archaeology, Anthropology, and Sociology Degree Committee for the Faculty of Human, Social, and Political Science.

Electors. **5.** The appointment to the Studentship shall be made by the Faculty Board of Human, Social, and Political Science.

Conditions. **6.** The Student shall undertake research in Ethnology or Anthropology or Archaeology under the direction of an honorary Supervisor, appointed for the purpose by the Faculty Board; the Supervisor shall determine the conditions under which the research is to be conducted and shall generally keep in touch with the work of the Student.

Income. **7.** The stipend of the Student shall be £100 or such larger amount as shall be determined by the Faculty Board within a range approved from time to time by the Council. The stipend shall be paid in two equal instalments, the first within one month of the election, and the second six months after the first, provided that at the time of the second payment the Student's Supervisor is satisfied that the Student is diligently carrying out his or her course of research. If the Supervisor is not so satisfied, he or she shall inform the Faculty Board through the Secretary, and they shall have power to withhold the payment of the second instalment.

Designation of Student. **8.** In any books, papers, or other publications in which the Student may publish the results of the investigations carried on during the tenure of the Studentship, the Student shall use the title 'Anthony Wilkin Student'.

**9.** The Faculty Board shall further have the right to make grants to members of the University desiring to pursue research in Ethnology or Anthropology or Archaeology, provided that by so doing they shall not reduce the amount in the Fund below £100. Recipients of such grants shall make due acknowledgement in any publication resulting therefrom. The value of such grants shall be determined by the Faculty Board within a range approved from time to time by the Council.

**10.** Applications for the Studentship or for a grant from the funds of the trust shall be made to the Secretary of the Faculty Board of Human, Social, and Political Science. They should contain full particulars of the applicant's qualifications and of the work proposed.

Proviso. **11.** These regulations, except Regulation 1, shall be subject to alteration by Grace, but so always that the principal object of the Fund, namely, the furtherance of ethnological and archaeological

<sup>1</sup> An extract from the will was printed in *Reporter*, 31 January 1905, p. 520.

research, preferably by fieldwork among the more primitive peoples, and in other lands than Greece, Italy, or Egypt, shall be maintained.

#### PROFESSOR SIR DAVID WILLIAMS FUND

*Grace 2 of 26 May 2011; amended by Grace 4 of 24 July 2019*

1. The sum subscribed in memory of Sir David Williams, Emeritus Rouse Ball Professor of English Law, Vice-Chancellor, 1989–96, and President of Wolfson College, 1980–92, shall form a fund to be known as the Professor Sir David Williams Fund. Title.
2. The Managers of the Fund shall be the Faculty Board of Law, who may delegate any or all of their functions under these regulations to a committee consisting of not less than three persons, at least one of whom shall be a member of the Faculty Board. Managers.
3. The Managers may apply the income and capital of the Fund for the following purposes: Purpose.
  - (a) to support the teaching and research of Public Law in the University of Cambridge;
  - (b) to support travel costs and other exceptional academic expenses by postgraduate registered students in the Faculty of Law;
  - (c) to purchase books or other materials for the Squire Law Library;
  - (d) to make grants or payments related to any other educational or academic purpose of the Faculty of Law, and to attach to the award of any such grant or payment such conditions as they may think fit.

#### SIR DAVID WILLIAMS PROFESSORSHIP OF PUBLIC LAW FUND

*Grace 2 of 20 April 2016*

1. The funds received from Robinson College, together with such other sums as may be received or applied for the same purpose, shall form an endowment fund called the Sir David Williams Professorship of Public Law Fund to advance research in the field of public law by supporting a Sir David Williams Professorship of Public Law. Title and purpose.
2. The Managers shall be responsible for the administration of the Fund and the application of its income, and shall comprise: Managers.
  - (a) the Chair of the Faculty Board of Law, who shall be Chair;
  - (b) the Head of the School of the Humanities and Social Sciences or her or his deputy;
  - (c) a member appointed by the Council of Robinson College for such period as the Council of Robinson College shall determine.
3. Subject to Regulation 4, the income of the Fund shall be applied towards the payment of the stipend, national insurance, pension contributions, and associated indirect costs of the Professorship payable by the University. Application of income.
4. Any unexpended income in any financial year, including income accrued during a vacancy in the Professorship, may, at the discretion of the Managers: Unexpended income.
  - (a) with the approval of the Faculty Board of Law, be applied to support the work of the Professor in such manner as may be recommended by the Managers;
  - (b) with the approval of the General Board, be applied to support research in the field of public law in the University in such manner as may be recommended by the Managers; and/or
  - (c) be carried forward for use as income in accordance with Regulation 3 in any one or more subsequent financial years.

#### GEORGE WILLIAMS PRIZE

Stat. E XXX.

*Endowments, 1904, p. 418*

1. A George Williams Prize shall be offered each year for an essay on some subject, proposed by the candidate and approved by the Adjudicators, connected with liturgical study. The value of the Prize shall be such sum as shall be determined by the Faculty Board of Divinity within a range approved from time to time by the Council. Title.

- Who may compete. **2.** Any member of the University may be a candidate for the Prize provided that at the time of the examination
- (a) he or she has kept five terms,
  - (b) if a graduate, he or she is of not more than ten years' standing from admission to a first degree, whether of this or another university;
- and provided also that no previous winner of the Prize shall again be eligible as a candidate.
- Adjudicators. **3.** The Faculty Board of Divinity shall appoint as Adjudicators not more than three nor less than two members of the Senate one of whom shall be a Professor chosen from among the three Professors of Divinity and the Dixie Professor of Ecclesiastical History. The Adjudicators shall be appointed in the Michaelmas Term to serve for eighteen months from 1 January following their appointment. Except in a year in which no essay is submitted each Adjudicator shall receive from the income of the Fund such sum as shall be determined by the Faculty Board of Divinity within a range approved from time to time by the Council.
- Submission of subjects and essays. **4.** Each candidate shall submit the proposed subject of his or her essay to the Registry not later than 1 February. The Registry shall communicate the subject to the Adjudicators, and shall inform the candidate by the last day of Full Lent Term of its approval or rejection by them. Candidates shall send their essays to the Registry so as to arrive not later than 19 December.
- Conditions. **5.** The prize-winner shall deposit a printed or typewritten copy of his or her essay in the University Library.
- Unexpended income. **6.** Any unexpended income accumulated in the Fund shall be transferred to the Theological Studies Fund in accordance with the provisions of Statute E XXX 9.

#### GLANVILLE WILLIAMS PRIZE

- Prize. **1.** The sum received from Mrs Lorna Williams and Dr Rendel Williams in memory of Glanville Llewelyn Williams, LL.D., (Hon.) Litt.D., Honorary Fellow of Jesus College and Emeritus Rouse Ball Professor of English Law, shall form a fund called the Glanville Williams Fund, the income of which shall be used to provide a Glanville Williams Prize for Criminal Law.
- How awarded. **2.** The Prize shall be awarded by the Examiners for Part IA or Part II of the Law Tripos for distinction in Criminal Law shown by performance in Paper 3 in that examination.
- Value. **3.** The value of the Prize shall be such sum as shall be determined by the Faculty Board of Law within a range approved from time to time by the Council.
- Unexpended income. **4.** Any unexpended income in a financial year shall be added to the capital of the Fund.

#### FREDERICK WILLIAMSON MEMORIAL FUND

- Fund and purpose. **1.** The sums given and bequeathed to the University by Mrs Margaret D. Williamson in memory of her husband, the late Frederick Williamson, B.A., of Emmanuel College, shall form a fund called the Frederick Williamson Memorial Fund, the income of which shall be used:
- (a) for the purpose of furthering research relating to the peoples of Tibet, Bhutan, Sikkim, and neighbouring Himalayan areas, their society, religion, and material culture; and
  - (b) for the development of the Williamson Collection in the Museum of Archaeology and Anthropology.
- Managers. **2.** The Fund shall be administered by a Board of Managers consisting of:
- (a) the Curator of the Museum of Archaeology and Anthropology, who shall act as Secretary;
  - (b) two persons appointed by the Faculty Board of Human, Social, and Political Science, one of whom shall be a person engaged in the study of Social Anthropology;
  - (c) one person appointed by the Faculty Board of Asian and Middle Eastern Studies;
  - (d) one person appointed by Emmanuel College.
- Managers in classes (b), (c), and (d) shall be appointed in the Michaelmas Term to serve for four years from 1 January following their appointment.
- Application of Fund. **3.** Subject to the provisions of Regulation 1, the income of the Fund shall be applied from time to time, at the discretion of the Managers and subject to such conditions as they may think fit, for the following purposes:
- (a) to make grants to persons engaged in advanced study or research;
  - (b) to make provision for one or more Fellowships, which shall be named Williamson Fellowships;
  - (c) to purchase specimens and material for the Museum of Archaeology and Anthropology;

(d) to further in any other way the purposes of the Fund as specified in Regulation 1. The Fund shall not be applied to the regular maintenance of the Museum of Archaeology and Anthropology.

4. Before the end of the Michaelmas Term each year the Managers shall publish a Notice inviting applications for Fellowships, or for grants from the Fund, or for both. Notice.

5. The Managers may elect to a Fellowship any person whose qualifications they consider suitable, whether such person is a member of the University or not. A Fellow shall undertake research in a subject approved by the Managers. Fellowships.

6. The tenure of a Fellowship shall be determined by the Managers on the occasion of each election. A Fellow shall be eligible for re-election, provided that the tenure of a Fellowship shall not normally exceed three years in all. Tenure.

7. The stipend of a Fellow shall be determined by the General Board on the recommendation of the Managers on the occasion of each election. Stipend.

### RAYMOND AND EDITH WILLIAMSON FUND

*Amended by Grace 4 of 24 July 2019*

1. The sums received under the wills of Raymond Williamson, of Clare College, formerly Reader in Morbid Histology, and Edith Ethel Williamson, his wife, shall form a fund called the Raymond and Edith Williamson Fund for History and Philosophy of Science, the income of which shall be used to further the study of the history of the biological sciences, including medicine. Name and purpose.

2. The Managers of the Fund shall be: Managers.

(a) the Head of the Department of History and Philosophy of Science;

(b) the Chair of the Board of History and Philosophy of Science;

(c) the Secretary of the Department of History and Philosophy of Science;

(d) the Curator of the Whipple Museum of the History of Science;

(e) three persons appointed by the Board of History and Philosophy of Science, who shall be appointed in the Michaelmas Term to serve for three years from 1 January following their appointment.

3. The first charge on the income of the Fund shall be the provision of one or more studentships, to be known as Williamson Studentships, which shall be open to any person who is, or is about to be, a postgraduate registered student in the University, and who intends to undertake advanced study or research in the history of the biological sciences, including medicine. Studentships.

4. The Managers shall give not less than three months' notice of their intention to proceed to an election. A Studentship shall be tenable for one year in the first instance. A Student shall be eligible for re-election, provided that the tenure of a Studentship shall not normally exceed three years in all.

5. The emolument of a Studentship shall be such sum not exceeding the available income of the Fund as may be determined by the Managers, within a range approved from time to time by the Council, after they have taken account of any other financial resources that may be available to the Student. Emolument.

6. The emolument shall be paid quarterly in advance, provided that the Managers may withhold any instalment if they are not satisfied that the Student is pursuing his or her course of study or research with sufficient diligence.

7. After the provision of a Studentship or Studentships in accordance with Regulation 3, the income of the Fund shall be applied at the discretion of the Managers for the support of research in the history of the biological sciences, including medicine, by such means as they may think fit. Support of research.

8. Any unexpended income in a financial year may be either added to the capital of the Fund or accumulated for use as income in future years, as the Managers may determine. Unexpended income.

### EDWARD WILSON MEMORIAL FUNDS

The income derived from the royalties arising from publication in 1966 of the Antarctic diaries of Dr Edward Adrian Wilson, B.A., M.B., of Gonville and Caius College, who died with Captain Robert Falcon Scott on the return from the South Pole in 1912, together with additional funds received for the same purposes, shall form two funds to be called the Edward Wilson Memorial Funds (I) and (II). Titles.

*Edward Wilson Memorial Fund (I)*

- Purpose. **1.** The income of the Edward Wilson Memorial Fund (I) shall provide grants to persons wishing to undertake fieldwork or expeditions in polar regions.
- Managers. **2.** The Managers of the Fund shall be the Director of the Scott Polar Research Institute and two persons appointed by the Committee of Management of the Institute for periods of three years at a time.
- Application for grants. **3.** The Managers shall invite applications for grants from the Fund, and shall meet annually to consider those applications and award grants consistent with the purpose of the Fund.
- 4.** In making awards, the Managers shall consider fieldwork or expeditions which have a strong emphasis on *either* (i) scientific work, particularly projects in biology, ecology, or natural history, and more particularly ornithology; *or* (ii) polar artwork, particularly painting of landscapes and wildlife.
- Condition of award. **5.** All recipients of grants from the Fund shall undertake to provide a report to the Managers upon completion of their expedition or fieldwork. The report shall be lodged in the Library of the Institute. Recipients shall also undertake to donate copies of any research or publications resulting from the expedition or fieldwork to the Library of the Institute, or original examples of artwork to the Institute archives, as appropriate.
- Unexpended income. **6.** Unspent income in a financial year may be added to the capital of the Fund, or accumulated for use as income in a future year in accordance with these regulations.

*Edward Wilson Memorial Fund (II)*

- Purpose. **1.** The income of the Edward Wilson Memorial Fund (II) shall be used to contribute towards the costs of the curation, maintenance, and increase of the polar art collections of the Scott Polar Research Institute.
- Managers. **2.** The Managers of the Fund shall be the Director of the Institute and two persons appointed by the Committee of Management of the Institute for periods of three years at a time.
- 3.** The Managers shall meet at least once a year to consider the needs of the Institute's art collections and to apply the Fund's income in furtherance of its objects.
- Unexpended income. **4.** Any unexpended income in a financial year may be added to the capital of the Fund, or accumulated for use as income in a future year in accordance with these regulations.

## JUDITH E. WILSON FUND

- Title and purpose. **1.** The sums given and bequeathed to the University by Miss Judith E. Wilson shall form a fund to be called the Judith E. Wilson Fund, the income of which shall be used to encourage the study of literature and especially of literature relating to drama and poetry.
- Managers. **2.** The Managers of the Fund shall be the Faculty Board of English, who may delegate any or all of their functions under these regulations to a committee not necessarily consisting wholly of members of the Board.
- Charges on income of Fund. **3.** The first charge on the income of the Fund shall be to provide the stipend and employers' pension and national insurance contributions of a Professor of or Reader or University Senior Lecturer or University Lecturer in Poetry and Drama in the Faculty of English. The second charge on the income of the Fund shall be to provide for one or more lectures in drama or poetry which shall be entitled the Judith E. Wilson Lectures on Drama and Poetry. The third charge on the income of the Fund shall be to support activities associated with the drama studio in the Faculty of English. The Managers may at their discretion pay any expenses incurred in the administration of the Fund or in connection with the Lectures.
- Duties of appointee. **4.** The Professor of or Reader or University Senior Lecturer or University Lecturer in Poetry and Drama shall perform the duties appropriate to the office as defined in the Statutes and Ordinances of the University, and in particular shall encourage the study of drama and poetry with emphasis on contemporary dramatic works.
- 5.** A Judith E. Wilson Lecturer shall be some distinguished exponent of poetry or drama (including poets, dramatists, actors, or directors) appointed by the Faculty Board of English. The lectures shall be given at a time and place to be announced by the Faculty Board of English and shall be open without fee to all persons interested.

6. A Judith E. Wilson Lecturer shall receive an honorarium of such sum as shall be approved by the General Board on the recommendation of the Faculty Board of English and reimbursement in respect of such travelling and subsistence expenses as may be approved by the General Board on the recommendation of the Faculty Board of English. Honorarium.

7. After provision has been made in accordance with Regulation 3, the remaining income and any unexpended income accumulated in the Fund may be applied from time to time, at the discretion of the Faculty Board of English and subject to such conditions as they may think fit, for the purpose of furthering the study of literature, especially of literature relating to drama and poetry, with particular emphasis on contemporary practices: Unexpended income.

(a) by the appointment of not more than two Judith E. Wilson Visiting Fellows in any academical year; such Fellowships may be held by any persons whom the Faculty Board consider suitably qualified, provided that Visiting Fellowships.

(1) no University officer shall be eligible for appointment;

(2) no one who has held a Judith E. Wilson Visiting Fellowship shall be eligible for reappointment until a year has elapsed since the expiry of his or her previous tenure;

(3) in any academical year if two Judith E. Wilson Visiting Fellowships are appointed one shall be in Drama and one in Poetry;

(b) by any other means.

8. The tenure of a Judith E. Wilson Visiting Fellowship shall be determined by the Faculty Board. Tenure.

#### WILSON-BARKWORTH FUND

The income of the Fund derived from the bequest of Arthur Bromby Wilson-Barkworth, B.A., LL.D., of Jesus College, accepted by the University in 1929 by Grace 1 of 11 May 1929 and now known as the Wilson-Barkworth Fund, shall be applied at the discretion of the Library Syndicate for 'the purchase of original manuscripts or copies thereof or any other documents or books which it may be desirable to acquire for the University Library and particularly any manuscripts, documents, or books illustrating or bearing upon the local history of England and more especially of the East Riding of Yorkshire'.

#### WILTSHIRE PRIZE

Stat. E XXXI.

*Endowments, 1904, p. 435*

1. The income of the Wiltshire Fund shall be used to provide one or more annual prizes, to be called Wiltshire Prizes, for proficiency in the sciences of Geology and Mineralogy. Name and purpose.

2. The value of a Wiltshire Prize shall be the annual income of the Wiltshire Fund. Value.

3. The Awarders shall be the Woodwardian Professor of Geology, the Professor of Mineralogy and Petrology, and the Examiners in Geological Sciences A and B for Part IB of the Natural Sciences Tripos in the year in which the award is made. No business shall be transacted at any meeting unless three Awarders are present. Awarders.  
Quorum.

4. A Wiltshire Prize shall be awarded in June of each year to a student who has obtained honours in Part IB of the Natural Sciences Tripos in the year in which the award is made, who offered the subjects Earth Sciences A and B, and who, in the opinion of the Awarders, has achieved distinction in the sciences of Geology and Mineralogy. If sufficient income has accumulated in the Fund the Awarders may award more than one Prize in any year. How awarded.  
More than one Prize.

#### JOHN WINBOLT PRIZE

*Endowments, 1904, p. 624; amended by Grace 4 of 24 July 2019*

1. A prize to be called the John Winbolt Prize shall be offered for competition annually, and shall consist of the net annual income of the John Winbolt Fund. Name.

2. The award shall be made by the Head of the Department of Engineering and an Adjudicator appointed by the General Board on the nomination of the Faculty Board of Engineering in the Easter Term of each year in which entries for the Prize are sent in. The Adjudicator appointed by the General Board shall receive from the income of the Fund, except in cases where no entry is sent in, such By whom awarded.

amount as may be determined by the Faculty Board within a range approved from time to time by the Council.

Conditions. **3.** The Prize shall be awarded for a paper on some subject selected by the candidate and related to the profession of a civil engineer. The paper shall have been accepted for publication in an established professional or learned journal. Entries (limited to one paper per candidate) shall be submitted to the Registry so as to arrive not later than 1 May.

**4.** Candidates must be graduates of the University or postgraduate registered students under the supervision of the Degree Committee for the Faculty of Engineering, and must be under the age of twenty-eight years on the date by which entries are to be sent in, provided that the following shall not be eligible to compete:

(a) a person registered as a postgraduate student more than four years before the date by which entries are to be sent in;

(b) a person who holds the Ph.D. Degree, or who is qualified to proceed to that degree.

Proviso. **5.** No person shall be eligible to whom the Prize has already been awarded.

Joint candidature. **6.** In any year the award may be made for an entry (limited to one paper) submitted jointly by two candidates giving an account of research that they have carried out in co-operation. In comparing the merits of combined and independent work an appreciably higher standard is to be exacted for the former. In the case of an award being made for a joint paper the Prize shall be divided equally between the two candidates concerned.

Unexpended income. **7.** It shall be open to the Awarders in any year to declare that no entry has been submitted of sufficient merit. From the unexpended income accumulated in the Fund an additional Prize or Prizes not exceeding in value such sum as shall be determined by the Faculty Board within a range approved from time to time by the Council may be awarded in any year in which the Awarders so decide.

Regulations may be altered. Proviso. **8.** It shall be open to the University, on the recommendation of the Faculty Board of Engineering, to alter these regulations from time to time subject to the conditions that the Prize shall always be called the John Winbolt Prize and shall be devoted to the encouragement of study or research in subjects related to the profession of a civil engineer. For the purpose of these regulations all the subjects prescribed in Parts IIA and IIB of the Engineering Tripos shall be deemed to be subjects related to the profession of a civil engineer.

**9.** In every year in which the Prize is awarded, each successful candidate shall present a copy of his or her entry to the University Library.

#### WINCHESTER READING PRIZES

*Endowments, 1904, p. 406*

Fund and prizes. **1.** The sum given to the University in 1867 by John Noble shall form a fund the income of which shall be used to provide two prizes called the Winchester Reading Prizes.

Who may compete. **2.** The Prizes shall be offered for competition each year and shall be open to all resident members of the University *in statu pupillari*.

Examiners. **3.** The Prizes shall be adjudged by two Examiners nominated by the Faculty Board of English. Before the division of the Lent Term each year the Faculty Board shall nominate one Examiner for appointment to serve for two years.

Date of examination. **4.** The examination for the Prizes shall be held in the Easter Term each year on a day appointed by the Faculty Board. The names of candidates shall be sent to the Registry by their Tutors not less than fourteen days before the day of the examination.

Subjects of examination. **5.** The examination shall be confined to reading, in public, passages:

(a) of classical English prose and poetry;

(b) of the Old and the New Testament and the English liturgy;

(c) of a work or portion of a work of some standard English divine, to be announced by the Examiners at the conclusion of the preceding year's examination.

Preliminary trial. **6.** The Examiners shall be at liberty to institute a preliminary trial in all or any of the foregoing subjects, and to admit only such candidates to the examination as shall have satisfied them in that trial.

Value of prizes. **7.** The sum available for the Prizes shall be determined by the Faculty Board within a range approved from time to time by the Council. The Examiners shall have discretion, if candidates of sufficient merit present themselves, to award *either* a First Prize and a Second Prize *or* two Prizes of equal value.

8. Each Examiner shall receive from the income of the Fund such sum as the Faculty Board may determine within a range approved from time to time by the Council. Any expenses incurred in conducting the examination shall be defrayed from the income of the Fund. Payments to Examiners.

9. The winner of a Prize shall not be eligible to compete a second time.

10. After provision has been made for the award of the Prizes in accordance with Regulations 7 and 8, the remaining income of the Fund shall be applied by the Faculty Board for the purpose of promoting elocution or good reading among the students of the University. The Faculty Board may delegate their functions under this regulation to a committee not necessarily consisting wholly of members of the Board. Other uses of Fund.

11. Any unexpended income in the Fund may be added to the capital of the Fund or accumulated for use as income in subsequent years, as the Faculty Board may determine. Unexpended income.

12. The University shall have power from time to time, by Grace, to vary and alter the foregoing regulations as to the method of conducting the examination and awarding the prizes, and to make such new rules as may be necessary for rendering the Prizes efficient in promoting elocution or good reading among the students of the University: provided, however, in compliance with the wish of the donor, that the reading of the Old and New Testament, the English liturgy, and a work or portion of a work of some standard English divine, shall under all circumstances form part of the examination. Power of alteration; proviso.

#### WINTON FUND FOR THE PHYSICS OF SUSTAINABILITY

*Grace 2 of 17 November 2010*

1. The sum of £20m given to the University by the Trustees of the David Harding Foundation shall form a fund called the Winton Fund for the Physics of Sustainability. Name.

2. The purpose of the Fund shall be the promotion and support of a programme of innovative fundamental research in physics and other associated fields called the Winton Programme for the Physics of Sustainability which shall be designed to help meet the need for sustainable use of natural resources including in particular energy generation and use. Purpose.

3. The Managers of the Fund, who shall also be the Committee of Management of the Winton Programme for the Physics of Sustainability, shall be: Managers.

(a) the Head of the Department of Physics;

(b) the Cavendish Professor of Physics;

(c) the Pro-Vice-Chancellor with responsibility for research;

(d) one suitably qualified person who is not employed by the University, appointed by the General Board on the nomination of the Council of the School of the Physical Sciences for a period of five years;

(e) one person appointed by the General Board on the nomination of the donor for a period of five years.

Should either a single person hold more than one of the positions named at (a), (b), and (c), or any of these positions be vacant, a further Manager or Managers shall be appointed by the General Board, on the nomination of the Council of the School of the Physical Sciences, so that the number of Managers shall always be five. The Head of the School of the Physical Sciences and the Director of the Programme, if not otherwise Managers of the Fund, shall have the right of attendance at meetings of the Managers in a non-voting capacity.

4. The Director of the Programme, who shall be a University officer, shall be appointed by the General Board on the nomination of the Council of the School of the Physical Sciences. He or she shall hold office for three years, and shall be eligible for reappointment for one or more further terms of three years. The position of Director shall not be held concurrently with the office of Head of the Department of Physics. Director.

5. The Director shall be the scientific and administrative head of the Programme, and shall be advised by an Advisory Board and the Managers of the Fund.

6. The income and capital of the Fund shall be used to promote and encourage innovative fundamental research in physics and other associated fields both within the University and in collaboration with other suitable partner institutions, through: Application.

(a) the creation and support of awards and fellowships designed to attract outstanding scientific researchers from around the world;



- (b) the payment of the costs, including the associated indirect costs of the University, of such University offices and posts as may be established, in accordance with the relevant provisions of the Statutes and Ordinances, from time to time, on the recommendation of the Managers, as a charge on the Fund;
- (c) the support of innovative research with the potential to attract additional funding from other sources;
- (d) the provision of shared experimental equipment and infrastructure;
- (e) outreach work to promote the discoveries and achievements enabled by the Fund and the public policy opportunities thereby presented;
- (f) other means as may be agreed by the Managers.

Unexpended income.

7. Any unexpended income may be either added to the capital of the Fund or accumulated for use as income in subsequent years, as the Managers may determine.

Release of capital.

8. Any proposal to release capital from the Fund to the value of £2m or more in any one year shall be agreed unanimously by all the Managers and notified to the General Board.

#### *Advisory Board*

Board members.

1. There shall be an International Advisory Board for the Programme, which shall consist of no fewer than eight distinguished persons in relevant disciplines.

Chair.

2. The Chair of the Advisory Board, who shall not be a Manager of the Fund or a beneficiary of the Fund, shall be appointed by the General Board on the nomination of the Managers of the Fund for periods of not more than four years at a time.

Tenure.

3. Six members of the Advisory Board shall be appointed by the Managers of the Fund and the Chair of the Advisory Board in the Michaelmas Term to serve for periods of up to four years at a time as shall be determined by the Managers. One member of the Advisory Board shall be appointed by the Chair of the Advisory Board on the nomination of the Trustees of the David Harding Foundation.

Board members residency.

4. The General Board, the Managers of the Fund, and the Chair of the Advisory Board, in making their appointments to the Board, shall ensure that at least one of its members is not a resident member of the University and that at least one member shall be a senior resident member of the University.

5. The Advisory Board shall meet at least once every year with the Managers of the Fund and the Director of the Programme.

Board's duties.

6. The duty of the Advisory Board shall be to advise the Managers and Director on the future strategic direction of the Programme and to review the use and effectiveness made of the Fund.

#### *Winton Research Fellowships*

Fellowship requirements.

1. In order to enable outstanding post-doctoral scholars to take part in and contribute to the work of the Programme there shall be Research Fellowships for persons who are pursuing advanced work in physics and other associated fields that will help meet the need for sustainable use of natural resources including in particular energy generation and use.

Appointments.

2. Appointments of Winton Research Fellowships shall be made by the Director of the Programme in consultation with at least two of the Managers.

Tenure.

3. A Research Fellowship shall be tenable for one or more years at a time, and may be renewed by the Managers for up to a total of five years.

Value.

4. The value of each Research Fellowship shall be determined by the Managers, taking into account other sources of research funding available to the Fellow.

#### *Winton Studentships*

Electors.

1. The Electors to a Winton Studentship shall be the Managers.

Eligibility.

2. In order to be eligible for a Studentship, a candidate must have been admitted, or be seeking admission, as a student studying towards the Ph.D. Degree in the broad area of sustainability normally within the School of the Physical Sciences.

Publication of application date.

3. In the Michaelmas Term each year the Managers shall publish a notice giving the date by which, and the manner in which, applications are to be submitted.

4. The Studentship shall provide Studentship.
- (a) a maintenance payment, determined from time to time by the Managers, for a period of up to no more than four years,
- (b) a payment to assist in meeting the Student's University and College fees,
- (c) a contribution to other costs such as equipment, consumables, travel expenses, and other costs according to the discretion of the Managers to be in accordance with the prevailing norms offered by the relevant Research Councils.

#### WINTON FUND FOR THE PUBLIC UNDERSTANDING OF RISK

*Amended by Grace 2 of 23 January 2020*

1. The sum received from the Winton Charitable Foundation for the endowment of a Professorship of Statistics in Public Life shall form a fund called the Winton Fund for the Public Understanding of Risk. Fund and Professorship.
2. The Fund shall be administered by three Managers who shall be the Head of the Department of Pure Mathematics and Mathematical Statistics, the Director of the Statistical Laboratory, and the Harding Professor of Statistics in Public Life, provided that, if two or more of these posts are held by the same person or if one or more of these posts is vacant, the Faculty Board of Mathematics shall appoint one or more additional Managers so as to ensure that there are three Managers. Managers.
3. The first charge on the income of the Fund shall be the stipend, national insurance, pension contributions, and associated indirect costs of the Professor payable by the University. Application of income.
4. After provision has been made in accordance with Regulation 3, the income of the Fund may be applied to support the activities of the Professorship in such a manner as shall be approved by the General Board on the recommendation of the Managers. Other applications.
5. Any unexpended income for a financial year may (i) be accumulated and added to the capital of the Fund, or (ii) be held as an income reserve and, in any one or more subsequent years, expended in accordance with Regulations 3 and 4, or (iii) be used to promote teaching and research in mathematics including, in particular, the public understanding of risk and mathematics in such a manner as shall be approved by the General Board on the recommendation of the Managers. Unexpended income.
6. If in any year the income of the Fund is insufficient to meet the expenses set out in Regulations 3 and 4, the Managers with the approval of the Faculty Board of Mathematics may use all or such part or parts of the capital of the Fund as they shall determine for or towards such expenses. Insufficient income.
7. If the General Board is satisfied on the recommendation of the Faculty Board of Mathematics that funding the Professorship as set out in Regulations 3 and 4 no longer provides a suitable and effective method of using the Fund, the University shall have power to resolve to hold the capital and income of the Fund on trust for the promotion of teaching and research in mathematics including, in particular, the public understanding of risk and mathematics. Alternative use of the Fund.

#### NEIL WISEMAN FUND

*Amended by Grace 4 of 24 July 2019*

1. The sums subscribed in memory of Neil Ernest Wiseman, Reader in Computer Graphics and Fellow of Wolfson College, shall form a fund called the Neil Wiseman Fund. Title.
2. The income and the capital of the Fund, and any accumulated unspent income, shall be placed at the disposal of the Head of the Department of Computer Science and Technology and shall be used for the support of postgraduate registered students working in the Department of Computer Science and Technology. Purpose.

#### WISHART FUND

1. The sum bequeathed to the University by the late Mrs Olive Wishart shall form a fund called the Wishart Fund. Title.
2. The annual income of the Fund and any unexpended income accumulated in the Fund shall be used to provide a prize or prizes called the John Wishart Prize or Prizes in memory of John Wishart, of Clare College, formerly Reader in Statistics and Director of the Statistical Laboratory. The Prize or Purpose.

Prizes shall be awarded each year by the Examiners for the examination in Mathematics for the M.A.St. Degree and for Part III of the Mathematical Tripos to the candidate or candidates who have shown distinction in statistics in that examination.

Value. **3.** The value of a John Wishart Prize shall be determined by the Faculty Board of Mathematics within a range approved from time to time by the Council.

Power to change regulations. **4.** The foregoing regulations, other than Regulation 1 and this regulation, shall be subject to alteration by Grace on the recommendation of the Faculty Board of Mathematics to enable all or part of the resources of the Fund to be used for a purpose similar to that specified in Regulation 2.

#### BERNARD WOLFE HEALTH NEUROSCIENCE FUND

Title and purpose. **1.** The benefaction of £3.7m from the Woco Foundation for the support of work in health neuroscience shall form a fund called the Bernard Wolfe Health Neuroscience Fund to be held in perpetuity.

Professorship. **2.** The first charge on the income of the Fund shall be the stipend, national insurance, and pension contributions, payable by the University in respect of the Bernard Wolfe Professor of Health Neuroscience, together with an annual provision in respect of recruitment expenses.

**3.** The second charge on the income of the Fund shall be such share of the University's central overheads attributed to the School of Clinical Medicine as is fair and appropriate to be borne by the Fund in support of the Professorship.

Establishment of an office in place of Professorship. **4.** From time to time the General Board, on the recommendation of the Faculty Board of Clinical Medicine, may establish an office for a single tenure in place of the Professorship. During any period that such an office is held the first and second charges on the income of the Fund shall be as set out in Regulations 2 and 3 above, save that references to the Bernard Wolfe Professor of Health Neuroscience shall be treated as references to the office established under this regulation.

**5.** After provision has been made in accordance with Regulations 2 to 4, the income of the Fund shall be applied to meet the cost of such secretarial assistance, research assistance, office supplies, and equipment, (in that order), as the Professor or holder of the office mentioned in Regulation 4 may in his or her unfettered discretion require.

Unexpended income. **6.** Any unexpended income of the Fund in a financial year shall be  
 (a) added to the unexpended capital of the Fund; or  
 (b) applied in support of the work of the Professor or the holder of the office mentioned in Regulation 4; or  
 (c) accumulated for use as income in future years (in the order of priorities mentioned in these regulations);

as the General Board, on the recommendation of the Faculty Board of Clinical Medicine, shall determine, provided that no unexpended income shall be applied in accordance with paragraph (b) and no income accumulated in accordance with paragraph (c) shall be used unless the General Board is satisfied that, after applying reasonably prudent assumptions, the unexpended capital of the Fund is sufficient to generate income to support the primary purpose of the Fund, as set out in Regulations 2 to 4, in perpetuity.

**7.** Pending the appointment of the first Bernard Wolfe Professor for Health Neuroscience or (if earlier) the appointment of the first holder of the office mentioned in Regulation 4, the income of the Fund may be applied in support of such research in Health Neuroscience as the Woco Foundation may approve in writing, provided that the General Board is satisfied that, after applying reasonably prudent assumptions, the unexpended capital of the Fund is sufficient to generate income to support the primary purpose of the Fund, as set out in Regulations 2 to 4, in perpetuity.

Annual report. **8.** The Faculty Board of Clinical Medicine shall make an annual report to the Woco Foundation on the financial position of the Fund, the work supported by it, and the detailed expenditures by the Fund under Regulations 2 to 7 for that work.

#### WOLFSON FUND FOR INDUSTRIAL CO-OPERATION

Title. **1.** The sums made available by the Wolfson Foundation shall form a fund called the Wolfson Fund for Industrial Co-operation.

Application of Fund. **2.** The capital and income of the Fund shall be applied for the purpose of advancing co-operation between members of the University and industry in such manner as the General Board shall from time

to time determine, which may include the payment of the stipend, national insurance, pension contributions, and associated indirect costs of posts or offices payable by the University.

#### T. B. WOOD PRIZE

1. The sum given by the Indian Tea Association shall be separately invested, and the income from the Fund shall be used to provide the T. B. Wood Prize. Title.
2. The Prize shall be awarded by the Examiners for the subject Plant Sciences in Part II of the Natural Sciences Tripos for an outstanding performance in the examination for that subject. How awarded.
3. If no candidate be deemed worthy of the Prize the income for that year shall be added to the capital of the Fund.

#### WOOD-LEGH PRIZE

1. The sum bequeathed to the University by Kathleen Louise Wood-Legh, Litt.D., formerly Fellow of Lucy Cavendish Collegiate Society (now Lucy Cavendish College), in gratitude to the Faculty of History, shall form a fund called the Wood-Legh Fund. Fund.
2. The income of the Fund shall be used to provide a prize called the Wood-Legh Prize, which shall be awarded each year by the Degree Committee for the Faculty of History, on the recommendation of the Examiners for the Examination in Medieval History for the M.Phil. Degree (one-year course), to the candidate who in that examination has submitted the best dissertation. Prize.
3. The value of the Prize shall be the annual income of the Fund. Value.
4. If in any year the Prize is not awarded, the income for that year shall be added to the capital of the Fund.

#### H.E. WOODMAN FUND AND PRIZE

*Amended by Grace 4 of 24 July 2019*

1. The sum of £300, the gift of Mrs L. Woodman in memory of her late husband, H. E. Woodman, M.A., Reader in Animal Nutrition, shall form a fund called the H. E. Woodman Fund, the income from which shall be used to provide an H. E. Woodman Prize. Title.
2. The Awarders of the Prize shall be the Regius Professor of Botany and the Professor of Genetics. The Prize shall be awarded in the Lent Term each year to that person among the successful candidates for the degree of Ph.D. or M.Phil. who in the judgement of the Awarders has presented the best dissertation on a subject connected with the chemistry of foods. Awarders and purpose.
3. Those students shall be eligible for the Prize who have been approved during the preceding calendar year either for the award of the Ph.D. Degree or for the award of the M.Phil. Degree. Who are eligible.
4. The value of the Prize shall be the income of the Fund. If in any year the Prize is not awarded the income for that year shall be added to the capital of the Fund. Value.

#### WORDSWORTH FUND AND STUDENTSHIPS

1. The benefaction of the late William Nicholson shall form a fund called the Wordsworth Fund in memory of the late Right Reverend Christopher Wordsworth, D.D., Lord Bishop of Lincoln, and of his services to the Church especially as Headmaster of Harrow School. Title.
2. The income of the Fund shall be used to maintain one or more Wordsworth Studentships for the purpose of enabling students educated at the University of Cambridge who have taken honours and who intend to take Holy Orders in the Church of England to continue in residence at Cambridge for a period of not less than twelve months in order to study Divinity. Purpose.
3. The Electors to the Studentships shall be the Regius Professor of Divinity and two members of the Faculty of Divinity appointed by the Faculty Board of Divinity in the Michaelmas Term to hold office for two years from 1 January following their appointment. Electors.
4. The Electors shall give not less than three months' notice of their intention to proceed to an election. Notice of election.

- Who are eligible. **5.** A Studentship may be held by any member of the University provided that not less than five terms have passed after his or her first term of residence, and provided also that he or she
- (a) has obtained honours in at least one Honours Examination;
  - (b) has declared in writing to the Electors that he or she (i) intends to take, or has taken, Holy Orders in the Church of England, and (ii) if elected, will reside in the University for at least one year from the date of taking up the Studentship and will *either* (1) take at least one Part of the Theology, Religion, and Philosophy of Religion Tripos, or the Examination in Theology, Religion, and Philosophy of Religion for the M.Phil. Degree, or the Advanced Diploma in Theology, Religion, and Philosophy of Religion, as the Electors may require, *or* (2) engage in some form of research in theology approved by the Electors.
- Applications. **6.** Any eligible person may apply for a Studentship provided that three terms have passed after his or her first term of residence. Each application must be accompanied by
- (a) a record of the candidate's previous education;
  - (b) the declaration required by Regulation 5(b);
  - (c) a full account of the candidate's pecuniary circumstances including details of any assistance expected from other sources.
- Elections. **7.** The election shall be held not later than 30 September. If two or more candidates are of equal merit, the Electors shall give preference to persons who have been educated for not less than two years at Harrow School or at Winchester College.
- Tenure. **8.** A Studentship shall be tenable for twelve months from 1 October following or next but one following the election. A Student shall be eligible for re-election, provided that no one shall hold the Studentship for more than four years in total.
- Value. **9.** The value of a Studentship shall be such sum as shall be determined in each particular case by the Electors, within a range approved from time to time by the Council. In determining the value of a Studentship the Electors shall take into account the pecuniary circumstances of the holder.
- Payment of emolument. **10.** The emolument of a Studentship shall be paid in half-yearly instalments in advance; provided that the Electors may withhold the whole or part of the second instalment if they are not satisfied that the Student is diligently pursuing his or her studies.
- Alterations. **11.** These regulations, other than Regulations 1 and 2 and this regulation, may be changed by Grace subject to the approval of the Lord Archbishop of Canterbury.

## DONALD WORT FUND I

- Fund and purpose. **1.** The sum bequeathed to the University by the late Donald Arthur Wort, M.A., of Hughes Hall and Corpus Christi College, shall form a fund called the Donald Wort Fund, which shall be used for the advancement of the study of music in the University and for such other purposes connected with music in the University as the Faculty Board of Music shall from time to time decide.
- Prizes. **2.** The first charge on the income of the Fund shall be the provision of three Donald Wort Prizes, as follows:
- (a) one Prize shall be awarded to the candidate who is adjudged by the Examiners for Part IA of the Music Tripos to have shown the greatest proficiency in that examination;
  - (b) one Prize shall be awarded to the candidate who is adjudged by the Examiners for Part IB of the Music Tripos to have shown the greatest proficiency in that examination;
  - (c) one Prize shall be awarded to the candidate who is adjudged by the Examiners for Part II of the Music Tripos to have shown the greatest proficiency in the Test of Performance in that examination.
- Value. **3.** The value of the Prizes shall be determined by the Faculty Board of Music within a range approved from time to time by the Council.
- Unexpended income. **4.** After provision has been made for Donald Wort Prizes in accordance with Regulation 2, any unexpended income accumulated in the Fund shall be applied at the discretion of the Faculty Board of Music:
- (a) to enable distinguished scholars to visit the Faculty of Music from time to time in order to give lectures and engage in other work of benefit to the Faculty;
  - (b) to purchase books for the library of the Faculty of Music;
  - (c) to assist in any other way the advancement of the study of music in the University;
  - (d) to make grants for purposes connected with music in the University.

## DONALD WORT FUND II

1. The sum given to the University by the Trustees of the late Donald Arthur Wort, M.A., of Hughes Hall and Corpus Christi College, shall form a fund called the Donald Wort Fund II, the income of which shall be used for the support of music making in the University. Fund and purpose.
2. The Managers of the Fund shall be the Faculty Board of Music, who may delegate some or all of their functions under these regulations to a Committee not necessarily consisting wholly of members of the Board. Managers.
3. The income of the Fund shall be applied at the discretion of the Managers to facilitate music making in the University by any or all of the following means: Application of income.
- (a) by the provision of group coaching in instrumental playing or in singing for members of the University *in statu pupillari*;
- (b) by the provision of grants to support concerts or other musical events arranged by the Faculty Board of Music or by University or College musical societies, or by groups of individuals;
- (c) by such other means as the Managers may think fit.
4. Any unexpended income may be either added to the capital of the Fund or accumulated for use as income in future years, as the Managers may determine. Unexpended income.

## WORTS TRAVELLING SCHOLARS FUND

Stat. E XIII.

1. The Worts Travelling Scholars Fund shall be at the disposal of the General Board for making grants for the promotion or encouragement of investigations in countries outside Great Britain respecting the religion, learning, law, politics, customs, manner and rarities, natural or artificial, of those countries, or for purposes of geographical discovery or of antiquarian or scientific research in such countries, subject to any conditions as to publication of the results of investigations which may be laid down at the time of the making of the grant. At disposal of General Board.
2. Grants shall be confined to members of the University. They may be made without regard to the standing of the applicant.<sup>1</sup> Who may receive grants.
3. Each grant shall be paid on the application of the person concerned or of a person designated for the purpose, in the financial year in which it is approved after a Notice of the grants made for that year has appeared in the *Reporter*. Method of payment.
4. Each recipient of a grant shall send to the Registry a short report of his or her investigations as soon as practicable after returning to this country. Reports of investigations.

WRENBURY SCHOLARSHIP FUND<sup>2</sup>*Deed Poll sealed on 5 August 1974 under Grace 3 of 24 July 1974*

This declaration of the trusts of the Wrenbury Scholarship Fund is made by THE CHANCELLOR MASTERS AND SCHOLARS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE (hereinafter called 'the University') with the consent and approval of the Right Honourable JOHN BURTON BARON WRENBURY (hereinafter called 'Lord Wrenbury'). Deed Poll.

Whereas this Deed is supplemental to an Indenture (hereinafter called 'the Principal Deed') dated the 22nd day of March 1918 and made between Henry Burton the first Baron Wrenbury (hereinafter called 'the first Baron'), Robert Burton Buckley, Albert Charles Clauson and Bryan Burton Buckley of the one part and the University of the other part whereby certain trusts were declared for the endowment and advancement of the study of Political Economy, is also supplemental to a Deed Poll dated the 5th day of May 1928 and made by the first Baron and the University whereby other trusts for the same object were substituted for the trusts declared by the Principal Deed, and is also supplemental to a Deed Poll dated the 2nd day of July 1949 (hereinafter called 'the Principal Deed Poll') and made by Lord Wrenbury and the University whereby other trusts for the same object are substituted for the trusts declared by the Principal Deed and by the said Deed Poll dated the 5th day of May 1928.

And whereas in the opinion of the University it has now become desirable that other trusts for the original object should be substituted for those declared by the Principal Deed Poll.

And whereas the Trust Fund constituted by the investments and cash specified in the Schedule to the Principal Deed is now represented by the investments specified in the Schedule hereto.

Now this deed witnesseth as follows:

<sup>1</sup> Although Regulation 2 allows grants to be made without regard to the standing of the applicant the General Board has given notice that it will give preference to candidates below the standing of Master of Arts.

<sup>2</sup> Supplemental Deed Poll and regulations substituted for the trusts declared by the Principal Deed Poll (see *Ordinances*, 1973, p. 797), as amended by Grace 7 of 12 December 1973.

1. In exercise of the Power for this purpose conferred upon the University by Clause 16 of the Principal Deed Poll and of every or any other power enabling the University in this behalf and with the consent and approval of Lord Wrenbury testified by his joining in and executing this Deed the University hereby revokes and determines the trusts substituted by the Principal Deed Poll and hereby declares that in lieu thereof the Trust Fund shall be held upon the trusts and subject to the powers and provisions hereinafter contained.

2. There shall be maintained in the University of Cambridge a Wrenbury Scholarship Fund, the income of which shall be used for the study of economics and political economy, by the provision of Wrenbury Scholarships in Political Economy, or otherwise.

3. The University may from time to time make regulations for the Fund.<sup>1</sup>

4. Clauses 2 and 3 of this deed shall have effect as though they were a Statute of the University of Cambridge made under the provisions of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act 1923, save that they shall only be amended by the procedure set out in clause 5. Without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing, Statutes E, I, F, IV, and K, 5 of the Statutes of the University of Cambridge<sup>2</sup> shall apply to clauses 2 and 3 of this deed as though they were a Statute of the University.

5. If at any time in the opinion of the University the purposes for the time being directed for the appropriation of the Trust Fund shall cease to be the most useful or the manner for the time being directed for its appropriation to such purposes shall cease to be the most useful and appropriate the University may by Deed Poll under their Common Seal but only with the consent in writing of the person if any who being *sui juris* and competent shall for the time being be the holder of the Barony now held by Lord Wrenbury of Old Castle determine the trusts for the time being declared and declare such other trusts being trusts for the encouragement of the study of Economics or any other branch of study as they think fit.

*The Schedule hereinbefore referred to*  
3934 units in the University Amalgamated Fund.

## APPENDIX

### THE WRENBURY SCHOLARSHIP FUND

*Amended by Grace 4 of 24 July 2019*

Managers.

1. The Managers of the Wrenbury Scholarship Fund shall be the Faculty Board of Economics.

2. The Faculty Board shall have power to delegate some or all of their functions under these regulations to a committee not necessarily consisting wholly or partly of members of the Faculty Board.

Scholarships.

3. The income of the Fund shall be applied to provide such number of Scholarships called Wrenbury Scholarships in Political Economy as shall be determined by the Managers from time to time subject to a maximum approved from time to time by the Council.

Value.

4. The value of a Scholarship shall be such sum within a range approved from time to time by the Council as shall be determined by the Managers, after they have taken account of any other financial resources that may be available to the Scholar.

Tenure.

5. The Scholarships shall be tenable for one year from 1 October following the election, or from such date as the Managers may determine.

Emoluments.

6. The emoluments of the Scholarship shall be paid in two half-yearly instalments in advance. The second instalment of the emolument shall not be paid unless the Scholar has satisfied the Managers that he or she has pursued with sufficient diligence a course of study and training for research approved by them.

Eligibility.

7. The Scholarships shall be open to any member of the University who is or is about to be a postgraduate registered student working under the supervision of the Degree Committee for the Faculty of Economics. It shall be the duty of a Scholar to undertake during the tenure of the Scholarship a course of full-time study and training for research in some branch of economics or political economy, or economic history subsequent to the year 1800. A Scholar shall not during the tenure of the Scholarship follow any business or profession, or engage in any other work which in the opinion of the Managers would interfere with his or her course of study and training for research, provided that the Managers may specifically permit a Scholar to hold a Teaching Assistantship in the Faculty of Economics.

8. The Managers may for good cause delay, reduce, or withhold any payment to be made to a Scholar, and they may for good cause deprive a Scholar of the Scholarship.

Notice of election.

9. The date by which and the manner in which application for the Scholarships shall be made shall be determined by the Managers. Before the end of the Michaelmas Term in each year the Managers

<sup>1</sup> See Appendix to this Deed Poll.

<sup>2</sup> Now Statutes A IX 1, E I, and Regulation 19 of the regulations for Funds, Studentships, Prizes, Lectureships, etc.

shall publish a Notice of the date and manner which they have determined, and they shall also indicate the date by which they expect to proceed to an election.

**10.** Unexpended income may be either added to the capital of the Fund or accumulated for use as income in future years, as the Managers may determine. Unexpended income.

#### WRIGHT STUDENTSHIP

*Amended by Grace 4 of 24 July 2019*

- 1.** The object of the Wright Studentship shall be to encourage the study of the Arabic language and literature and of subjects closely connected therewith. Object.
- 2.** The Electors to the Studentship shall be the Degree Committee for the Faculty of Asian and Middle Eastern Studies. Electors.
- 3.** The Studentship shall be open to any member of the University who has been admitted to a degree. Who are eligible.
- 4.** The election should be made annually during the first half of the Lent Term. Election.
- 5.** Notice that an election is to take place shall be given by the Electors by the beginning of the Michaelmas Term preceding the election.
- 6.** Applications shall be sent to the Registry by the end of the Michaelmas Term preceding the election and shall be accompanied by a statement of the course of research which the candidate proposes to undertake together with such evidence of her or his qualifications as the candidate may wish to submit. Applications.
- 7.** The Studentship shall be tenable for one year, but a Student may be re-elected for a second year and again for a third year, but for no longer. In exceptional circumstances the Electors may postpone the tenure to a subsequent year. Tenure.
- 8.** The value of the Studentship shall be such sum as shall be determined by the Electors within a range approved from time to time by the Council. The payments shall be made in two half-yearly instalments in advance, provided that the Electors may withhold the second instalment if they are not satisfied that the Student has been pursuing his or her course with sufficient diligence. Value.
- 9.** Any unexpended income accumulated in the Fund shall be applied in the first instance at the discretion of the Electors to the award of a second postgraduate studentship. Any income remaining thereafter may be applied, at the discretion of the Head of the Department of Middle Eastern Studies in consultation with and with the agreement of the teaching officers in Arabic in the Department, to provide Scholarships for undergraduate members of the University or to the promotion of the study of Arabic in the University in any other way which they may from time to time determine. Unexpended income.

#### WRIGHT ROGERS SCHOLARSHIP FUND

*Amended by Grace 4 of 24 July 2019*

- 1.** The sum bequeathed to the University by the late Mrs E. M. B. Wright Rogers with the main purpose of founding, in memory of her husband Herbert Edwin Wright Rogers, two Wright Rogers Law Scholarships for proficiency in the study of the Laws of England shall form a fund called the Wright Rogers Scholarship Fund. Title.
- 2.** The Electors to the Scholarships shall be the Faculty Board of Law, who may delegate any of their functions under these regulations to a Committee consisting of not less than three members of whom at least one shall be a member of the Faculty Board. Electors.
- 3.** The Registry shall publish a Notice before the end of the Lent Term of each year announcing the offer of two Scholarships. Notice.
- 4.** Any person who has successfully completed a degree-bearing course of study in any university or polytechnic in the United Kingdom and who has spent at least one year in the study of law shall be eligible for a Scholarship. Who are eligible.
- 5.** Candidates shall send their applications, accompanied by an outline of their career and of their proposed course of study at Cambridge, to the Secretary of the Faculty Board of Law so as to arrive not later than 1 August. Every candidate shall request two persons each to send a written assessment of his or her qualifications to the Secretary of the Faculty Board of Law so as to arrive by the same date. Applications.



- Election. **6.** An election shall be held not later than 30 September in each year.
- Tenure. **7.** The tenure of a Scholarship shall be for one year from 1 October following the election, and shall be conditional upon the Scholar being or becoming a member of the University. A Scholar shall be eligible for re-election for a second year and again for a third year but for no longer.
- Duty of Scholar. **8.** It shall be the duty of a Scholar, under the direction of the Electors, to undertake study or research in the University relating to the Laws of England.
- Value. **9.** The value of a Scholarship shall be such sum, within a range approved from time to time by the Council, as the Electors may determine after taking into account any other financial resources that may be available to the Scholar.
- Surplus income. **10.** Any unexpended income accumulated in the Fund may be applied, at the discretion of the Electors, for the furtherance of the study of the Laws of England
- (a) in making grants to Wright Rogers Law Scholars and to other postgraduate students in the Faculty of Law who are in need of financial assistance;
- (b) in meeting expenses of legal research;
- (c) in such other manner as the Faculty Board of Law may from time to time determine.

#### YASUDA TRUST AND BANKING COMPANY FUND

- Fund and purpose. **1.** The benefaction of the Yasuda Trust and Banking Company Limited, on the occasion of the fifteenth anniversary of the opening of the Company's operations in London, shall form a fund for the advancement of Japanese Studies in the University.
- Managers. **2.** The Managers of the Fund shall be the Professor of Japanese Studies, the Head of the Department of East Asian Studies, and the teaching officers in Japanese in the Department.
- Scholarships and Fellowships. **3.** The capital and the income of the Fund shall be used to provide postgraduate Scholarships and postdoctoral Fellowships in Japanese Studies tenable in the University, and to make grants to meet expenses incurred or to be incurred by the holders of these awards. Each year the Managers shall give public notice of the competition for awards. Candidature shall not be restricted to members of the University, but a person appointed to a Scholarship or a Fellowship shall become a member of the University before his or her tenure begins.
- Tenure and value. **4.** The tenure of the awards shall be determined by the Managers. The value of the awards and of any grants made in respect of expenses incurred or to be incurred by award holders shall be determined by the Managers within ranges approved from time to time by the Council.
- At least one appointment each year. **5.** The Managers shall seek to make at least one appointment of a Scholar or a Fellow in each year during the currency of the Fund, and shall seek to expend the capital and the income of the Fund during such period.
- Surplus income or capital. **6.** Any surplus income or capital may be applied by the Managers, with the approval of the Council, for the support of Japanese Studies in the University.

#### GHULAM YAZDANI ESSAY PRIZE FUND

- Name and purpose. **1.** The sum of £1,000 donated to the University by Mrs G. Yazdani shall form a fund to be called the Ghulam Yazdani Essay Prize Fund, the income of which shall be used for the purpose of awarding a Ghulam Yazdani Essay Prize for Ancient Deccan History and Archaeology.
- Managers. **2.** The Managers of the Fund shall be three persons appointed by the Faculty Board of Asian and Middle Eastern Studies in the Michaelmas Term to serve for three years from 1 January following their appointment.
- Prize. **3.** The Managers shall award the Prize for the best essay submitted by any member of the University *in statu pupillari* on a topic approved by the Managers in the field of Ancient Deccan history and archaeology. The Managers shall publish a Notice annually of the manner in which and the dates by which topics shall be proposed and essays submitted.
- Value. **4.** The value of the Prize shall be the annual income of the Fund.

5. If in any year the Prize is not awarded, the income shall be accumulated in the Fund and may be used from time to time by the Managers to make grants for the general advancement of Indian archaeology. Grants.

### YORKE PRIZES

Stat. E XXI.

*Amended by Grace 4 of 24 July 2019*

1. One or more Yorke Prizes shall be offered annually for an essay on a legal subject (including the history, analysis, administration, and reform of law). Prizes.

2. The Prizes shall be open to any graduate of the University or any person who is or has been a postgraduate registered student in the University, provided that at the date by which essays are to be submitted Who may compete.

(a) if the candidate has been approved for the degree of Ph.D. or M.Litt. under the regulations for the Ph.D., M.Sc., and M.Litt. Degrees, and the M.Phil. Degree by thesis, not more than four years have passed after the date of such approval;

(b) if the candidate has not been so approved, not more than ten years have passed after the date of his or her admission to a first degree, whether of this or another university.

3. Each candidate shall obtain the approval of the Faculty Board of Law for the proposed subject of his or her essay. Selection of subject.

4. Essays shall be submitted to the Secretary of the Faculty Board of Law so as to arrive not later than the last day of the Michaelmas Term. Each essay shall be printed or typewritten, shall be presented in bound form, and shall be of not less than 30,000 words nor more than 100,000 words in length; provided that the Faculty Board may remit any of these requirements on application by a candidate. Submission of essay.

5. The Board shall have power to refer each essay to one or more referees for report. Each referee shall receive such fee as the Board shall determine within a range approved from time to time by the Council. Referees.

6. The Board shall determine the awards and their decision shall be final. Awards.

7. The Board shall have power:

(a) to award one or more Yorke Prizes, each of such value as they shall determine within a range approved from time to time by the Council;

(b) to make awards to candidates whose essays, although meritorious, have not gained the award of a Yorke Prize;

(c) to make grants to assist an author to publish his or her Yorke Prize essay.

8. A successful candidate shall deposit one copy of his or her essay in the Squire Law Library.

9. The Prize shall be paid as soon as the copy of the essay has been deposited in accordance with Regulation 8.

10. The Board shall also have power:

(a) to award Studentships or Scholarships or make grants to any persons engaged in research in law; Other uses of income.

(b) to make grants for the delivery of lectures;

(c) to make grants for the publication of works (in addition to assisting the author to publish a Prize essay under Regulation 7(c));

(d) to make grants for the promotion of any other undertaking connected with the study of law; and to attach to the award of any such Studentship, Scholarship, or grant such conditions as they may think fit.

11. There shall be charged on the income of the Fund, or on any accumulation of unexpended income, any amounts payable under Regulations 5, 7, and 10.

12. The Faculty Board of Law may delegate any of their functions concerning the Yorke Prizes and Fund to a Committee not necessarily consisting wholly of members of the Board. Committee.

### OLGA YOUHOTSKY, CATHERINE MATTHEWS, AND IRENE GORE FUND AND PRIZE

1. The gift to the University of Mrs Catherine Matthews and Dr Irene Gore in memory of their mother Mrs Olga Youhotsky, and the gift of Dr Gore in memory of Mrs Matthews, shall form a fund called the Olga Youhotsky, Catherine Matthews, and Irene Gore Fund. Title.

- Prize. **2.** There shall be a prize, called the Olga Youhotsky, Catherine Matthews, and Irene Gore Prize, which shall be awarded annually by the Examiners for Part II of the Modern and Medieval Languages Tripos for an outstanding performance in Russian in that examination.
- Value. **3.** The value of the Prize shall be the annual income of the Fund.

#### THOMAS YOUNG MEDAL

- Name and purpose. **1.** The Thomas Young Medal shall be awarded to a candidate who in Part IIB of the Archaeology Tripos has shown outstanding distinction in any branch of oriental archaeology.
- Awarders. **2.** The Awarders shall meet in June of each year in which a candidate offers a branch of oriental archaeology in either of the examinations specified in Regulation 1.
- 3.** The Awarders in any year shall be  
 (a) The Herbert Thompson Reader in Egyptology;  
 (b) not more than six persons appointed by the Faculty Board of Human, Social, and Political Science.
- Quorum. **4.** No business shall be conducted at a meeting unless at least three Awarders are present.

#### SHEIKH ZAYED FUND FOR ISLAMIC STUDIES

- Name and purpose. **1.** The sums received from the Sheikh Zayed Foundation of Abu Dhabi for the promotion and encouragement of Islamic Studies in the University shall form a fund called the Sheikh Zayed Fund for Islamic Studies.
- Managers. **2.** The Fund shall be under the control of a Board of Managers who shall be:  
 (a) the Vice-Chancellor (or a duly appointed deputy) as Chair;  
 (b) the Chair of the Faculty Board of Divinity;  
 (c) a member of the Faculty Board of Divinity appointed by that Board;  
 (d) two persons appointed by the Trustees of the Sheikh Zayed Foundation.
- University office. **3.** The first charge on the income of the Fund shall be the stipend, national insurance, pension contributions, and associated indirect costs payable by the University in respect of a University office established in the Faculty of Divinity which shall be associated with the name of Sheikh Zayed.
- Prize. **4.** The second charge on the income of the Fund shall be the provision of a prize called the Sheikh Zayed Prize for Islamic Studies, which shall be awarded by the Examiners for Parts IIA and IIB of the Theology, Religion, and Philosophy of Religion Tripos for distinction in Islamic Studies as shown by performance in one or more papers of the examination designated for that purpose by the Faculty Board of Divinity.<sup>1</sup> The value of the Prize shall be determined by the Managers, within a range approved from time to time by the Council.
- 5.** After provision has been made in accordance with Regulations 3 and 4, the income of the Fund shall be applied at the discretion of the Managers for the encouragement of Islamic Studies in the University.
- Unexpended income. **6.** Any unexpended income of the Fund in a financial year may be either added to the capital of the Fund or accumulated for use as income in future years, as the Managers may determine.
- 7.** The University shall have power to alter these regulations by Grace on the recommendation of the Faculty Board of Divinity, subject to the approval of the Trustees of the Sheikh Zayed Foundation.

#### ZOOLOGY FUND FOR OUTSTANDING CONTRIBUTION

*Grace 3 of 19 January 2011*

- Title and purpose. **1.** The sums subscribed in honour of former Professors in the Department of Zoology to recognize excellence in performance or outstanding contribution shall form a fund to be called the Zoology Fund for Outstanding Contribution.
- Who are eligible. **2.** The capital and income of the Fund shall be at the disposal of the Head of the Department of Zoology to reward, at her or his sole discretion, one or more students, teaching, research, and support staff in the Department who have acquitted themselves with distinction in their study or work.

<sup>1</sup> The Faculty Board of Divinity have designated the following papers for this purpose until further notice: Paper C1.D; Paper C9, in any year in which a subject in Islamic Studies has been prescribed as one of the subjects for this paper.